

Toxic Substances



Effect of Phosphorus Control Options on Lake Water Quality

EFFECT OF PHOSPHORUS CONTROL OPTIONS
ON LAKE WATER QUALITY

FINAL REPORT
September, 1979

by

Marc W. Lorenzen

Contract Number 68-01-3961

Project Officer

Justine Welch
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

Tetra Tech, Incorporated
3700 Mt. Diablo Boulevard
Lafayette, California 94549

DISCLAIMER

This report has been reviewed by the Office of Toxic Substances, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author gratefully acknowledges the contributions of several individuals in the production of this report. Joy Valentini, Mei-Chi Hua and Valerie Colber provided excellent computer programming and data management services. Justine Welch provided critical review and helpful suggestions throughout the project. Don Porcella, Joseph Shapiro and Marv Allum provided critical review and helpful suggestions related to procedures and methods of analysis. These individuals should be given credit for many good ideas but are in no way responsible for any errors, omissions or shortcomings of the final product.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	xvii
SECTION I - INTRODUCTION.	I-1
BACKGROUND	I-1
SCOPE AND OBJECTIVES	I-1
 SECTION II - NATIONAL EUTROPHICATION SURVEY DATA BASE	II-1
BACKGROUND	II-1
Morphometry	II-3
Physical and Chemical Characteristics	II-3
Biological Characteristics.	II-4
Nutrient Loading Characteristics.	II-5
Nonpoint Source Nutrient Export	II-7
DATA COMPILATION	II-8
DATA SCREENING	II-8
LAKE CHARACTERISTICS	II-19
Surface Area.	II-19
Mean Depth.	II-19
Volume.	II-19
Residence Time.	II-19
Phosphorus Loading.	II-20
Phosphorus Retention.	II-23
Median Phosphorus	II-23
Chlorophyll-a	II-24
Secchi Disc	II-25
Chlorophyll-a versus Phosphorus	II-25
Chlorophyll-a versus Secchi Disc.	II-46
Response Time	II-47
 SECTION III - TECHNICAL APPROACH	III-1
PHOSPHORUS LOADING	III-1
NEW MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION	III-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
NEW CHLOROPHYLL CONCENTRATIONS	III-4
NEW SECCHI DISC	III-6
PRESENTATION OF RESULTS	III-8
 SECTION IV - CONTROL OPTION 1 - DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS CONTROL . . .	IV-1
METHODS	IV-1
RESULTS (all lakes)	IV-2
RESULTS (lakes with municipal treatment plants)	IV-9
 SECTION V - CONTROL OPTION 2 - TERTIARY SEWAGE TREATMENT (80% P REMOVAL)	V-1
METHODS	V-1
RESULTS (all lakes)	V-5
RESULTS (lakes with municipal treatment plants)	V-5
 SECTION VI - CONTROL OPTION 3 - 20% NONPOINT SOURCE CONTROL . . .	VI-1
METHODS	VI-1
RESULTS	VI-1
 SECTION VII - CONTROL OPTION 4 - 40% NONPOINT SOURCE CONTROL . . .	VII-1
METHODS	VII-1
RESULTS	VII-1
 SECTION VIII - CONTROL OPTION 5 - 60% NONPOINT SOURCE CONTROL . . .	VIII-1
METHODS	VIII-1
RESULTS	VIII-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
SECTION IX - CONTROL OPTION 6 - 20% NONPOINT SOURCE AND 80% MUNICIPAL CONTROL	IX-1
METHODS.	IX-1
RESULTS.	IX-1
SECTION X - CONTROL OPTION 7 - 40% NONPOINT SOURCE AND 80% MUNICIPAL CONTROL	X-1
METHODS.	X-1
RESULTS.	X-1
SECTION XI - CONTROL OPTION 8 - 60% NONPOINT SOURCE AND 80% MUNICIPAL CONTROL	XI-1
METHODS.	XI-1
RESULTS.	XI-1
 REFERENCES	
APPENDIX A - NATIONAL EUTROPHICATION SURVEY DATA USED IN EVALUATION OF PHOSPHORUS CONTROL OPTIONS 1972 THROUGH 1975	
APPENDIX B-1 - LAKE RESPONSE DATA - PHOSPHORUS CONTROL OPTION 1 - DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS CONTROL	
APPENDIX B-2 - LAKE RESPONSE DATA - PHOSPHORUS CONTROL OPTION 2 - TERTIARY SEWAGE TREATMENT	
APPENDIX B-3 - LAKE RESPONSE DATA - PHOSPHORUS CONTROL OPTION 3 - 20% NONPOINT SOURCE REDUCTION	
APPENDIX B-4 - LAKE RESPONSE DATA - PHOSPHORUS CONTROL OPTION 4 - 40% NONPOINT SOURCE REDUCTION	
APPENDIX B-5 - LAKE RESPONSE DATA - PHOSPHORUS CONTROL OPTION 5 - 60% NONPOINT SOURCE REDUCTION	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

APPENDIX B-6 - LAKE RESPONSE DATA - PHOSPHORUS CONTROL
OPTION 6 - TERTIARY SEWAGE TREATMENT PLUS -
20% NONPOINT SOURCE REDUCTION

APPENDIX B-7 - LAKE RESPONSE DATA - PHOSPHORUS CONTROL
OPTION 7 - TERTIARY SEWAGE TREATMENT PLUS -
40% NONPOINT SOURCE REDUCTION

APPENDIX B-8 - LAKE RESPONSE DATA - PHOSPHORUS CONTROL
OPTION 8 - TERTIARY SEWAGE TREATMENT PLUS -
60% NONPOINT SOURCE REDUCTION

APPENDIX C - EVALUATION OF AVAILABLE PHOSPHORUS MODELS

LIST OF FIGURES

	<u>Page</u>
Figure II-1 Number of Lakes Sampled During National Eutrophication Survey.	II-2
Figure II-2 Location of Lakes Remaining in Data Base After Screening (493 Lakes)	II-11
Figure II-3 Distribution of Surface Area and Mean Depth . . .	II-12
Figure II-4 Distribution of Volume and Retention Time . . .	II-13
Figure II-5 Distribution of Total Phosphorus Loading	II-14
Figure II-6 Distribution of Influent Phosphorus Concentration and Phosphorus Retention Coefficient	II-15
Figure II-7 Distribution of Median In-Lake Phosphorus Concentration	II-16
Figure II-8 Distribution of Mean Chlorophyll-a	II-17
Figure II-9 Distribution of Mean Secchi Disc	II-18
Figure II-10 Mean Chlorophyll-a versus Median Total Phosphorus (493 Lakes)	II-27
Figure II-11 Mean Chlorophyll-a vs Median Total Phosphorus for 1972 and 1973 Data	II-28
Figure II-12 Mean Chlorophyll-a vs Median Total Phosphorus for 1974 and 1975 Data	II-29
Figure II-13 Geographical Regions Used to Group Lake Data . .	II-30
Figure II-14 Mean Chlorophyll-a versus Median Total Phosphorus for Lakes in Area 1	II-31
Figure II-15 Mean Chlorophyll-a versus Median Total Phosphorus for Lakes in Area 2	II-32
Figure II-16 Mean Chlorophyll-a versus Median Total Phosphorus for Lakes in Area 3	II-33
Figure II-17 Mean Chlorophyll-a versus Median Total Phosphorus for Lakes in Area 4	II-34

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Figure II-18 Mean Chlorophyll-a versus Median Total Phosphorus for Lakes in Area 5	II-35
Figure II-19 Mean Chlorophyll-a versus Median Total Phosphorus for Lakes in Area 6	II-36
Figure II-20 Mean Chlorophyll-a versus Median Total Phosphorus for Lakes in Area 7	II-37
Figure II-21 Maximum Chlorophyll-a versus Spring Surface Total Phosphorus Concentration for Lakes in Area 1	II-39
Figure II-22 Maximum Chlorophyll-a versus Spring Surface Total Phosphorus Concentration for Lakes in Area 2	II-40
Figure II-23 Maximum Chlorophyll-a versus Spring Surface Total Phosphorus Concentration for Lakes in Area 3	II-41
Figure II-24 Maximum Chlorophyll-a versus Spring Surface Total Phosphorus Concentration for Lakes in Area 4	II-42
Figure II-25 Maximum Chlorophyll-a versus Spring Surface Total Phosphorus Concentration for Lakes in Area 5	II-43
Figure II-26 Maximum Chlorophyll-a versus Spring Surface Total Phosphorus Concentration for Lakes in Area 6	II-44
Figure II-27 Maximum Chlorophyll-a versus Spring Surface Total Phosphorus Concentration for Lakes in Area 7	II-45
Figure II-28 Theoretical Relationship Between Secchi Disc and Chlorophyll for Various Values of α	II-48
Figure II-29 Mean Secchi Disc versus Mean Chlorophyll-a . . .	II-49
Figure II-30 Mean Secchi Disc versus Mean Chlorophyll-a . . .	II-50
Figure II-31 Mean Secchi Disc versus Mean Chlorophyll-a . . .	II-51

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Figure II-32 Cumulative Distribution of Lake Response Times	II-53
Figure III-1 Relationship Between Theoretical and Measured Phosphorus Retention Coefficients . . .	III-5
Figure III-2 Mean Chlorophyll-a versus Median Total Phosphorus (493 Lakes) (Heavy line shows effect of reducing phosphorus on chlorophyll-a).	III-7
Figure IV-1 Distribution of New and Old Phosphorus Loading Rates, Option 1.	IV-3
Figure IV-2 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 1	IV-4
Figure IV-3 Distribution of New and Old Chlorophyll-a Concentrations, Option 1	IV-5
Figure IV-4 Distribution of New and Old Secchi Disc Depths, Option 1	IV-6
Figure V-1 Distribution of Sewage Treatment Plant Effluent Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 2 . .	V-2
Figure V-2 Distribution of Sewage Treatment Plant Effluent Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 2 . .	V-3
Figure V-3 Distribution of Sewage Treatment Plant Effluent Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 2 . .	V-4
Figure V-4 Distribution of New and Old Phosphorus Loading Rates, Option 2.	V-6
Figure V-5 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 2.	V-7
Figure V-6 Distribution of New and Old Chlorophyll-a Concentrations, Option 2	V-8
Figure V-7 Distribution of New and Old Secchi Disc Depths, Option 2	V-9
Figure V-8 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations (Lakes with Municipal Treatment Plants), Option 2.	V-13

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Figure VI-1 Distribution of New and Old Phosphorus Loading Rates, Option 3	VI-2
Figure VI-2 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 3	VI-3
Figure VI-3 Distribution of New and Old Mean Chlorophyll-a Concentrations, Option 3	VI-4
Figure VI-4 Distribution of New and Old Mean Secchi Disc Depths, Option 3	VI-5
Figure VI-5 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 1, Option 3	VI-7
Figure VI-6 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 2, Option 3	VI-8
Figure VI-7 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 3, Option 3	VI-9
Figure VI-8 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 4, Option 3	VI-10
Figure VI-9 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 5, Option 3	VI-11
Figure VI-10 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 6, Option 3	VI-12
Figure VI-11 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 7, Option 3	VI-13
Figure VII-1 Distribution of New and Old Phosphorus Loading Rates, Option 4.	VII-2

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Figure VII-2 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 4	VII-3
Figure VII-3 Distribution of New and Old Mean Chlorophyll-a Concentrations, Option 4	VII-4
Figure VII-4 Distribution of New and Old Mean Secchi Disc Depths, Option 4	VII-5
Figure VII-5 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 1, Option 4	VII-7
Figure VII-6 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 2, Option 4	VII-8
Figure VII-7 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 3, Option 4	VII-9
Figure VII-8 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 4, Option 4	VII-10
Figure VII-9 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 5, Option 4	VII-11
Figure VII-10 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 6, Option 4	VII-12
Figure VII-11 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 7, Option 4	VII-13
Figure VIII-1 Distribution of New and Old Phosphorus Loading Rates, Option 5.	VIII-2
Figure VIII-2 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 5.	VIII-3

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Figure VIII-3 Distribution of New and Old Mean Chlorophyll-a Concentrations, Option 5	VIII-4
Figure VIII-4 Distribution of New and Old Mean Secchi Disc Depths, Option 5	VIII-5
Figure VIII-5 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 1, Option 5	VIII-7
Figure VIII-6 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 2, Option 5	VIII-8
Figure VIII-7 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 3, Option 5	VIII-9
Figure VIII-8 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 4, Option 5	VIII-10
Figure VIII-9 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 5, Option 5	VIII-11
Figure VIII-10 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 6, Option 5	VIII-12
Figure VIII-11 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 7, Option 5	VIII-13
Figure IX-1 Distribution of New and Old Phosphorus Loading Rates, Option 6	IX-2
Figure IX-2 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 6	IX-4
Figure IX-3 Distribution of New and Old Mean Chlorophyll-a Concentrations, Option 6	IX-5

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Figure IX-4 Distribution of New and Old Mean Secchi Disc Depths, Option 6	IX-6
Figure IX-5 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 1, Option 6	IX-7
Figure IX-6 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 2, Option 6	IX-8
Figure IX-7 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 3, Option 6	IX-9
Figure IX-8 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 4, Option 6	IX-10
Figure IX-9 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 5, Option 6	IX-11
Figure IX-10 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 6, Option 6	IX-12
Figure IX-11 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 7, Option 6	IX-13
Figure X-1 Distribution of New and Old Phosphorus Loading Rates, Option 7	X-2
Figure X-2 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 7	X-4
Figure X-3 Distribution of New and Old Mean Chlorophyll-a Concentrations, Option 7	X-5
Figure X-4 Distribution of New and Old Mean Secchi Disc Depths, Option 7	X-6

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Figure X-5 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 1, Option 7	X-7
Figure X-6 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 2, Option 7	X-8
Figure X-7 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 3, Option 7	X-9
Figure X-8 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 4, Option 7	X-10
Figure X-9 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 5, Option 7	X-11
Figure X-10 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 6, Option 7	X-12
Figure X-11 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 7, Option 7	X-13
Figure XI-1 Distribution of New and Old Phosphorus Loading Rates, Option 8.	XI-2
Figure XI-2 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations, Option 8.	XI-4
Figure XI-3 Distribution of New and Old Mean Chlorophyll-a Concentrations, Option 8	XI-5
Figure XI-4 Distribution of New and Old Mean Secchi Disc Depths, Option 8.	XI-6
Figure XI-5 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 1, Option 8	XI-7

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Figure XI-6 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 2, Option 8	XI-8
Figure XI-7 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 3, Option 8	XI-9
Figure XI-8 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 4, Option 8	XI-10
Figure XI-9 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 5, Option 8	XI-11
Figure XI-10 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 6, Option 8	XI-12
Figure XI-11 Distribution of New and Old Median Phosphorus Concentrations for Lakes in Area 7, Option 8	XI-13

LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page</u>
Table II-1 Number of Lakes Not Meeting Each Criterion	II-10
Table II-2 Relative Contribution of Phosphorus from Different Sources (493 Lakes).	II-21
Table II-3 Relative Contribution of Phosphorus from Different Sources (mean percent, 493 Lakes)	II-22
Table IV-1 Effect of Control Option 1 on <u>In Situ</u> Total Phosphorus Concentrations.	IV-7
Table IV-2 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less than 0.025 mg/l	IV-8
Table V-1 Effect of Control Option 2 on <u>In Situ</u> Total Phosphorus Concentrations.	V-10
Table V-2 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less than 0.025 mg/l	V-10
Table V-3 Number of Lakes Surveyed and Number With Municipal Sources.	V-12
Table VI-1 Effect of Control Option 3 on <u>In Situ</u> Total Phosphorus Concentrations.	VI-14
Table VI-2 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less than 0.025 mg/l . .	VI-14
Table VII-1 Effect of Control Option 4 on <u>In Situ</u> Total Phosphorus Concentrations.	VII-14
Table VII-2 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less than 0.025 mg/l . .	VII-14
Table VIII-1 Effect of Control Option 5 on <u>In Situ</u> Total Phosphorus Concentrations.	VIII-14
Table VIII-2 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less than 0.025 mg/l . .	VIII-14

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Table IX-1 Effect of Control Option 6 on <u>In Situ</u> Total Phosphorus Concentrations.	IX-14
Table IX-2 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less than 0.025 mg/l . .	IX-14
Table X-1 Effect of Control Option 7 on <u>In Situ</u> Total Phosphorus Concentrations.	X-14
Table X-2 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less than 0.025 mg/l . .	X-14
Table XI-1 Effect of Control Option 8 on <u>In Situ</u> Total Phosphorus Concentrations.	XI-14
Table XI-2 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less than 0.025 mg/l . .	XI-14

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

BACKGROUND

Data collected as part of the National Eutrophication Survey (NES) were compiled and used to assess the consequences of eight different possible phosphorus control policies (options). The purpose of this analysis was to identify options that would have the most significant impact on water quality of the nation's lakes. The original data base included measurements made at over 800 lakes distributed throughout the contiguous United States. Data used in the analysis included phosphorus loading from different sources (municipal, industrial, septic tank, tributary and nonpoint); phosphorus retention coefficients; in-lake concentration of total phosphorus and chlorophyll-a; and Secchi disc measurements. Physical characteristics of each lake including mean depth, area, and volume were also used in the analyses.

Prior to use of the data base for analysis of phosphorus control options, a number of checks were performed to assure completeness, reasonableness of values, and appropriateness for the analytical techniques used. Lakes without morphometric data, phosphorus concentration data, phosphorus loading data, or measurements of Secchi disc, chlorophyll-a or phosphorus retention were eliminated from the data base. After screening, 493 individual lakes were retained.

Table 1 provides a summary of the lakes' characteristics. Detailed data for each lake are contained in Appendix A. Curves showing the distribution of characteristic values among the lakes are given in Section II.

Table 1
SUMMARY OF LAKE CHARACTERISTICS (493 lakes)

Variable	Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Standard Deviation
Surface Area (km^2)	0.1	44	1,490	110
Mean Depth (m)	0.5	9.2	89	9.7
Volume (10^6m^3)	0.1	639	35,000	2,510
Retention Time (yr)	0.001	1.7	58.5	5.9
Median Total Phosphorus (mg/l)	0.004	0.084	1.525	0.15
Secchi Disc (m)	0.1	1.7	13.3	1.5
Mean Chlorophyll-a ($\mu\text{g/l}$)	0.5	17.3	381	29.5
Phosphorus Loading				
kg/yr	204	159,513	6,697,765	486,648
$\text{g}/\text{m}^2/\text{yr}$	0.03	10.6	818	45
Phosphorus Retention Coefficient	0.002	0.458	0.996	0.260

OPTIONS

The purpose of the project was to assess the impact of various phosphorus control options on the trophic state of the nations lakes. The available options consisted of reducing the input of phosphorus from different sources by various amounts. The eight options which were analyzed are listed below.

Option 1	Detergent phosphorus control
Option 2	Tertiary sewage treatment
Option 3	20% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 4	40% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 5	60% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 6	Tertiary sewage treatment plus 20% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 7	Tertiary sewage treatment plus 40% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 8	Tertiary sewage treatment plus 60% reduction in nonpoint sources.

METHODS

The method used to project the effects of each phosphorus control option on lake trophic status consisted of five steps as follows:

1. Compute new total phosphorus loading in accordance with option.
2. Compute new in-lake phosphorus concentration with a mass balance model and measured retention coefficient.

3. Compute new chlorophyll-a concentration from predicted phosphorus level.
4. Compute new Secchi Disc depth from new chlorophyll-a concentration and light attenuation coefficients.
5. Present results as figures and tables.

The detailed procedures used in each step are described in Section III.

Before analyzing specific phosphorus control options the NES data were reviewed to test the assumptions of common projection techniques. The results of this review showed that several common assumptions were not appropriate and projection techniques were modified accordingly.

Phosphorus Retention

Recent literature (Lee, *et al.*, 1978; Larsen and Mercier, 1975) has indicated that phosphorus retention coefficients could be predicted from other variables (morphometry and flow rate). However, a comparison of measured and predicted retention coefficients was found to yield a very poor correlation as shown in Figure 1. As a result it was decided to use observed retention coefficients based on influent and effluent phosphorus concentrations for this study. It is realized that these retention coefficients are subject to measurement error and also may change as a result of changed loads. However, the measured value was judged to be the best available indicator of phosphorus retention for each lake.

Phosphorus-Chlorophyll Relationship

As discussed in Section III, considerable effort was devoted to establishing a usable relationship between total phosphorus and

$$R_C = \frac{1}{(Q/V)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 1}$$

Q = hydraulic outflow

V = lake volume

$$R_m = \frac{\text{mass in} - \text{mass out}}{\text{mass in}}$$

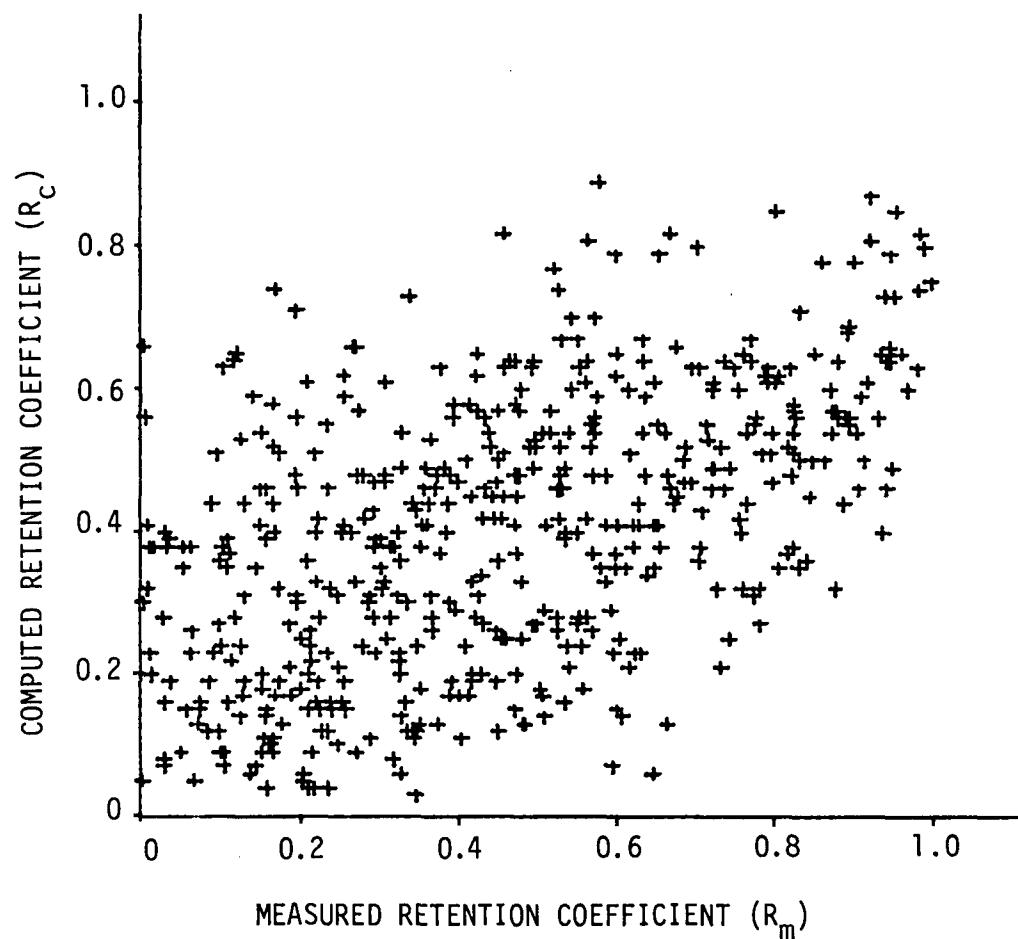


FIGURE 1. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THEORETICAL AND
MEASURED PHOSPHORUS RETENTION COEFFICIENTS

chlorophyll-a levels. It was found that a simple regression equation was not supported by the NES data. An alternative method was developed that requires phosphorus to be reduced below a certain limiting level ($1 \mu\text{g P} = 1 \mu\text{g chl.-a}$) before available phosphorus would limit algal production.

Chlorophyll-a - Transparency

In order to predict the effects of chlorophyll-a on transparency, a relationship between chlorophyll-a and Secchi disc depth was needed. It was found that simple regressions were not adequate. Most of the lakes apparently had considerable non-chlorophyll related light attenuating characteristics. Consequently, a non-chlorophyll light attenuation coefficient was computed for each lake and later used in conjunction with predicted chlorophyll levels to compute Secchi disc depths for each option.

RESULTS

The predicted total phosphorus concentration, chlorophyll-a concentration, and Secchi disc depth for each lake for each option are tabulated in Appendices B-1 through B-8. The results are shown graphically and by tabular summary in Sections IV through XI. As part of the analysis the country was divided into seven areas as shown in Figure 2. Table 2 summarizes the mean predicted total phosphorus concentrations for all lakes within each region, for each option tested. Table 3 summarizes the percent of lakes with median total phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l for each region and each option.

The following discussion summarizes the results of each option analyzed. This summary is followed by a comparison of results and conclusions.

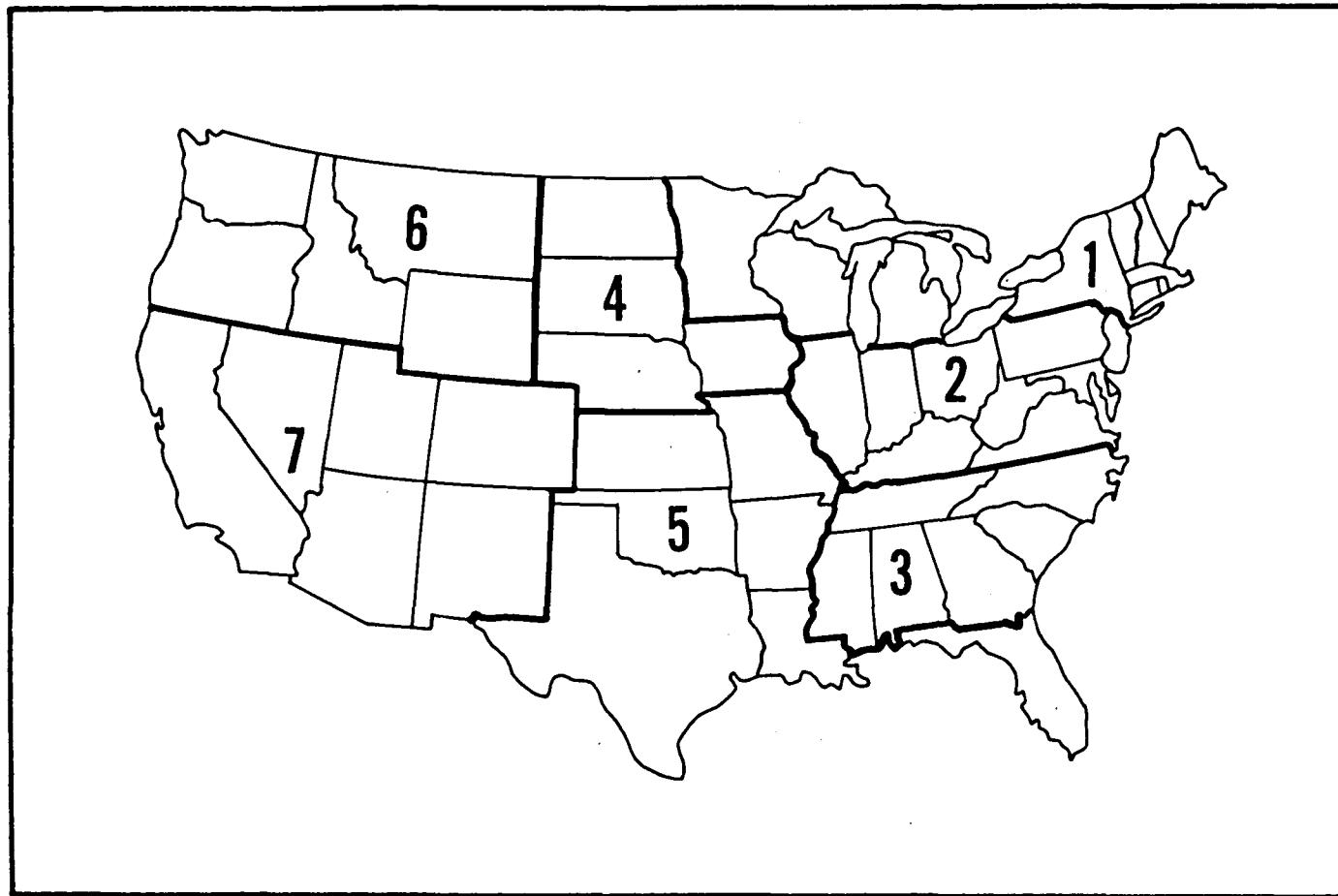


FIGURE 2. GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS USED TO GROUP LAKE DATA

Table 2

MEAN PREDICTED TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION
FOR LAKES IN EACH AREA AND FOR EACH OPTION

Area	No. of Lakes	No Action	OPTION							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	120	0.141	0.101	0.070	0.132	0.124	0.115	0.060	0.052	0.044
2	108	0.086	{ 0.060	0.053	0.073	0.064	0.054	0.052	0.040	0.030
3	56	0.041			0.035	0.029	0.023	0.026	0.020	0.014
4	32	0.121	{ 0.073	0.071	0.099	0.076	0.054	0.095	0.072	0.050
5	83	0.058			0.048	0.038	0.028	0.043	0.033	0.023
6	41	0.034	{ 0.043	0.042	0.028	0.022	0.016	0.026	0.020	0.014
7	53	0.054			0.045	0.036	0.027	0.040	0.031	0.022
All	493	0.084	0.070	0.059	0.074	0.064	0.055	0.049	0.039	0.029

Table 3

PERCENT OF LAKES IN EACH AREA WITH PREDICTED
TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION LESS THAN 0.025 mg/l FOR EACH OPTION

Area	No. of Lakes	No Action	PERCENT OF LAKES WITH TOTAL PHOSPHORUS LESS THAN 0.025 mg/l							
			OPTION							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	120	30	32	42	36	40	48	48	54	64
2	108	27	(28)	(31)	31	37	45	36	44	59
3	56	41	33 (42)	36 (45)	45	52	68	54	68	88
4	32	9	(9) 23.5	(12) 27	12	16	28	13	16	31
5	83	29	(29)	(32)	35	46	59	43	57	73
6	41	49	(50) 48	(52) 50	59	68	80	59	68	83
7	53	45	(46)	(48)	51	57	72	53	62	77
All	493	32	33	38	37	44	55	44	53	68

xx

Options

Section IV presents the results of a ban on detergent phosphorus. Two levels of control were considered. A complete ban was assumed to result in a 45% reduction in municipal treatment plant phosphorus discharges (Welch, 1979). A partial reduction was assumed to result in a 27% reduction in treatment plant phosphorus discharges. The results indicate that this option would have very little effect on lake water quality. Although 347 out of the total 493 lakes receive municipal treatment plant effluent, only a small fraction of the total phosphorus load is from municipal sources (~29%) and a 45% reduction would not be expected to have a large effect on in-lake phosphorus concentrations. The average concentration of total phosphorus for all lakes was predicted to decrease from 0.084 mg/l to 0.070 mg/l. Only four lakes (0.8%) were projected to change from an average phosphorus concentration greater than 0.025 mg/l to less than 0.025 mg/l. Projected chlorophyll-a concentrations and Secchi disc depths were indistinguishable from old values.

Section V presents the results of imposing an 80% reduction on municipal treatment plant phosphorus discharges. This was assumed to approximate a nutrient removal requirement (tertiary treatment) and was found to result in effluent phosphorus concentrations very near 1.0 mg/l. The results indicated that for all 493 lakes the average total phosphorus concentration would decrease from 0.084 mg/l to 0.059 mg/l. For the 347 lakes which receive municipal effluent the average phosphorus concentration was projected to decrease from 0.099 mg/l to 0.062 mg/l. The number of lakes with average total phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l was projected to increase from 160 to 187 (27 lakes, 5.5%). Again, projected chlorophyll-a concentrations and Secchi disc depths were indistinguishable from old values.

Sections VI, VII and VIII present the results of analysis for nonpoint source phosphorus control. The contribution of rivers and direct runoff was reduced by 20, 40, and 60%. The 20% reduction in nonpoint sources projected a decrease in average total phosphorus concentration from 0.084 mg/l to 0.074 mg/l, roughly comparable to a detergent ban. However, the number of lakes with average phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l was projected to increase from 160 to 183 (23 lakes, 4.6%) whereas the detergent ban resulted in the same change for only four lakes. An analysis by geographical area (see Figure 2) indicated some variation in the effectiveness of non-point source control. The Northwest showed the highest percent improvement.

The 40% reduction in nonpoint sources projected a decrease in average total phosphorus concentrations from 0.084 mg/l to 0.064 mg/l, roughly comparable to tertiary sewage treatment (0.059 mg/l). However, the number of lakes with average phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l was projected to increase from 160 to 218 (58 lakes) whereas tertiary sewage treatment resulted in the same change for only 27 lakes. The effectiveness of a 40% reduction in nonpoint source phosphorus was geographically quite uniform. From seven to 12 percent of the lakes shifted below the 0.025 mg/l guideline except in the Northwest (Area 6) where 20% of the lakes shifted below the 0.025 mg/l criterion.

The 60% reduction in nonpoint sources projected a decrease in average total phosphorus concentrations from 0.084 mg/l to 0.055 mg/l, again comparable to the tertiary sewage treatment option (0.059 mg/l). However, the number of lakes with average phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l was projected to increase from 160 to 273 (113 lakes) whereas tertiary sewage treatment resulted in the same change for only 27 lakes. The effectiveness of the 60% nonpoint source control was found to be greatest in the western two-thirds and southeastern part of the country. This reflects the fact that nonpoint sources represented a larger fraction of the total phosphorus load in the western and southeastern states.

Sections IX, X, and XI present the results of analysis for combinations of tertiary sewage treatment and nonpoint source control. The results reflect an incremental improvement over the three non-point source control cases. Tertiary sewage treatment plus 20% non-point source phosphorus control results in an average in-lake phosphorus decrease from 0.084 mg/l to 0.049 mg/l, somewhat better than 60% nonpoint source control. The number of lakes with an average total phosphorus concentration less than 0.025 mg/l was projected to increase from 160 to 219 (59 lakes, 12%), considerably fewer than 60% nonpoint source control (113 lakes). Regional differences were more pronounced with East-Central and Southwest lakes being the least improved in terms of the fraction of lakes with less than 0.025 mg/l total phosphorus.

Tertiary sewage treatment plus 40% nonpoint source control results in an average in-lake total phosphorus decrease from 0.084 mg/l to 0.039 mg/l. Although this represents a considerable improvement over the 60% nonpoint source control option (0.055 mg/l) the number of lakes with average total phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l was projected to increase from 160 to 264 (104 lakes, 21%) compared to 113 lakes for the 60% nonpoint source control alone.

The most stringent control option tested was tertiary sewage treatment plus 60% nonpoint source control. It was considered unreasonable to expect that greater than 80% treatment plant removal or greater than 60% nonpoint source control could be achieved. The results project a decrease of average phosphorus concentration from 0.084 mg/l to 0.029 mg/l. The number of lakes with a total phosphorus concentration less the 0.025 mg/l was projected to increase from 160 to 336 (176 lakes, 35.7%). This option would increase the fraction of lakes with less than 0.025 mg/l total phosphorus from 32% to 68%.

Comparison and Conclusions

The results of the phosphorus control options analyses have shown that, on a national scale, average lake phosphorus concentrations could be reduced from 0.084 mg/l to 0.029 mg/l by a combination of municipal treatment plant and nonpoint source control. Intermediate levels of improvement could be achieved with nonpoint source control or municipal treatment plant control alone. It was found that control of point sources was generally more effective in reducing average phosphorus concentrations than it was in increasing the number of lakes with median phosphorus levels below 0.025 mg/l. For example, Option 5 (60% nonpoint source control) resulted in approximately the same average phosphorus concentration for all lakes (0.055 mg/l) as did 80% control of municipal treatment plant phosphorus (0.059 mg/l). However, the 60% nonpoint source control resulted in 55% (273) lakes having an average phosphorus concentration less than 0.025 mg/l whereas 80% municipal control only resulted in 38% (187) lakes having average phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l.

The results varied somewhat by geographical area depending primarily on the fraction of total loading from municipal versus nonpoint sources. However, even in the Northeast where municipal loads were the greatest fraction of the total, a 60% reduction in nonpoint sources resulted in an average concentration of 0.115 mg/l and 48% (58 lakes) with less than 0.025 mg/l average phosphorus concentration. The reduction of municipal phosphorus sources by 80% resulted in a lower average phosphorus concentration (0.070 mg/l) but fewer lakes (42% or 50 lakes) with median phosphorus levels below 0.025 mg/l.

The study findings lead to the following conclusions:

1. The degree of phosphorus enrichment of the nations lakes could be substantially reduced by point and nonpoint source control measures.
2. The relative value of point versus nonpoint control depends on the relative proportion of loads.
3. Nonpoint source control results in a larger number of lakes meeting an 0.025 mg/l phosphorus criteria than does a similar reduction in point sources.
4. Although generalizations can be made about regional and national lake quality, the most effective control program must be designed for each lake individually.
5. In general, industrial and septic tank phosphorus sources are negligible.
6. The analysis indicates that chlorophyll-a levels and transparency (Secchi disc) would be very insensitive to phosphorus reductions.

LIMITATIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Because the results of this study provide some broad general findings which are based on a limited data set and may not be applicable to any individual lake, it is important to understand some of the limitations and assumptions of the study.

The objective of the study was to identify in broad terms the effectiveness of different phosphorus controls, alone and in combination, on a nationwide basis. The large scope of the project limited the study to the use of a large data base which required computer manipulations. The National Eutrophication Survey was used because it was the largest and most comprehensive system available, but it also limited the study to the use of very simple models. More complex models incorporating biological controls on dissolved oxygen and

chlorophyll, or those using phosphorus released from the sediments, could not be used because of lack of available data for a large number of lakes.

The National Eutrophication Survey data were extensive in terms of the number of lakes sampled but limited in temporal and spatial detail. It was beyond the scope of this project to assess the adequacy of methods used to collect samples, conduct analyses or estimate nutrient loading rates. In addition, it is possible that mean and median values of the data collected may not be truly representative of conditions in any one lake as a result of the limited number of samples. However, the analysis assumed that reported values were truly representative as these were the best available data.

The analytical approach to data analysis was also simplified and in many cases conservative. Such factors as sediment phosphorus release, zooplankton grazing, temperature, and nutrients other than phosphorus were not considered. It was shown that phosphorus retention coefficients based on influent and effluent concentrations were in poor agreement with theoretical values (see pp. III-3, -4, and -5). The observed values were assumed to be correct and were used to predict the effects of changed loading rates.

The greatest uncertainty in the analysis is believed to be in the prediction of chlorophyll-a (see pp. III-5, -6). Previous researchers have found good correlations between total phosphorus and chlorophyll-a levels. In this study neither median phosphorus and mean chlorophyll-a nor spring phosphorus and maximum summer chlorophyll-a were correlated. This lack of good relationship resulted in selection of a phosphorus-chlorophyll relationship that is very conservative in terms of predicting reduced chlorophyll or increased transparency. It is possible that other relationships such as mean summer chlorophyll and mean summer phosphorus might give a better relationship. However, it should be kept

in mind that there is great difference between examining many years of chlorophyll-phosphorus data for one lake as compared to examining one data point for each of many lakes.

The results of the study provide some general conclusions but strongly indicate that the proper design and evaluation of a lake restoration program must be on a case-by-case basis.

SECTION I

INTRODUCTION

BACKGROUND

Eutrophication of the nation's waters has been recognized as a problem of increasing magnitude. One of the primary causes of accelerated eutrophication is high loading rates of critical nutrients. Phosphorus has been recognized as frequently not only the most important nutrient but also the one most amenable to control. Recognizing the need to control phosphorus as a potential environmental hazard the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has contracted with Tetra Tech, Inc., to perform an analysis of the possible environmental consequences of implementing various phosphorus control options.

The analysis is based on an evaluation of data collected as part of the National Eutrophication Survey conducted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for over 800 lakes between 1972 and 1975. These data include phosphorus loadings and in-lake concentrations of phosphorus and chlorophyll-a as well as measurements of transparency. The basic analyses conducted were to modify the loading rates and compute the response of each lake.

SCOPE AND OBJECTIVES

This report documents the data base, the technical approach and the results of options analysis.

Section II describes the National Eutrophication Survey data with a general summary of the data to provide some guidance in understanding the lakes' status and in selecting control options. Criteria used and results of preliminary data base screening are described.

Section III describes the technical approach and rationale for procedures used in the evaluation of the effects of various control options.

Sections IV through XI present the results of the analysis of control options as listed below.

Option 1	Detergent phosphorus control
Option 2	Tertiary sewage treatment
Option 3	20% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 4	40% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 5	60% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 6	Tertiary sewage treatment plus 20% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 7	Tertiary sewage treatment plus 40% reduction in nonpoint sources
Option 8	Tertiary sewage treatment plus 60% reduction in nonpoint sources.

Appendix A provides listings of data for each lake.

Appendices B-1 through B-8 provide the results of each option for each lake.

Appendix C provides a review of phosphorus budget models.

SECTION II

NATIONAL EUTROPHICATION SURVEY DATA BASE

BACKGROUND

The National Eutrophication Survey (NES) was initiated in 1972 by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to investigate the nationwide threat of accelerated eutrophication to freshwater lakes and reservoirs. In conjunction with state environmental agencies, the Survey developed information on nutrient sources, inputs, and impacts on selected freshwater lakes throughout the contiguous United States. In total, over 800 lakes and reservoirs, 4,200 tributaries and lake outlets, and 1,000 sewage treatment plants were included in the sampling programs. The number of lakes sampled in each state and the year surveyed are shown in Figure II-1. The joint field effort involved EPA personnel, the National Guard of each state, operators of municipal and industrial sewage treatment plants, and personnel of the respective state agencies responsible for water pollution control activities. For details of the procedures and methods used, refer to NES Working Paper No. 1, "National Eutrophication Survey Methods for Lakes Sampled in 1972" and Working Paper No. 175, "National Eutrophication Survey Methods for Lakes Sampled in 1973-1975".

One of the primary outputs of the NES program is a set of reports in which are summarized for each lake the trophic condition, nutrient sources, loads, controllability and the limiting nutrient. Each report also includes all the NES data pertaining to the water body, the drainage area, and the nutrient point sources. Data have been summarized and compiled for water bodies sampled during each year of the Survey (NES Working Papers Nos. 474, 475, 476, 477).

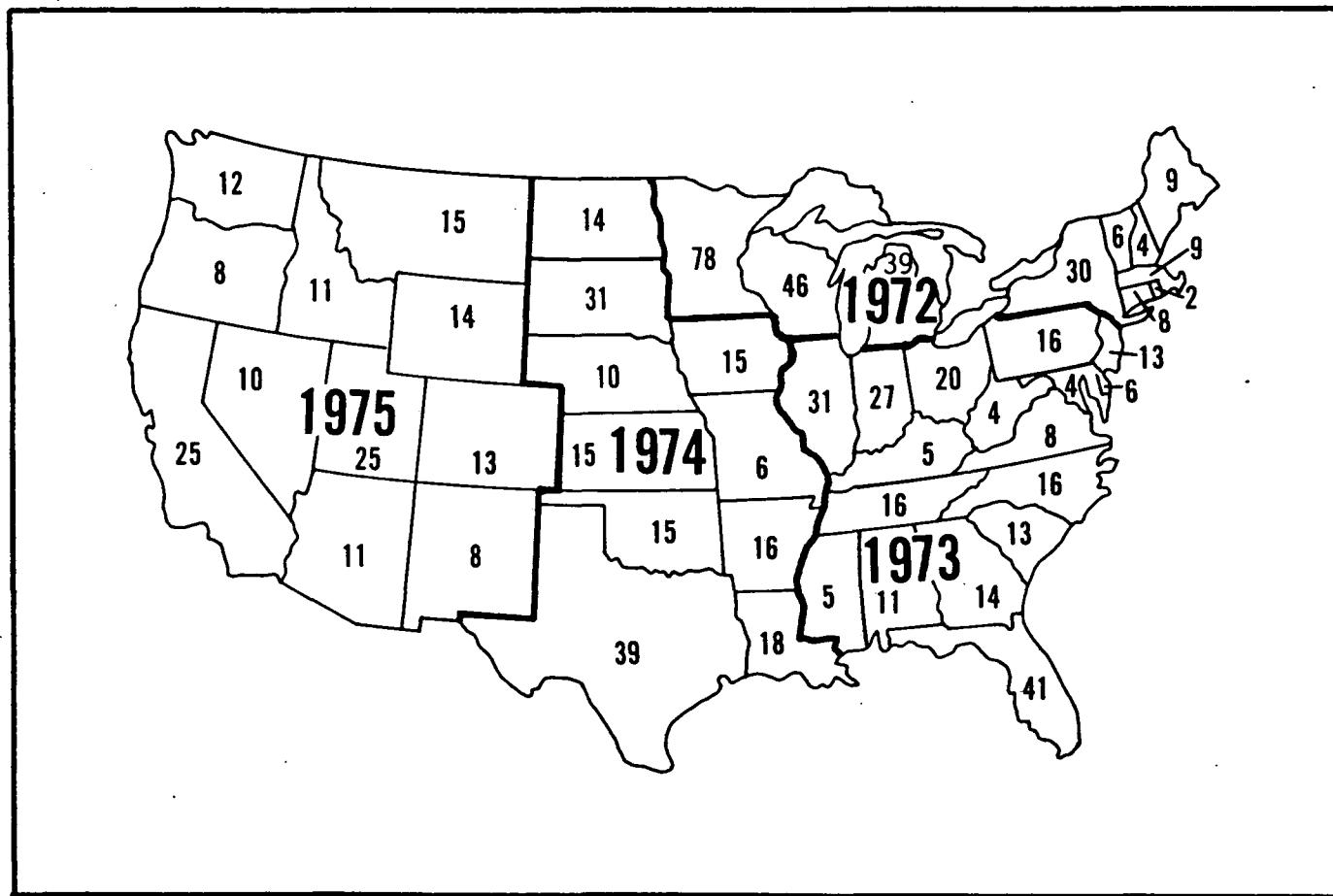


FIGURE II-1 NUMBER OF LAKES SAMPLED DURING NATIONAL EUTROPHICATION SURVEY

The compendium data base contains the following information as described by EPA (1975b).

Morphometry

The morphometric data were compiled from the literature and/or from information provided by state and Federal personnel, and include:

LAKE TYPE--either of NATURAL origin or resulting from stream IMPOUNDMENT.

DRAINAGE AREA (SQ KM)--the total drainage area, measured to the lake outlet.

SURFACE AREA (SQ KM)--the area of the water surface.

MEAN DEPTH (METERS)--the volume of the water body, in cubic meters, divided by the surface area in square meters.

TOTAL INFLOW (CMS)--the mean of the sums of the inflows of all tributaries and the immediate drainage.

RETENTION TIME (YEARS or DAYS)--a mean value determined by dividing the lake volume, in cubic meters, by the mean annual outflow in cubic meters per unit of time.

Physical and Chemical Characteristics

These data are based on three samplings of each lake during the ice-free period. For each lake, depending on its size, from one to many sites were sampled, and multiple depths were sampled at each site. For every parameter in this category, except Secchi disc depth, the median value is reported. The median represents the middle value of all sampling stations, times, and depths. The mean of the Secchi disc depths at all stations and all sampling times are given.

MEDIAN ALKALINITY (MG/L)--total alkalinity, as CaCO_3 .

MEDIAN CONDUCTIVITY (UMHOS)--specific conductance at 25°C.

MEAN SECCHI DISC (METERS)--the mean limit of visibility of a standard Secchi disc.

MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)--as P.

As a separate task, the U.S. EPA also provided a listing of spring surface total phosphorus concentrations.

MEDIAN DISSOLVED PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)--as P.

MEDIAN INORGANIC NITROGEN (MG/L)--nitrate + nitrite + ammonia, as N.

MEDIAN TOTAL NITROGEN (MG/L)--Kjeldahl nitrogen + nitrate + nitrite, as N (not determined in 1972).

Biological Characteristics

MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A ($\mu\text{G/L}$)--the mean concentration of all samples.

Maximum chlorophyll-a values were also supplied as a separate listing.

ALGAL ASSAY CONTROL YIELD (MG/L-DRY WT)--for the majority of lakes is based on one value, in milligrams per liter dry weight, obtained from an assay sample collected during the last (fall) sampling. The test organism was Selenastrum capricornutum Printz.

LIMITING NUTRIENT (no units)--may be determined by two procedures which are (1) the growth response of Selenastrum capricornutum to the addition of various amounts of phosphorus or nitrogen or (2) the ratio of inorganic nitrogen to dissolved phosphorus determined from the lake

sampling data. When the weight ratio of inorganic nitrogen to dissolved phosphorus is 14 to 1 or greater, the lake is considered phosphorus limited, whereas ratios of less than 14 to 1 are considered indicative of nitrogen limitation. It should be noted that these methods may not result in an accurate estimate of what process or parameter actually limits algal production in situ. For example, available light may limit biomass when nutrients are present in excess.

SUMMARY OF PHYTOPLANKTON DATA--the COUNT of individuals, filaments, or colonies per milliliter of sample for each of the five most numerous genera are the data shown. The sum of the units of other genera present in the sample, but not specified, is also included.

Nutrient Loading Characteristics

Nutrient loads of significant tributaries and the lake outlet(s) were calculated using the results of analyses of from 12 to 14 samples collected from each stream by the state national guard monthly for a one-year period and stream flow estimates as provided by the U.S. Geological Survey through an interagency agreement. The nutrient loads of the unsampled portion of the lake drainage areas were estimated from the measured nutrient loads in the sampled streams in the area. Nutrient loads of all streams and the unsampled drainage area were estimated on the basis of a year of average or "normal" stream flow to minimize the influence of extreme hydrological events that may have occurred during the sampling year.

Sewage treatment plant nutrient loads were determined from results of analyses of 12 monthly effluent samples and corresponding flow data provided by plant operators or by state agency personnel. For sewage

treatment plants which did not participate in the sampling program, nutrient discharges were estimated on the basis of the population served by the facility and estimated per capita nutrient production.

For details of sampling procedures and methods of calculation, refer to NES Working Paper No. 1 and NES Working Paper No. 175.

INPUT (KG/YR)--an estimate of all external inputs of nitrogen and phosphorus to the water body.

POINT SOURCE MUNICIPAL (KG/YR)--an estimate of annual nitrogen and phosphorus inputs from municipal sewage treatment plants.

POINT SOURCE INDUSTRIAL (KG/YR)--an estimate of annual nitrogen and phosphorus inputs from industrial waste treatment plants.

POINT SOURCE SEPTIC TANKS (KG/YR)--an estimate of annual nitrogen and phosphorus inputs from septic tanks within approximately 100 yards of the lake shoreline.

NONPOINT SOURCE (KG/YR)--an estimate of the annual nitrogen and phosphorus inputs from tributaries, immediate drainage, and precipitation.

TOTAL LOADING (KG/YR)--the sum of all external nitrogen and phosphorus inputs.

LAKE SURFACE AREA LOADING RATE (G/SQ M/YR)--the total loading for the sampling year divided by the lake surface area
 $(\frac{\text{kg/yr}}{\text{km}^2} \times 10^{-3})$.

OUTPUT (KG/YR)--an estimate of the annual nitrogen and phosphorus discharged through the lake OUTLET(S).

PERCENT RETENTION--the percentage of incoming nitrogen or phosphorus retained in the lake annually:

$$\left(\frac{\text{Input load}-\text{output load}}{\text{input load}} \times 100\% \right)$$

Nonpoint Source Nutrient Export (Note: "Export" was used by EPA to represent loading to the lake)

STREAM NAME--

MEAN FLOW (CMS)--the mean stream flow in a year of average hydrology.

DRAINAGE AREA (SQ KM)--the drainage basin area of the stream.

MEAN TOTAL P (MG/L)--the mean concentration of total phosphorus in the stream at the sampling site during the year of sampling.

MEAN TOTAL N (MG/L)--the mean concentration of total nitrogen in the stream at the sampling site during the year of sampling.

TOTAL P EXPORT (KG/SQ KM/YR)--the total phosphorus load of the stream (after subtracting known point-source loads) divided by the drainage area, in kilograms per square kilometer per year.

TOTAL N EXPORT (KG/SQ KM/YR)--the total nitrogen load of the stream (after subtracting known point-source loads) divided by the drainage area.

In addition to these data, average hydraulic flow rates for municipal treatment plants were compiled and keypunched from individual lake reports. These data were needed to compute treatment plant effluent phosphorus concentrations.

It is beyond the scope of this study to describe and evaluate the methods, analytical procedures and validity of the data base. The reader is referred to the three NES Working Papers (Nos. 1, 175, and Allum, *et al.*, 1977) for descriptions of methods, procedures and evaluation of data.

DATA COMPILATION

The first step in the preparation of the data base was to compile data relevant to this study into tables and plots. For each lake the following variables were tabulated:

Lake Characteristics

Surface Area, km^2

Drainage Area, km^2

Mean Depth, m

Volume, 10^6m^3

Retention Time, years

Median Total Phosphorus Concentration, mg/l

Mean Secchi Disc, m

Mean Chlorophyll-a, $\mu\text{g/l}$

Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr, % of total) from:

Septic Tanks

Municipal Treatment Plants

Industrial Sources

Rivers

Direct Runoff

Precipitation

Total (kg/yr, $\text{g/m}^2/\text{year}$)

Measured Phosphorus Retention, $\frac{\text{INPUT-OUTPUT}}{\text{INPUT}}$ (decimal fraction)

DATA SCREENING

Prior to use of the data base for analysis of phosphorus control options, a number of checks were performed to assure completeness and reasonableness of values.

In order for a lake to be included in the data base, data had to be available for each of the following:

1. Mean depth
2. Volume
3. Hydraulic residence time
4. Median phosphorus concentration
5. Secchi disc depth
6. Mean chlorophyll-a
7. Total phosphorus loading
8. Measured phosphorus retention coefficient

In addition, lakes with a negative measured phosphorus retention coefficient were rejected as not being amenable to the analytical procedures used in this analysis (see Section III). Lake Tahoe was also rejected because of its very long retention time (400 years) which implies that the data are not representative of steady-state conditions.

Table II-1 shows the number of lakes not meeting each selection criterion and the total number of lakes rejected from each year's survey. Figure II-2 shows the location of lakes remaining in the screened data base.

Tables of all data subsequently used in analysis are provided in Appendix A to this report. The distributions of selected parameter values for all lakes used are illustrated in Figures II-3 through II-9. These figures show the cumulative distributions of parameter values by plotting the number of lakes with parameter values less than or equal to the plotted value. Plots of parameter values by year surveyed (geographical area) are contained in Appendix A.

Table II-1
Number of Lakes Not Meeting Each Criterion

	Survey Year				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972-75
Total Lakes Reported	200	206	177	153	736
CRITERIA					
1. Mean Depth ¹	26	3	1	4	34
2. Volume ¹	26	3	1	4	34
3. Retention Time ¹	49	12	39	32	132
4. Phosphorus Concentration ¹	0	0	0	0	0
5. Secchi Disc ¹	0	0	0	1	1
6. Chlorophyll-a ¹	2	0	0	1	3
7. Total P Loading ¹	32	6	41	31	110
8. Retention Coeff. ¹	31	11	44	35	121
9. Neg. Ret. Coeff. ²	25	24	18	19	86
10. Municipal Treatment Plant Phosphorus Concentration >20 or <1.0 mg/l	6	4	0	2	12
Total Lakes Rejected:	81	41	62	59	243
Total Lakes Remaining:	119	165	115	94	493

1. Lake omitted if data not available for this variable.
2. Lake omitted if measured phosphorus retention coefficient was negative.
3. Municipal treatment plant phosphorus concentrations <1.0 or >20 mg/l are thought to be outliers and these lakes were omitted.



FIGURE II-2 LOCATION OF LAKES REMAINING IN DATA BASE
AFTER SCREENING (493 LAKES)

NES DATA 1972-1975

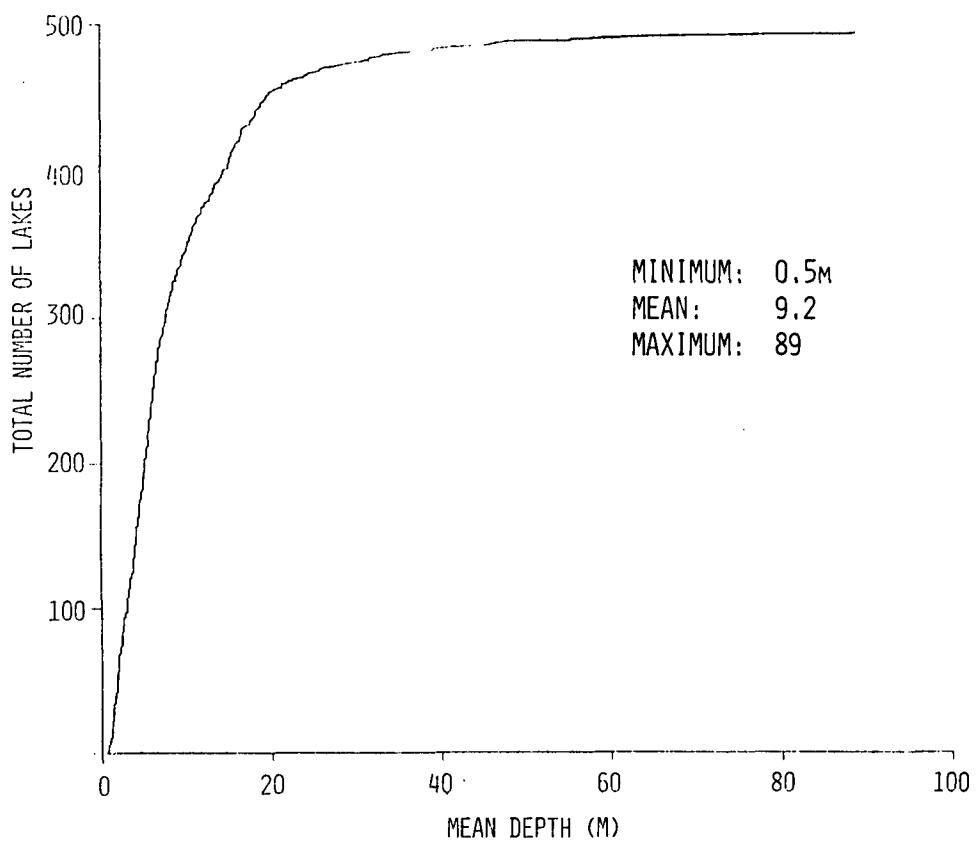
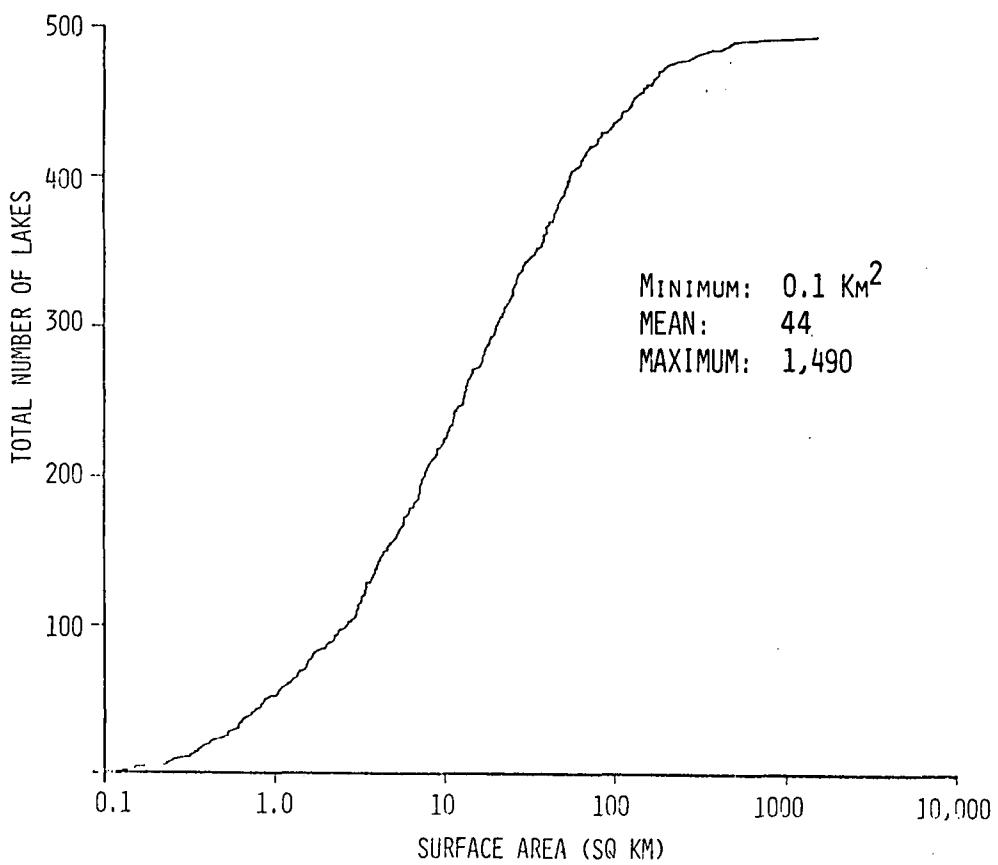


FIGURE II-3 DISTRIBUTION OF SURFACE AREA AND MEAN DEPTH

NES DATA 1972-1975

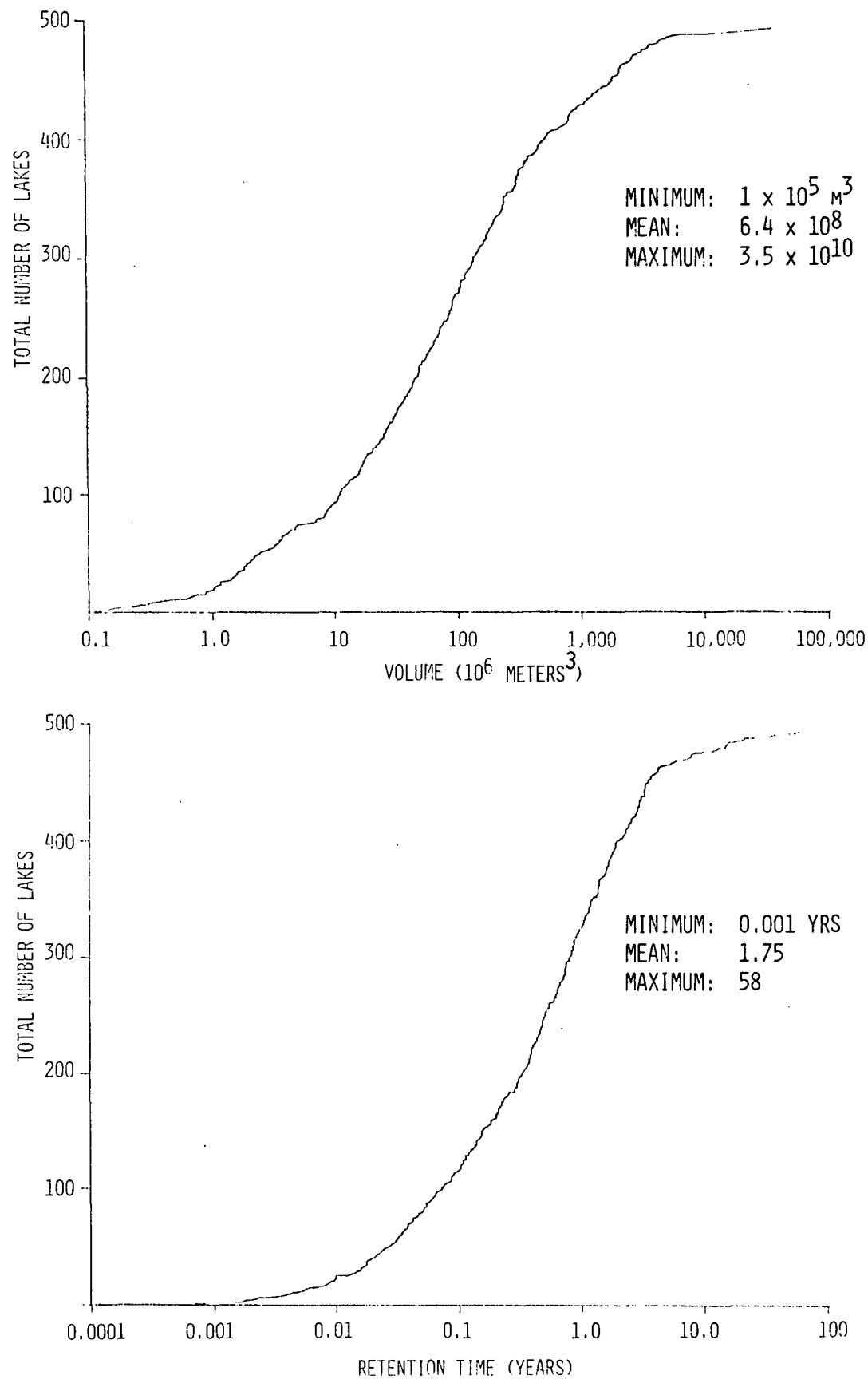


FIGURE II-4 DISTRIBUTION OF VOLUME AND
RETENTION TIME

NES DATA 1972-1975

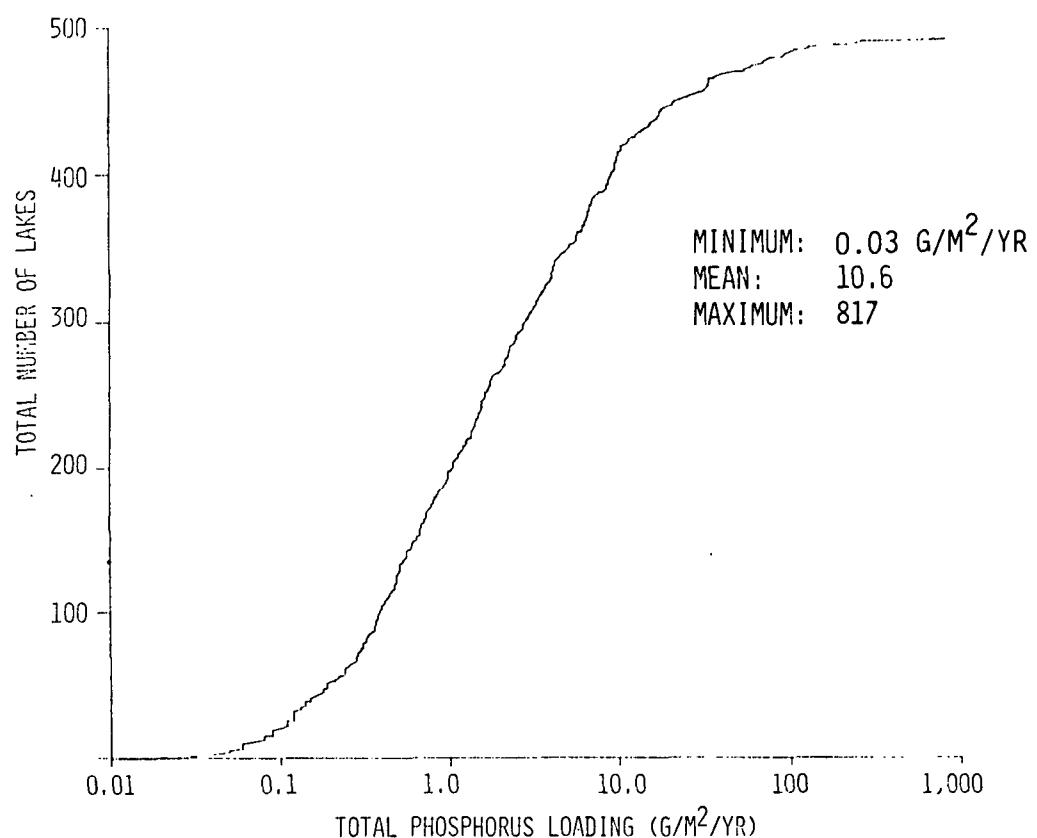
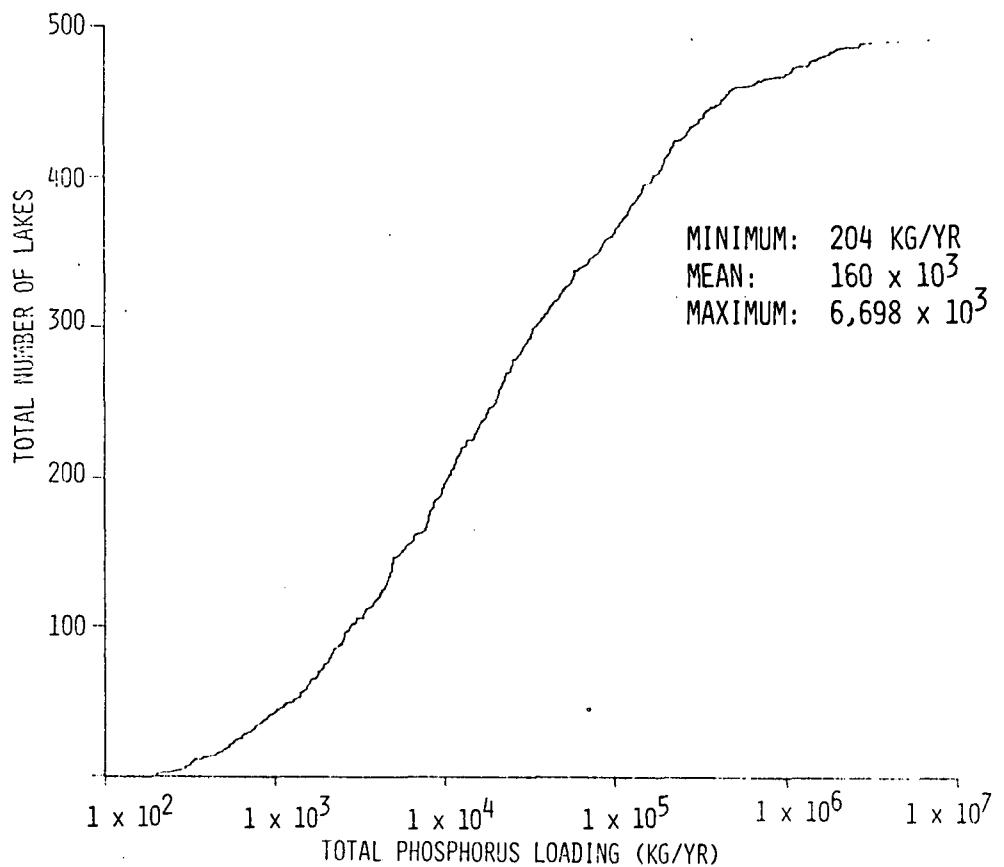


FIGURE II-5 DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL PHOSPHORUS LOADING

NES DATA 1972-1975

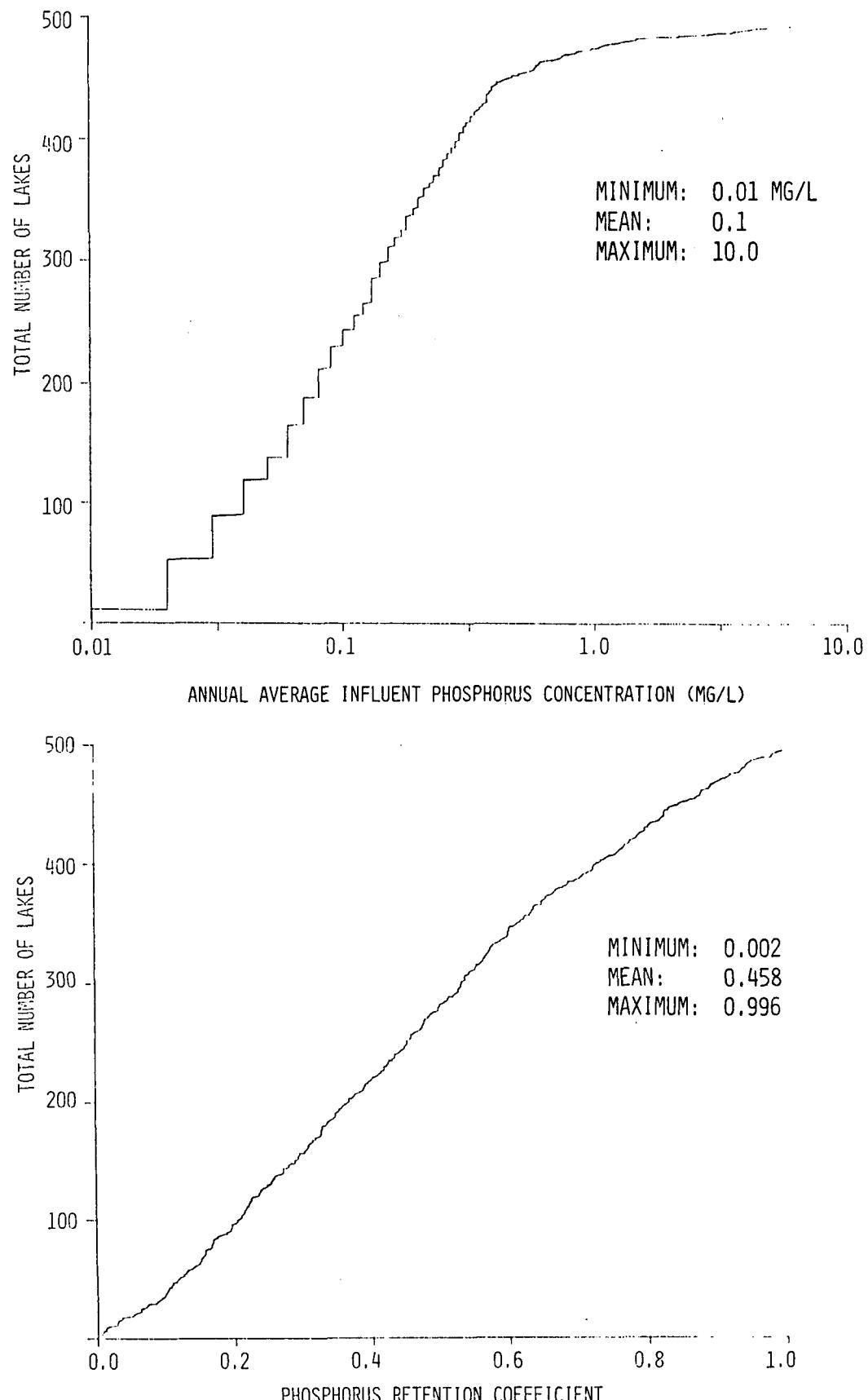


FIGURE II-6 DISTRIBUTION OF INFLUENT PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION AND PHOSPHORUS RETENTION COEFFICIENT

NES DATA 1972-1975

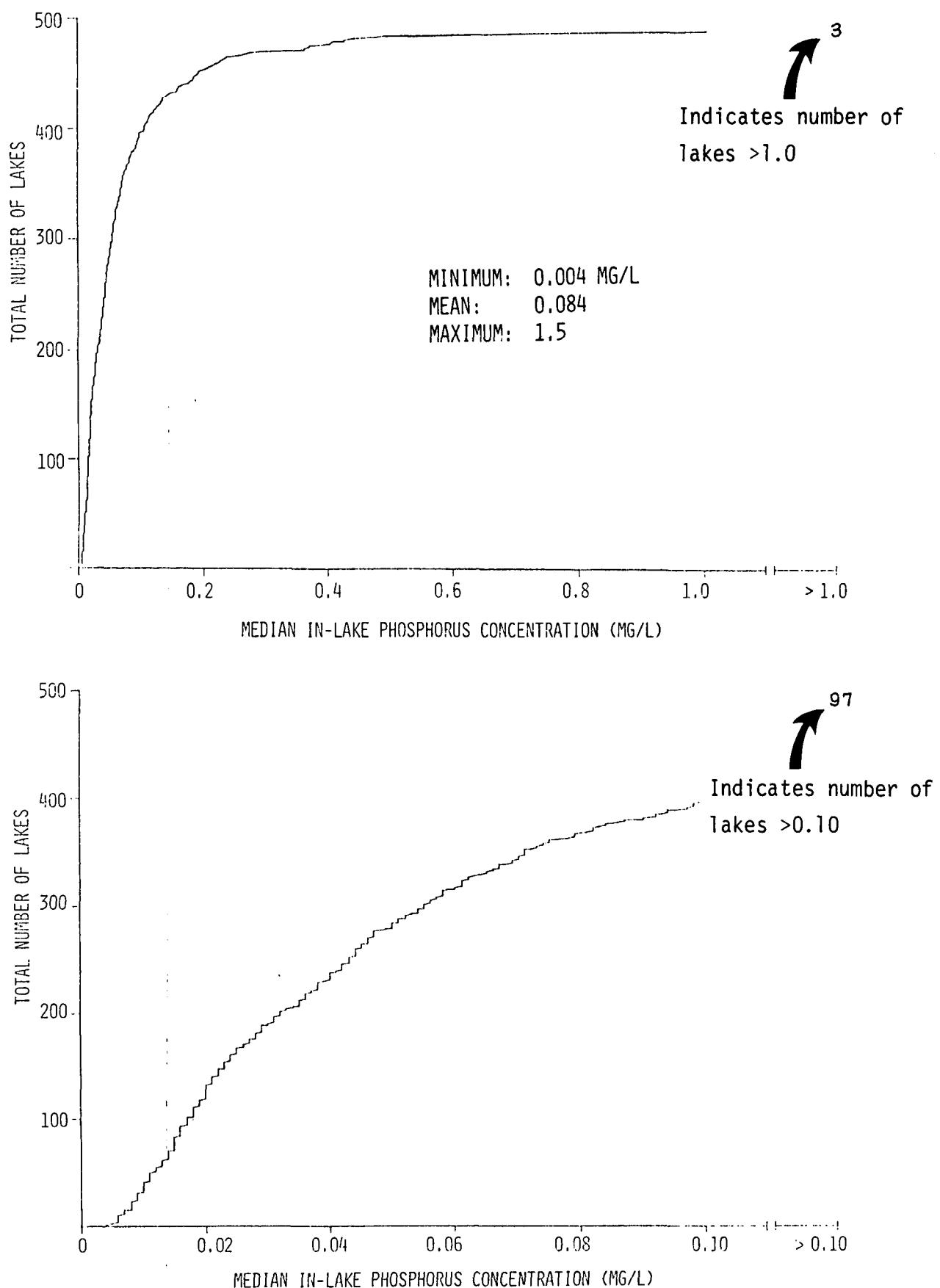


FIGURE II-7 DISTRIBUTION OF MEDIAN IN-LAKE PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION

NES DATA 1972-1975

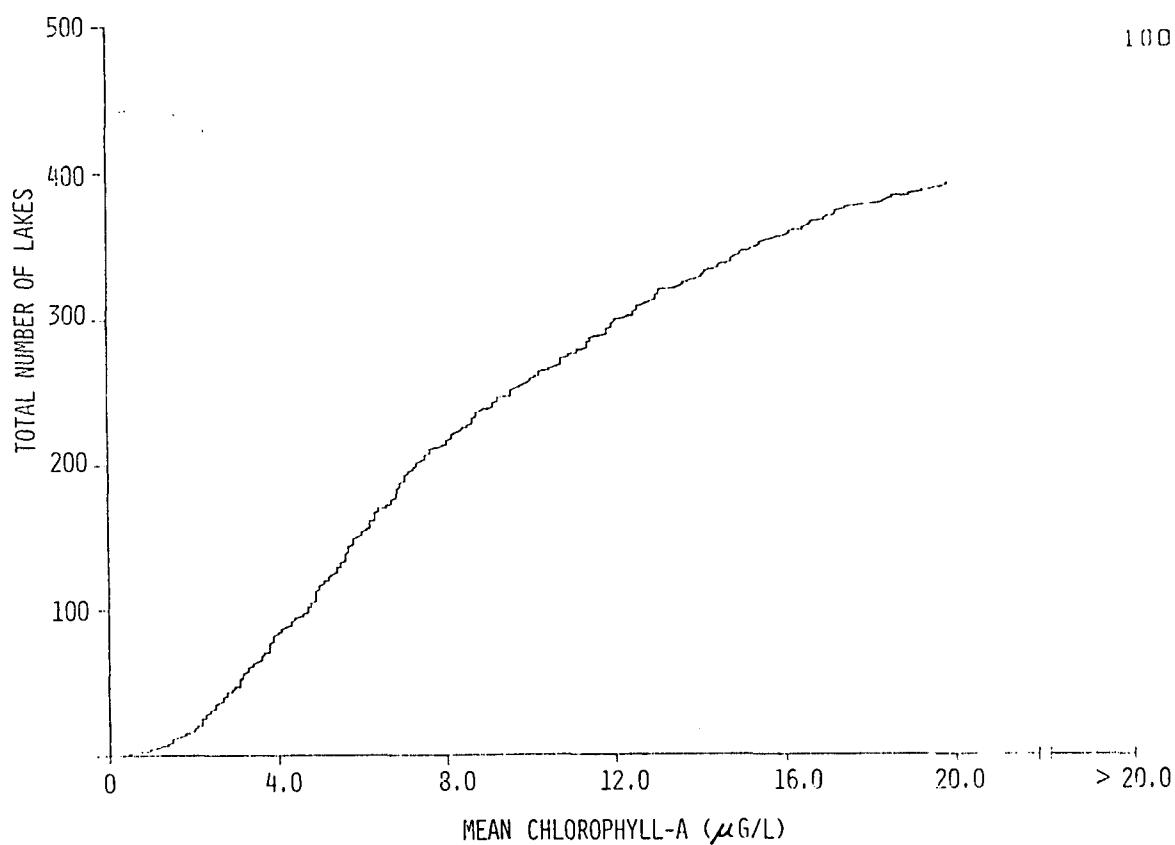
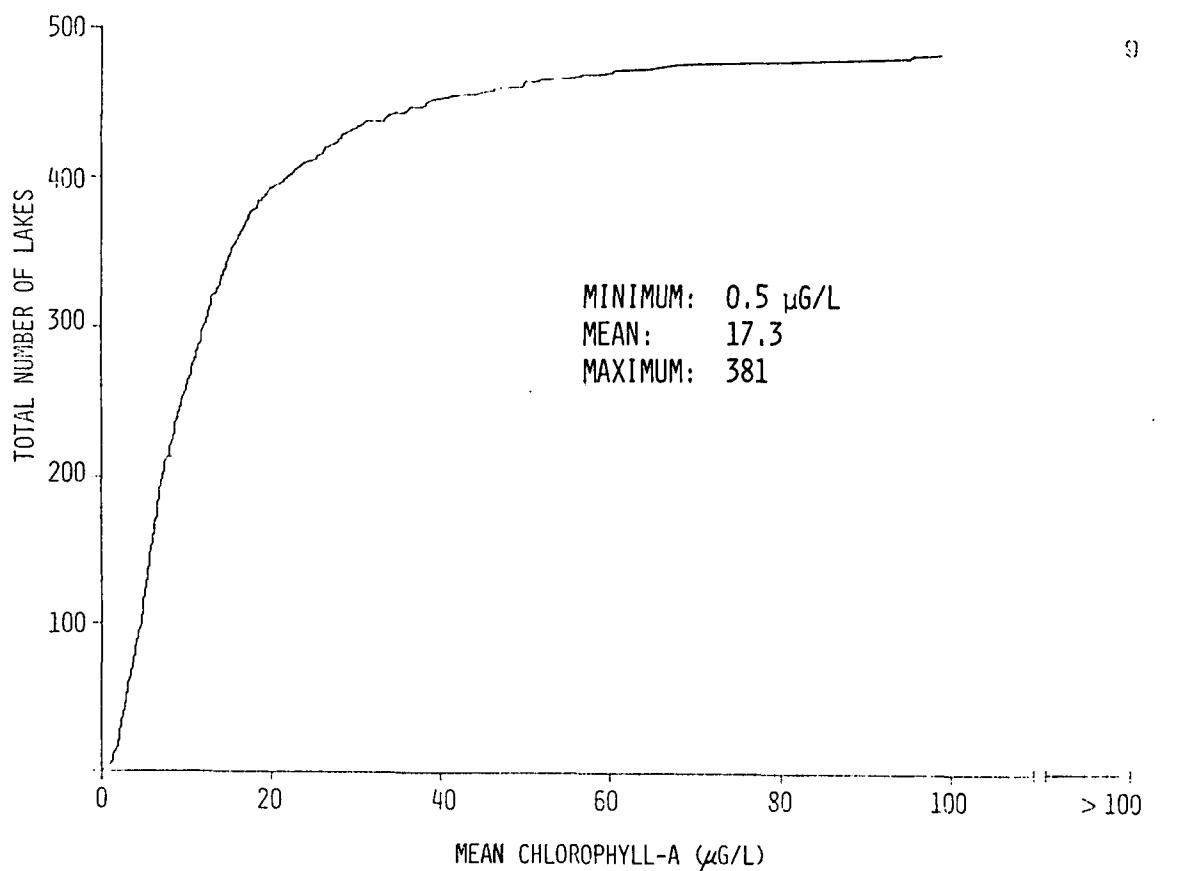


FIGURE II-8 DISTRIBUTION OF MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A

NES DATA 1972-1975

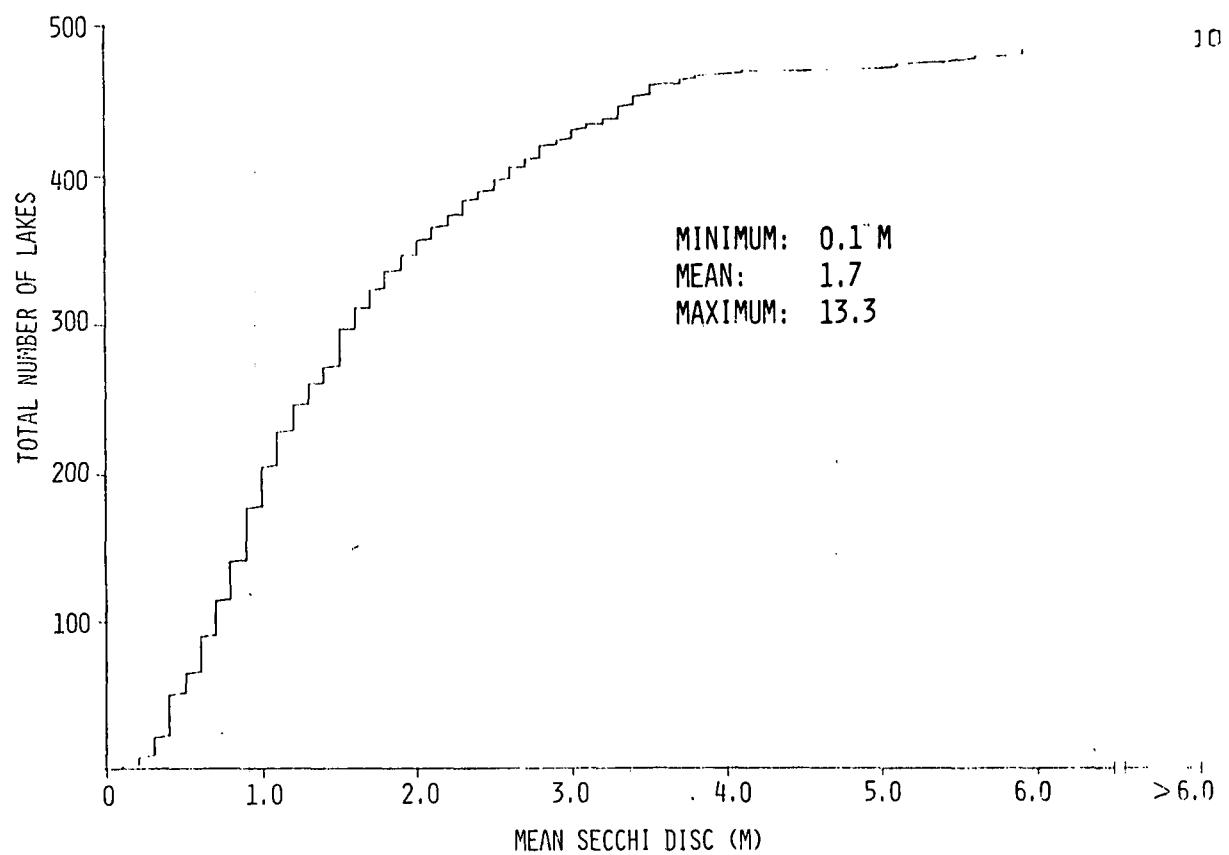


FIGURE II-9 DISTRIBUTION OF MEAN SECCHI DISC

LAKE CHARACTERISTICS

The characteristics of the lakes in the data base are briefly discussed below. Special attention was given to examination of Figures II-3 through II-9 to determine if there were any logical groupings of lake types that might emerge.

Surface Area

The mean surface area for all lakes contained in the final data base is 44 square kilometers. The minimum is 0.10 square kilometers, and the maximum is 1,490 square kilometers. Although the lakes do not fall into distinct size classes, approximately 70% of the lakes have a surface area between 5 and 100 square kilometers.

Mean Depth

The mean average depth for all lakes in the final data base is 9.2 meters. The minimum mean depth is 0.5 meters and the maximum is 89 meters. Over 90% of the lakes have a mean depth less than 20 meters.

Volume

Lake volumes ranged from 0.1×10^6 to $35,039 \times 10^6$ cubic meters with a mean value of 638×10^6 cubic meters. Approximately 70% of the lakes had volumes between 10×10^6 and $5,000 \times 10^6$ cubic meters.

Residence Time

The minimum hydraulic residence time was 0.001 year and the maximum 58 years. The mean for all lakes was 1.75 years. Approximately 70% of the lakes had a hydraulic residence time between 0.1 and 5.0 years.

Phosphorus Loading

The phosphorus loading rates are illustrated in terms of total loading (kg/yr), surface loading ($\text{g}/\text{m}^2/\text{yr}$) and average influent concentration (mg/l). The range and mean values are shown below.

	kg/yr	$\text{g}/\text{m}^2/\text{yr}$	mg/l
Minimum	204	0.03	0.01
Mean	159,513	10.64	0.1
Maximum	6,697,765	817	10.0

Approximately 80% of the lakes had a total phosphorus loading rate between 0.5 and 10.0 $\text{g}/\text{m}^2/\text{year}$.

The phosphorus loadings from different types of sources, including municipal, septic tank, industrial, tributary rivers, direct runoff, and precipitation are listed for each lake in Appendix A. Table II-2 lists the statistics related to percent contribution for all lakes in the screened data base. Table II-3 shows mean percent contributions of various sources by geographical area.* These values clearly show regional differences in phosphorus sources. However, it should be noted that the Northeast and North-Central Lakes are biased because the selection process used for this region favored lakes with municipal treatment plants. It is clear that so called "nonpoint" sources, rivers and direct runoff, account for the majority of phosphorus loading. Municipal treatment plants are significant, but represent a considerably smaller contribution. In general, industrial and septic tank sources are negligible.

*Note: Year surveyed corresponds to geographical area as follows
(see Figure II-1):

1972	Northeast and North-Central
1973	East and Southeast
1974	Central
1975	West

Table II-2
 Relative Contribution of Phosphorus
 from Different Sources (493 lakes)

Source	Number of Lakes	Percent of Total P Loading			
		Min.	Mean	Max.	Mean*
Municipal	347	1	29	99	20
Septic Tank	114	1	5	52	1
Industrial	24	1	12	56	0.6
Rivers	484	1	64	100	63
Direct Runoff	452	1	12	87	11
Precipitation	321	1	5	66	3

NOTE: Mean = mean value for lakes with loading \geq 1% from indicated source.

Mean* = mean value for all lakes (includes lakes with < 1% loading).

Number of lakes is the number which have \geq 1% loading from the indicated source.

Table II-3
 Relative Contribution of Phosphorus from Different Sources
 (mean percent, 493 lakes)

Source	1972 North Central & Northeast	1973 Southeast	1974 Central	1975 Western
Municipal	38	22	12	7.0
Septic Tank	2.4	1.3	0.3	0.5
Industrial	1.1	0.5	0	0.9
Rivers	45	64	69	76
Direct Runoff	8.6	10	15	12
Precipitation	5.1	1.9	3.6	3.6

Phosphorus Retention

The phosphorus retention coefficient ranged from 0.002 to 0.996 with an average value of 0.458. The minimum, mean, maximum and standard deviation of values observed in each geographical area are tabulated below:

Phosphorus Retention Coefficient

Year Surveyed	Min.	Mean	Max.	Standard Deviation
1972	0.002	0.386	0.958	0.245
1973	0.003	0.417	0.981	0.229
1974	0.004	0.576	0.996	0.260
1975	0.012	0.476	0.988	0.283

Median Phosphorus

The median in situ total phosphorus concentration ranged from 0.004 mg/l to 1.5 mg/l with a mean value of 0.084 mg/l. Only 160 of 493 lakes (32%) had a median total phosphorus concentration less than the 0.025 mg/l recommended by the U.S. EPA (1974b). The minimum, mean, maximum and standard deviation of values observed in each geographical area are tabulated below along with the percent of lakes which had median total phosphorus concentrations less than the recommended 0.025 mg/l.

Median Phosphorus Concentration

Year Surveyed	Min. mg/l	Mean mg/l	Max. mg/l	Standard Deviation mg/l	%<0.025
1972	0.004	0.141	1.525	0.258	32
1973	0.006	0.070	0.865	0.099	33
1974	0.010	0.075	0.489	0.084	24
1975	0.006	0.045	0.371	0.054	48

Chlorophyll-a

Mean chlorophyll-a concentrations for all lakes averaged 17.3 µg/l. The minimum was 0.5 µg/l and the maximum 381 µg/l. Nine lakes had mean chlorophyll-a values greater than 100 µg/l and 100 lakes had chlorophyll-a values greater than 20 µg/l. The distribution of values by geographical area (year surveyed) is shown below.

Mean Chlorophyll-a Concentrations

Year Surveyed	Min. µg/l	Mean µg/l	Max. µg/l	Standard Deviation µg/l
1972	1.0	24.1	381	44
1973	1.2	18.8	221	29
1974	1.5	15.3	100	15
1975	0.5	8.4	72	8.4

Secchi Disc

The mean Secchi disc depths ranged from 0.1 meter to 13.3 meters with a mean value of 1.7 meters. Only ten lakes had a mean Secchi disc depth greater than six meters. The distribution of values by geographic region is shown below.

Mean Secchi Disc

Year Surveyed	Min. m	Mean m	Max. m	Standard Deviation m
1972	0.2	1.8	5.9	1.2
1973	0.2	1.4	4.1	0.9
1974	0.1	1.3	6.4	1.0
1975	0.2	2.8	13.3	2.5

Chlorophyll-a vs. Phosphorus

Numerous attempts have been made to relate chlorophyll-a to phosphorus concentrations (Sakamoto, 1966; Lund, 1971; Dillon and Rigler, 1975; Dillon, 1974). These studies found reasonably good relationships of the form:

$$\text{chl-a} = 0.08 (\text{P})^{1.5} \quad (\text{II-1})$$

where P = total phosphorus

The U.S. EPA (1974b) used data from the 1972 NES survey to obtain the following expression with an r^2 of 0.61:

$$\log_{10} \text{P}_{\text{total}} = 0.846 \log_{10} \text{Chl a} - 2.354$$

This equation can be transformed to:

$$\text{chl-a} = 0.172(P)^{1.18} \quad (\text{II-2})$$

Figure II-10 shows the relationship between mean chlorophyll-a and median total phosphorus for all lakes with data. Equation II-2 is also shown. The line bounding these data has an initial slope very nearly equal to 1,000 $\mu\text{g chl.-a}$ per mg phosphorus (1 μg of phosphorus results in 1 μg of chlorophyll-a when nothing else limits production). Figures II-11 and II-12 illustrate subsets of the data by geographic region. The relationships are essentially the same.

Because a relationship between chlorophyll-a and phosphorus would be very helpful in evaluating the effects of phosphorus control on lake quality, additional effort was devoted to examining any potential relationships.

The first step was to examine the data on a regional basis. The 493 lakes were separated into seven geographical areas as shown in Figure II-13. These areas were somewhat arbitrarily selected to see if differences that might result from climate, geological or hydrological conditions might become apparent. The mean chlorophyll-a was then plotted against the median phosphorus concentration for each lake within each area. The results are shown in Figures II-14 through II-20. No distinct regional differences were found. Additional sub-classification of lakes into five groups within each area was also examined. The five groups were: 1) mean depth \leq five meters, 2) mean depth $>$ five meters, 3) hydraulic detention time $<$ one month, 4) hydraulic detention time \geq one month but \leq one year, and 5) hydraulic detention time greater than one year. These data were plotted for the 35 sets (seven areas \times five lake types) and are shown in Appendix A. Again no clear distinctions could be made between areas or lake characteristics.

II-27

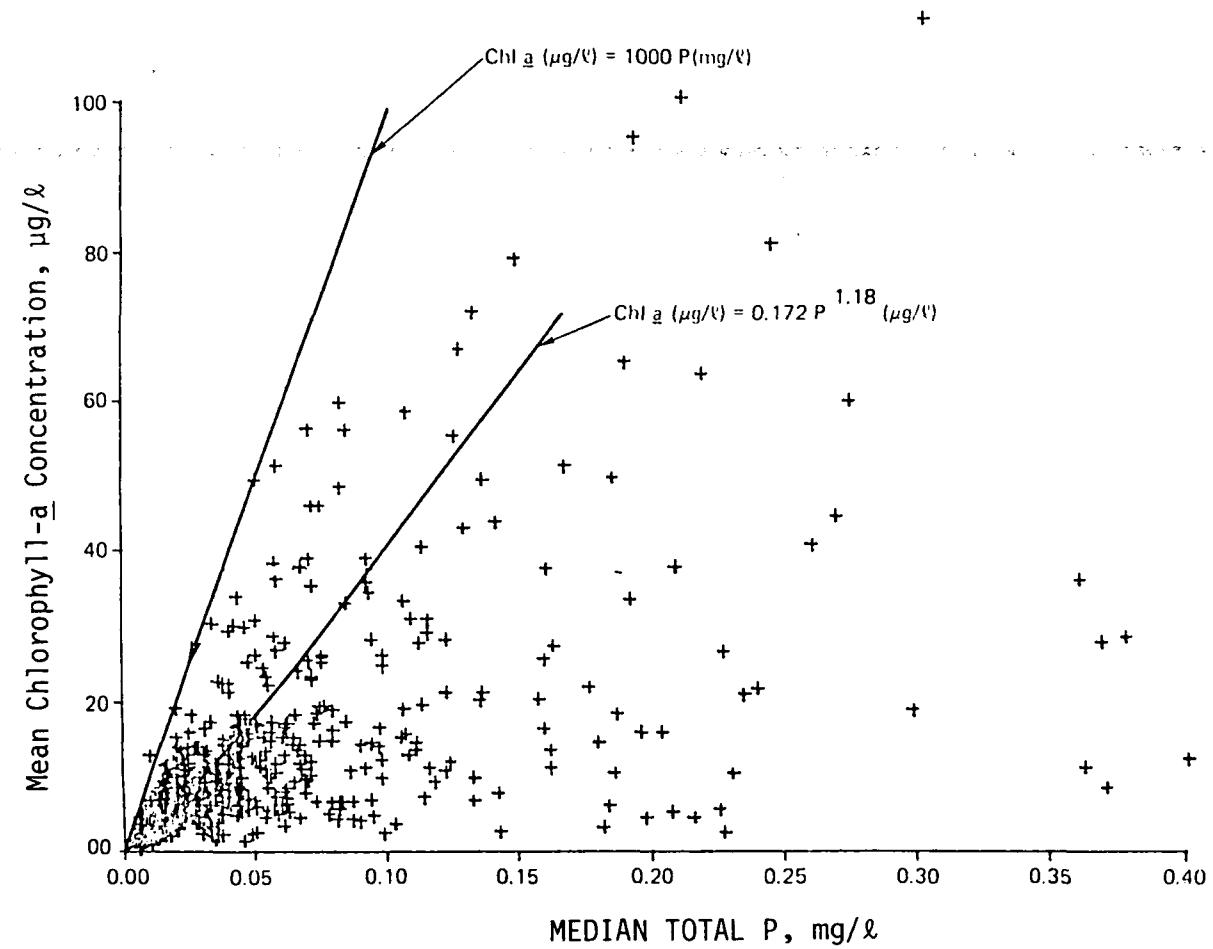


FIGURE II-10 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS
(493 LAKES)

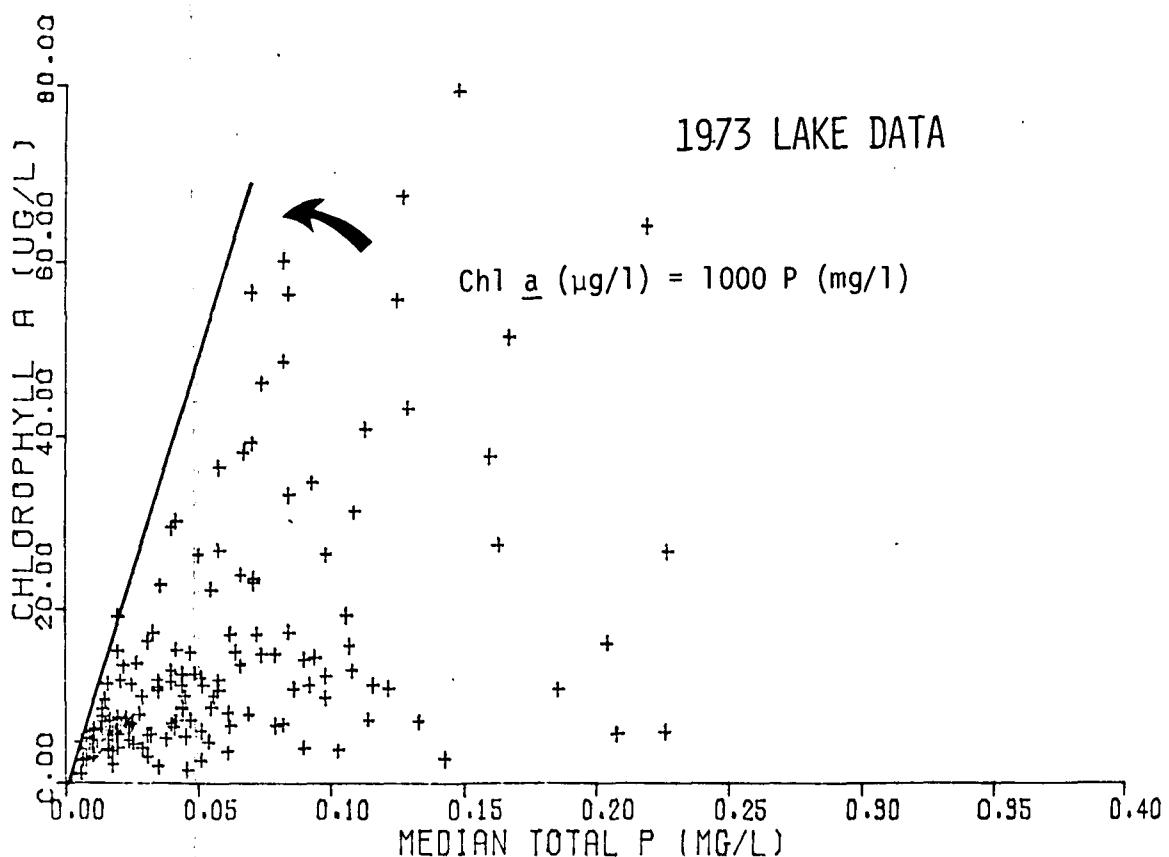
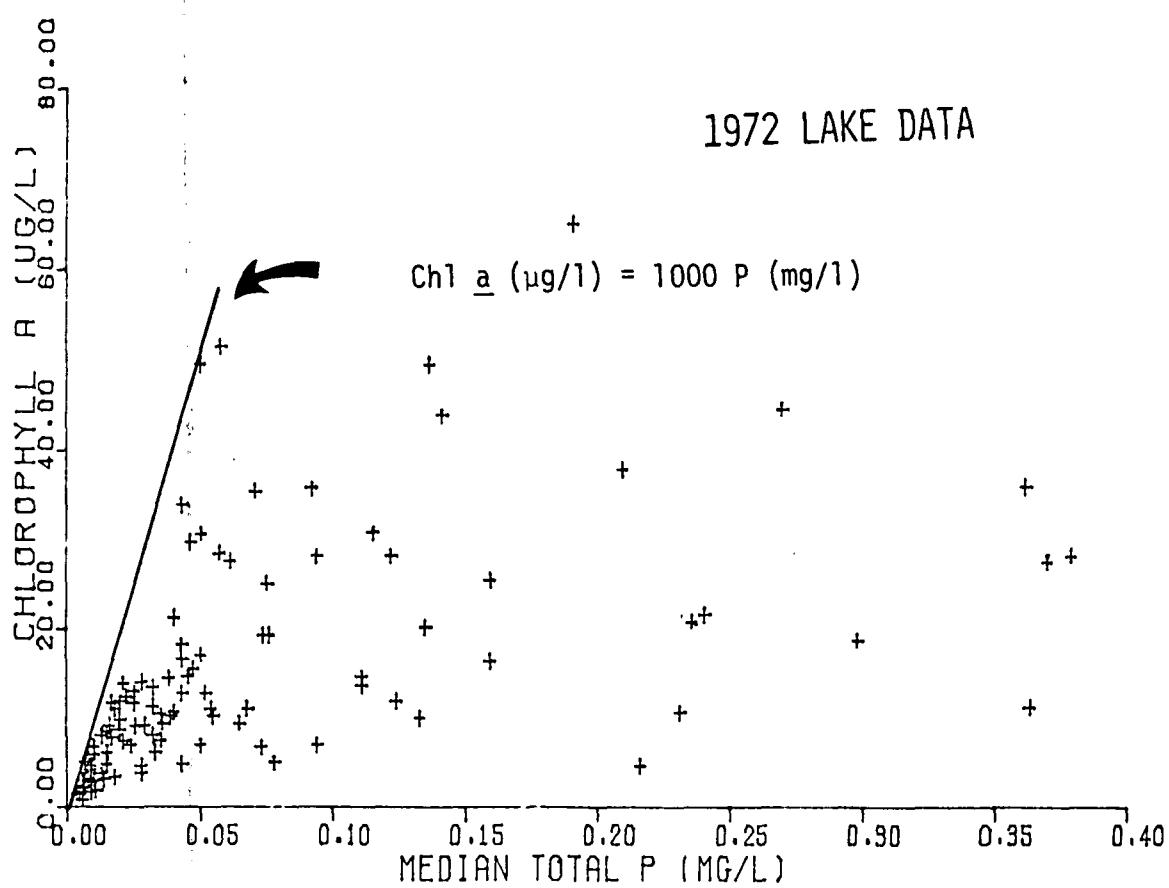


FIGURE II-11 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS FOR 1972 AND 1973 DATA

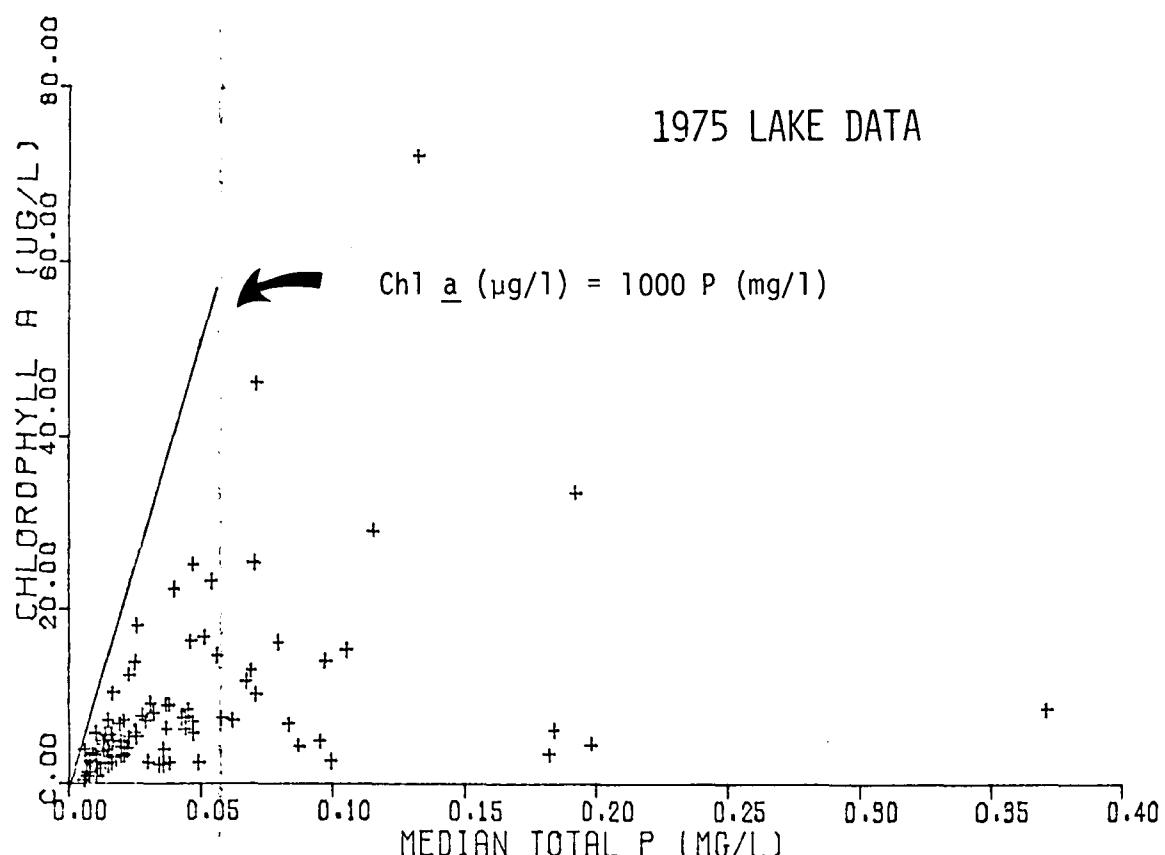
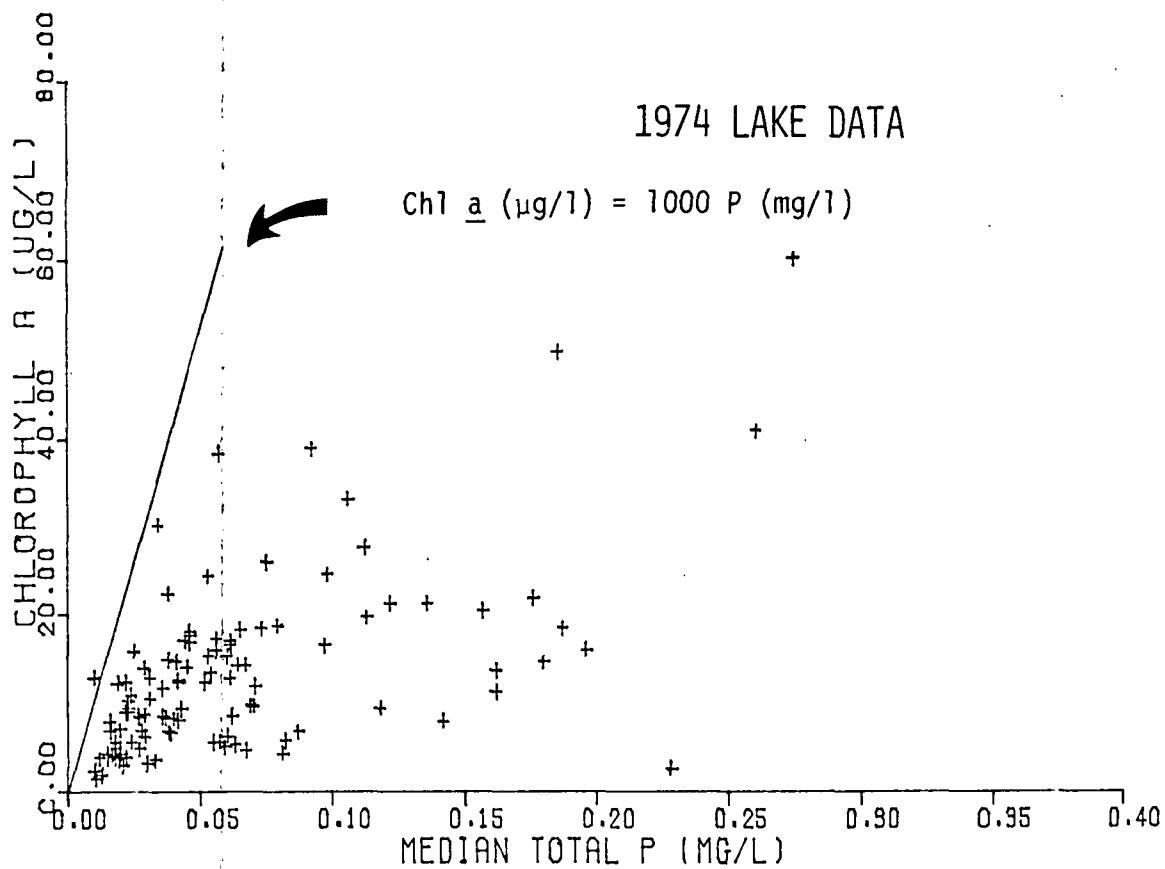


FIGURE II-12 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS FOR 1974 AND 1975 DATA

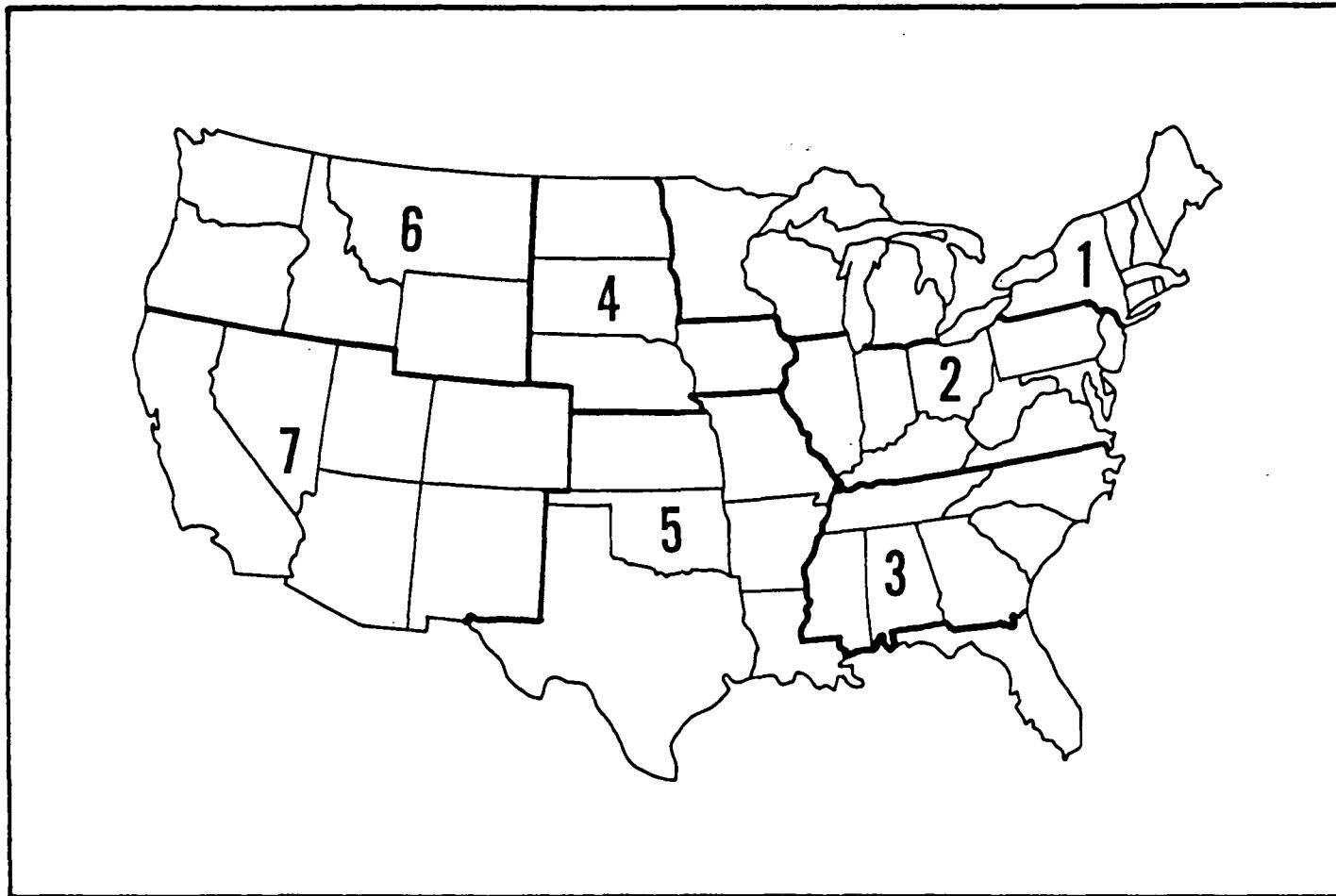


FIGURE II-13 GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS USED TO GROUP LAKE DATA

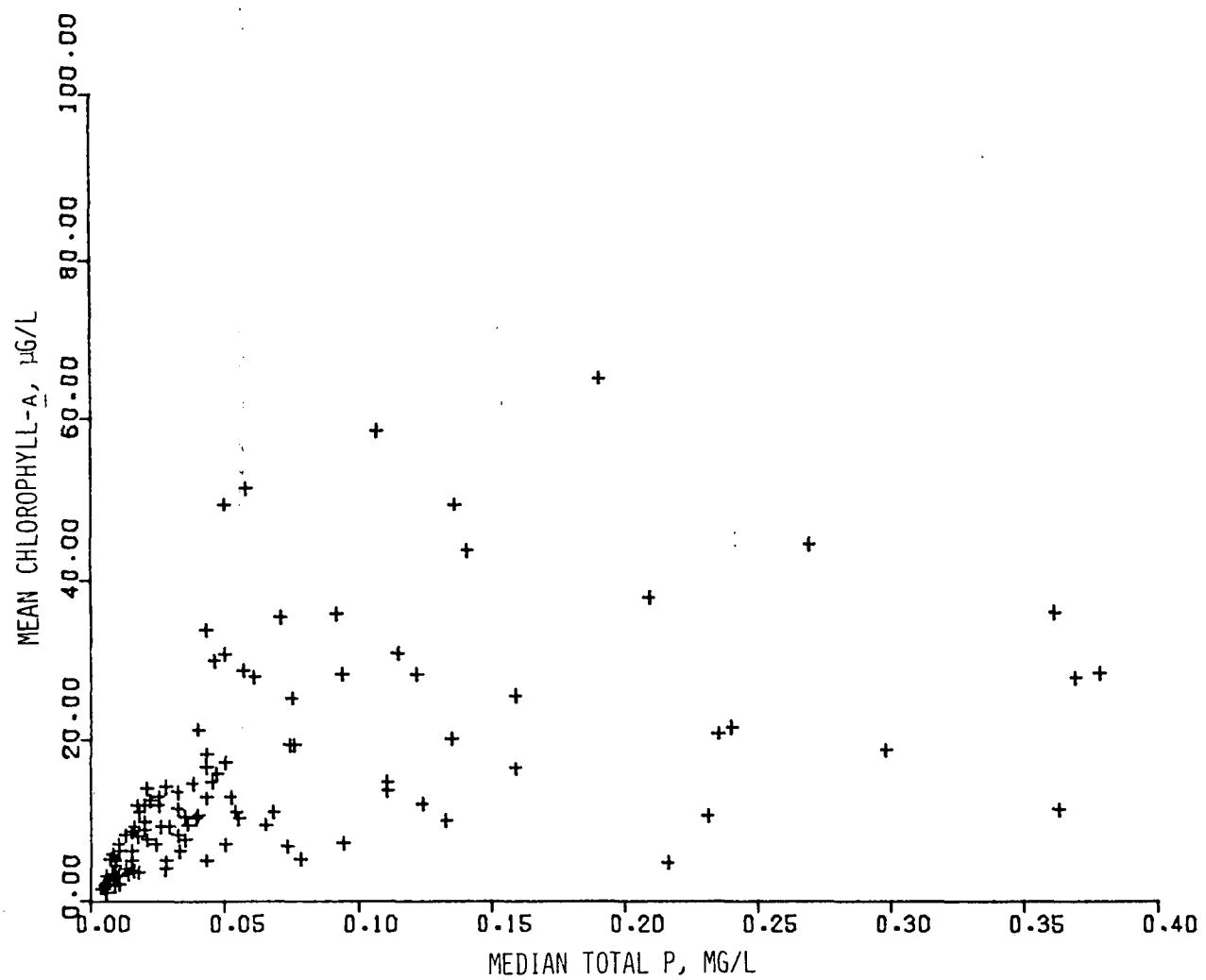


FIGURE II-14 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS FOR LAKES IN AREA 1

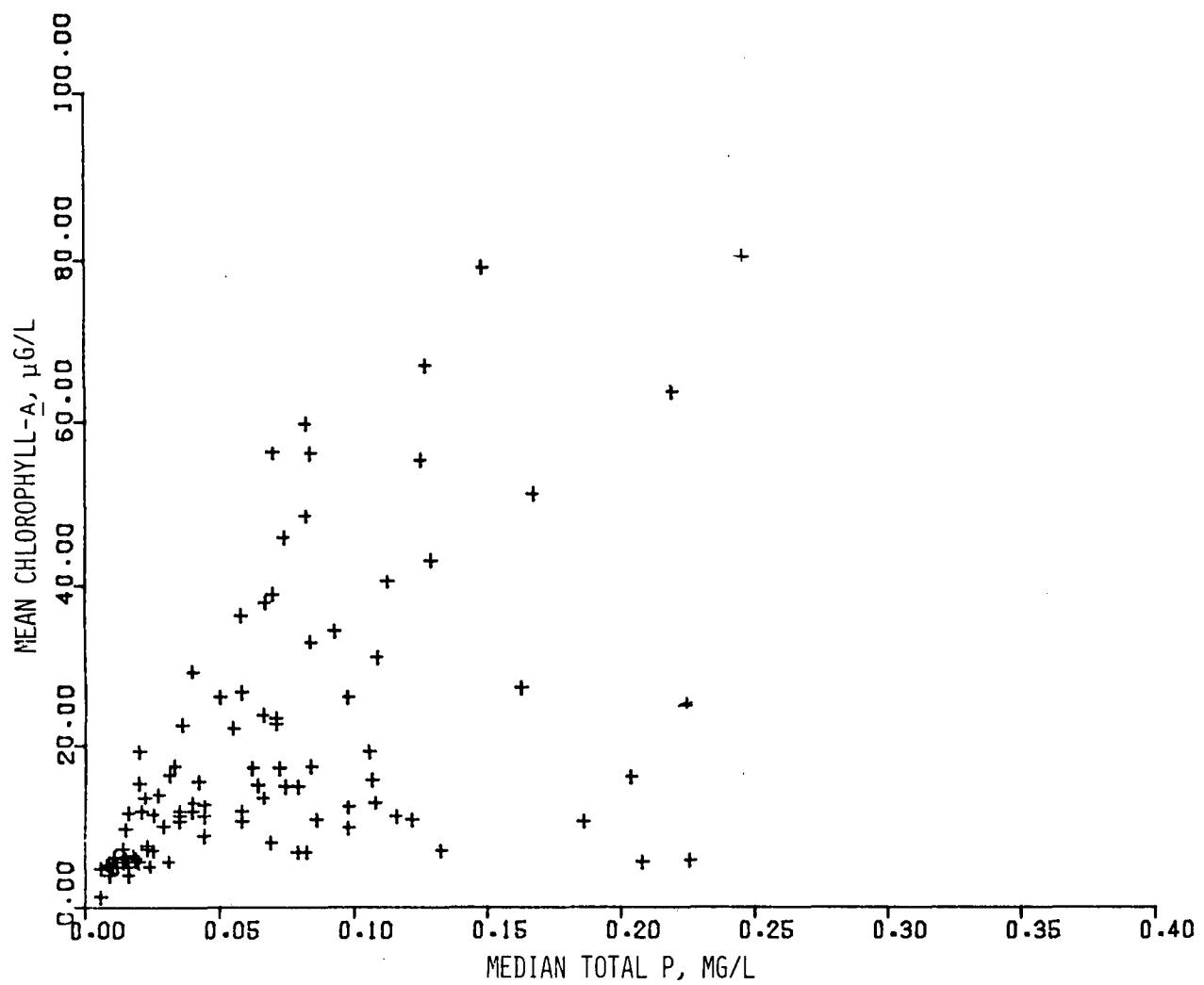


FIGURE II-15 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS FOR LAKES IN AREA 2

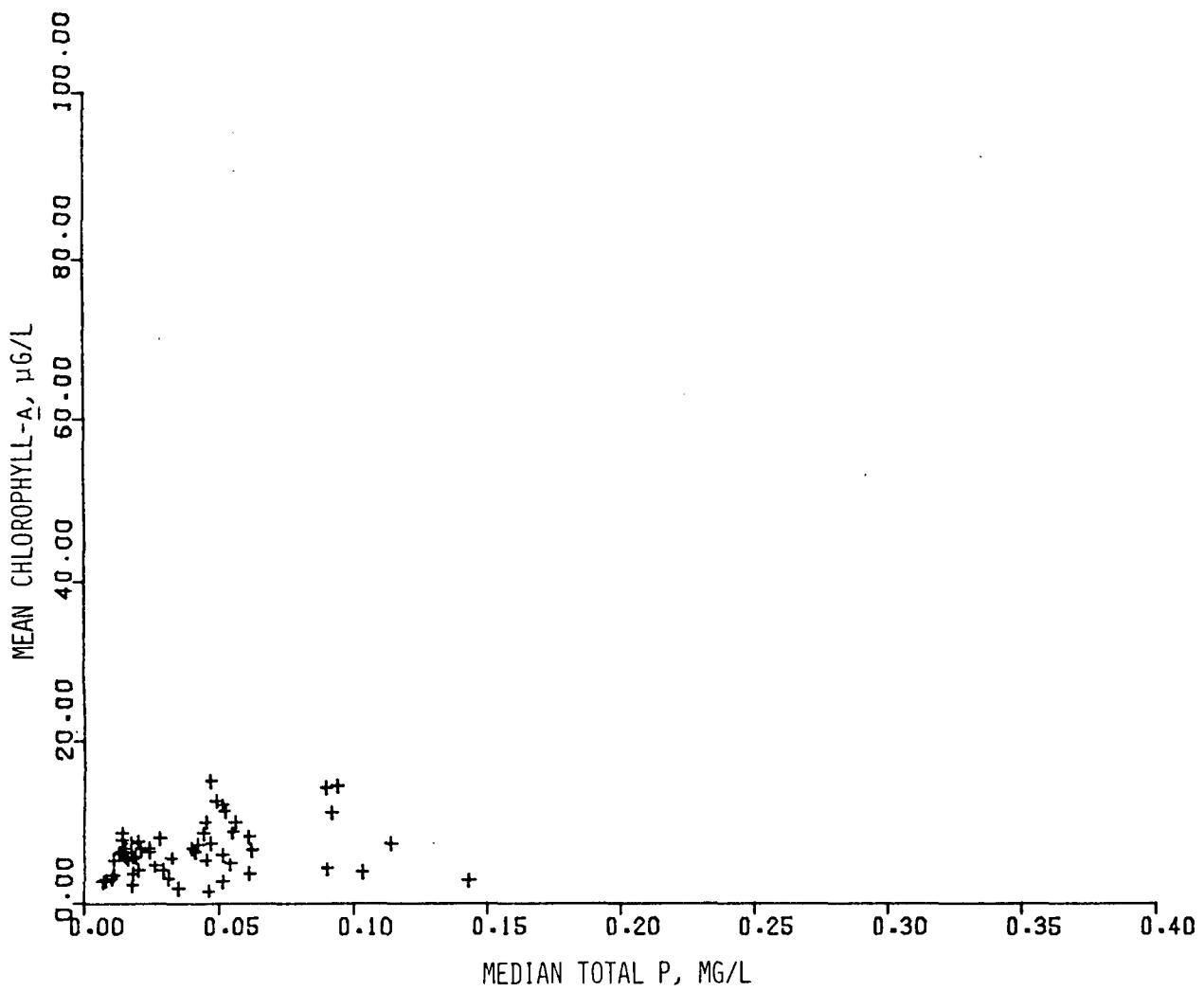


FIGURE II-16 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS FOR LAKES IN AREA 3

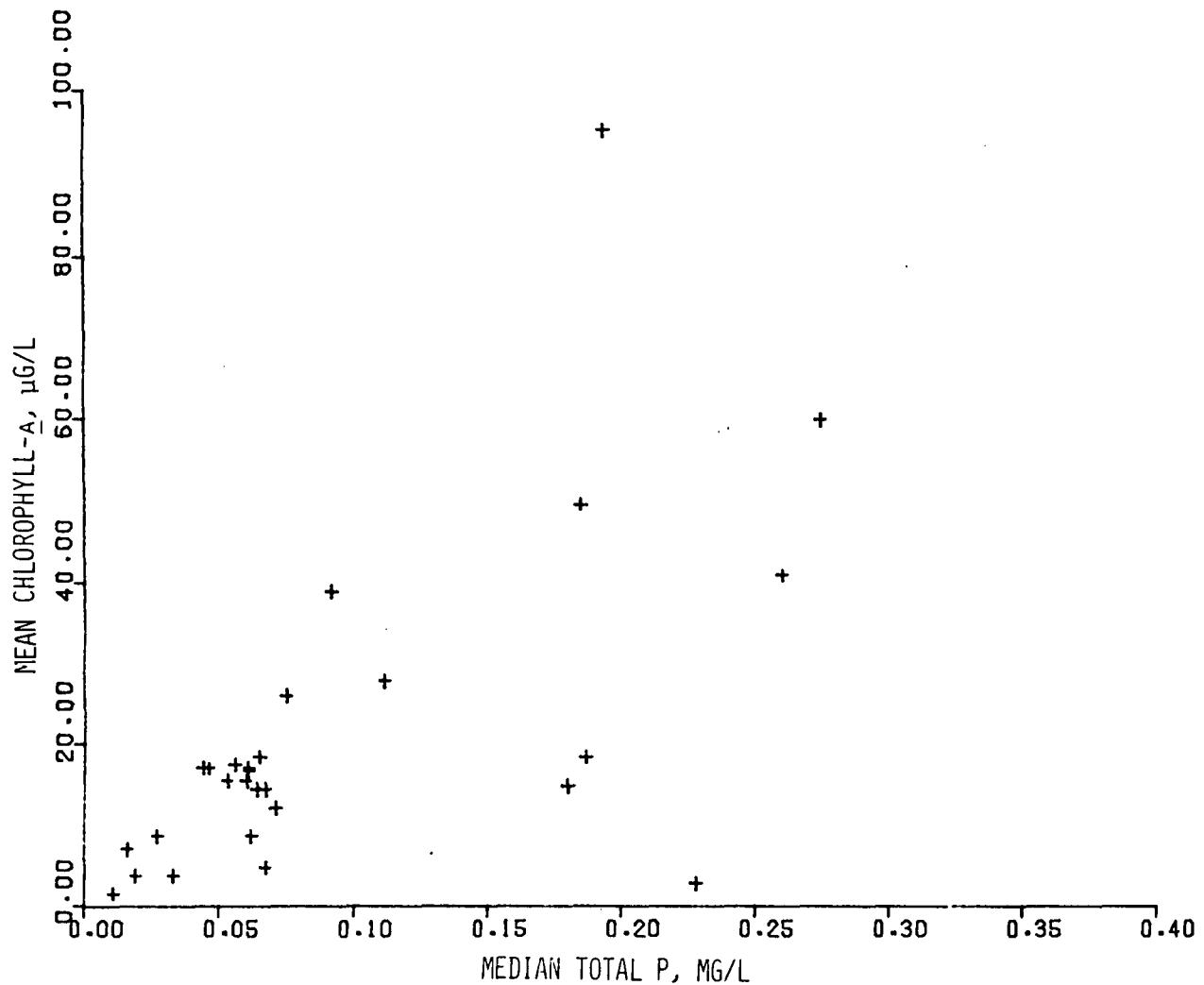


FIGURE II-17 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS FOR LAKES IN AREA 4

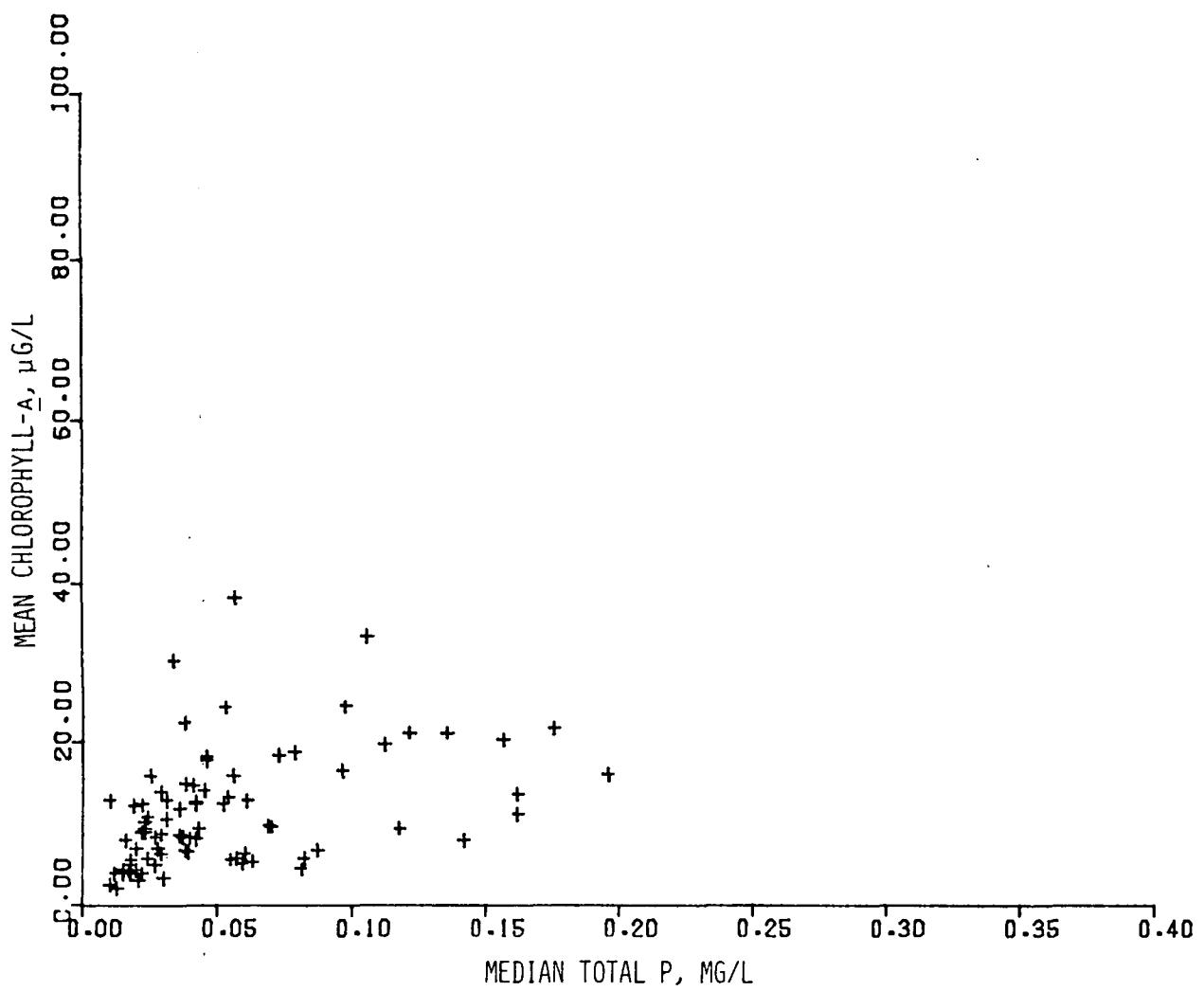


FIGURE II-18 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS FOR LAKES IN AREA 5

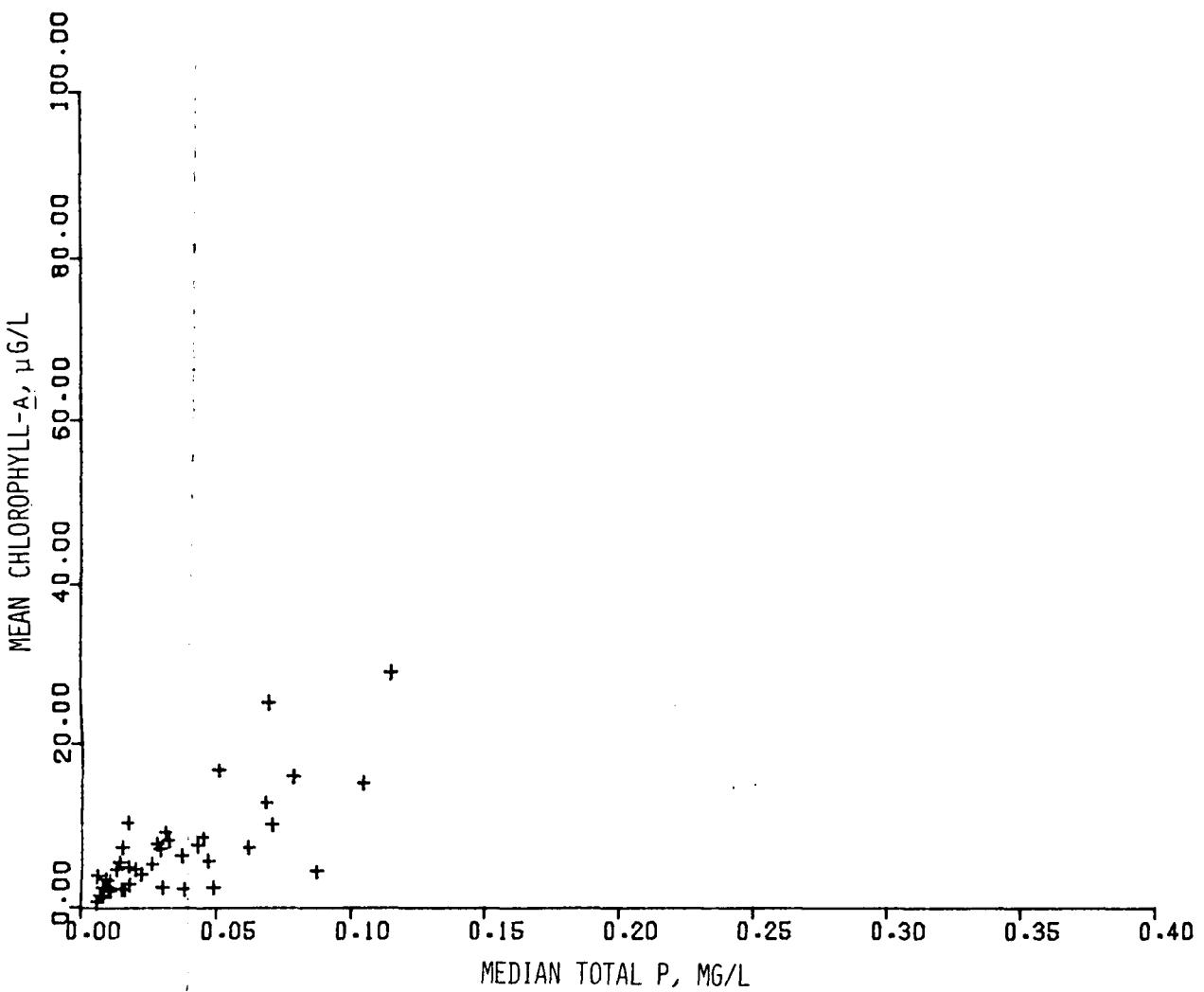


FIGURE II-19 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS FOR LAKES IN AREA 6

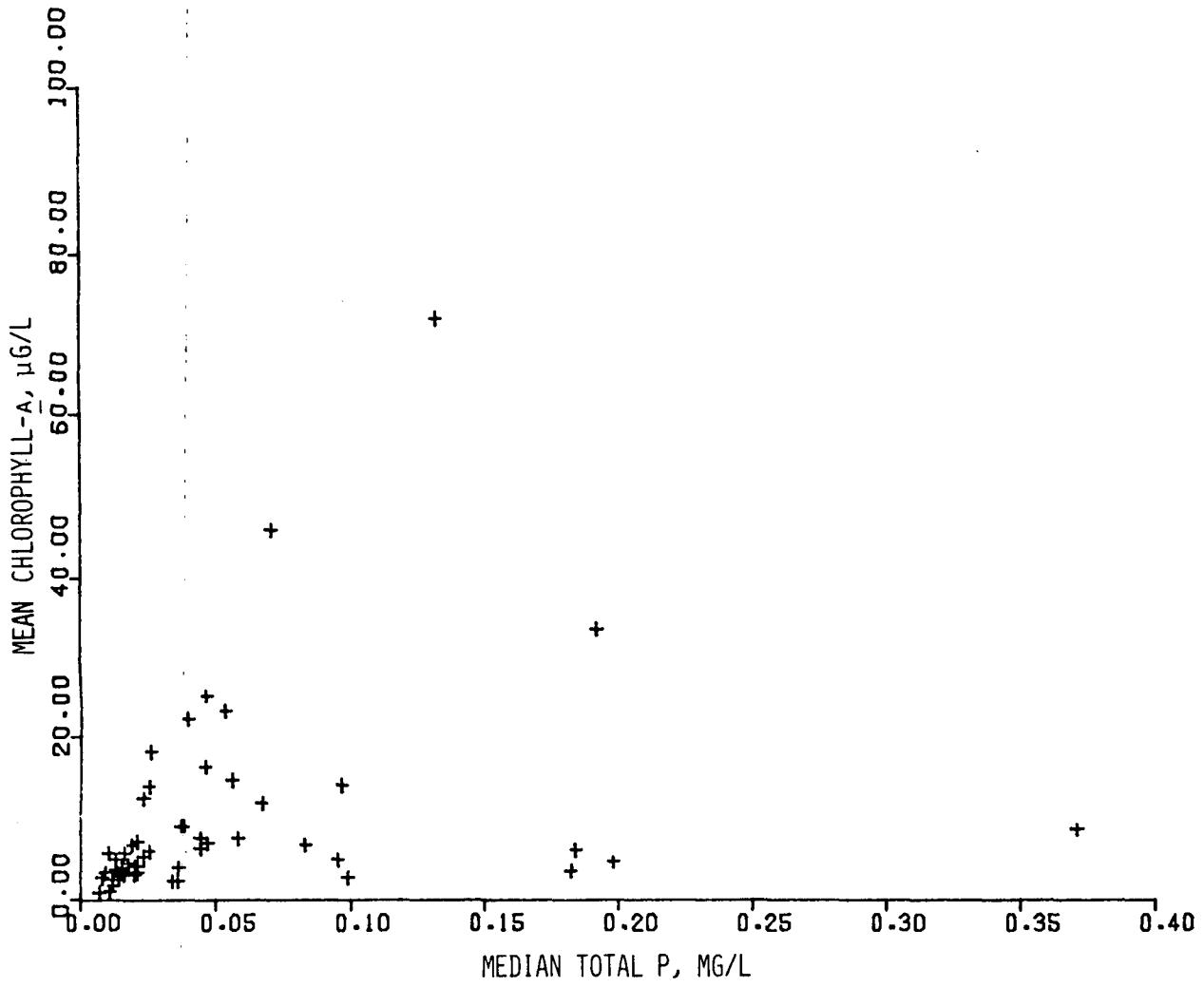


FIGURE II-20 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS FOR LAKES IN AREA 7

It is understood that the variables plotted (median total phosphorus and mean chlorophyll-a) may not be the most appropriate to find the type of relationship desired. The U.S. EPA therefore suggested and provided a listing of maximum measured chlorophyll-a values and surface spring phosphorus concentrations. These data were plotted in the same manner as used for median values and are shown by area in Figures II-21 through II-27. The further breakdown by lake characteristics is shown in Appendix A. As expected, higher concentrations of chlorophyll-a as a function of total phosphorus were found. However, the general pattern of the data (wide scatter with many lakes having high phosphorus concentrations and low chlorophyll values) was similar to when median concentrations were used.

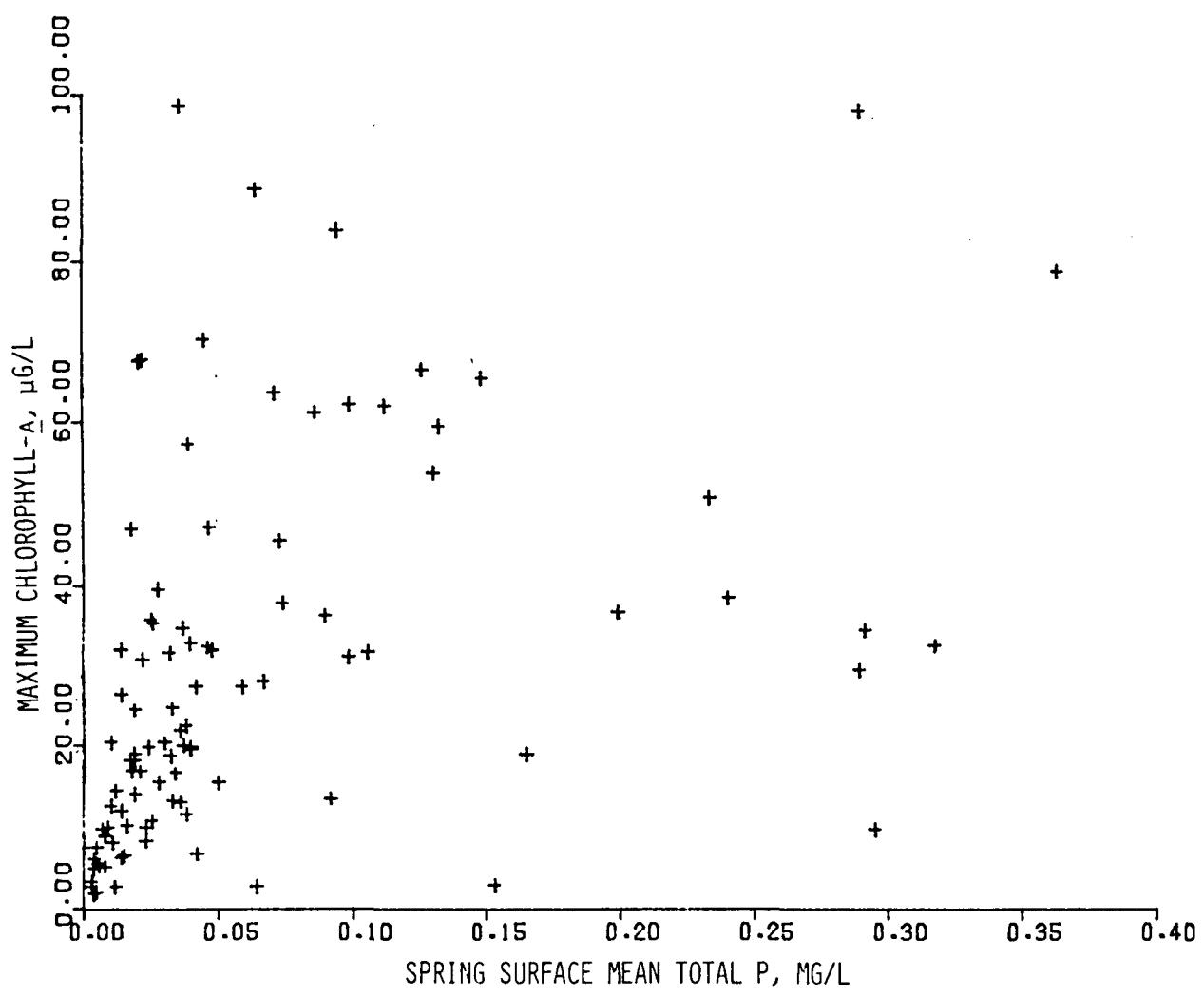


FIGURE II-21 MAXIMUM CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS SPRING SURFACE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION FOR LAKES IN AREA 1

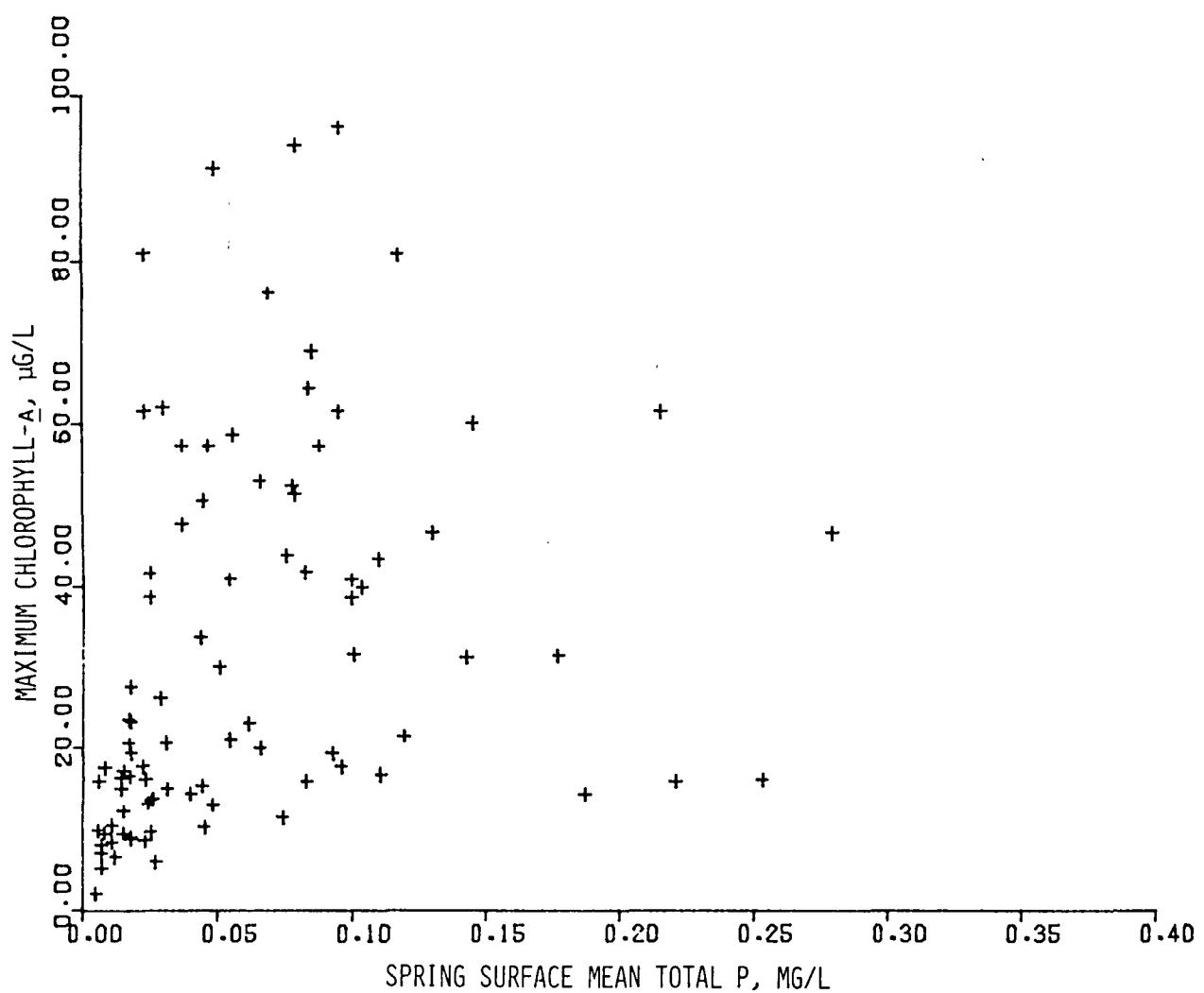


FIGURE II-22 MAXIMUM CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS SPRING SURFACE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION FOR LAKES IN AREA 2

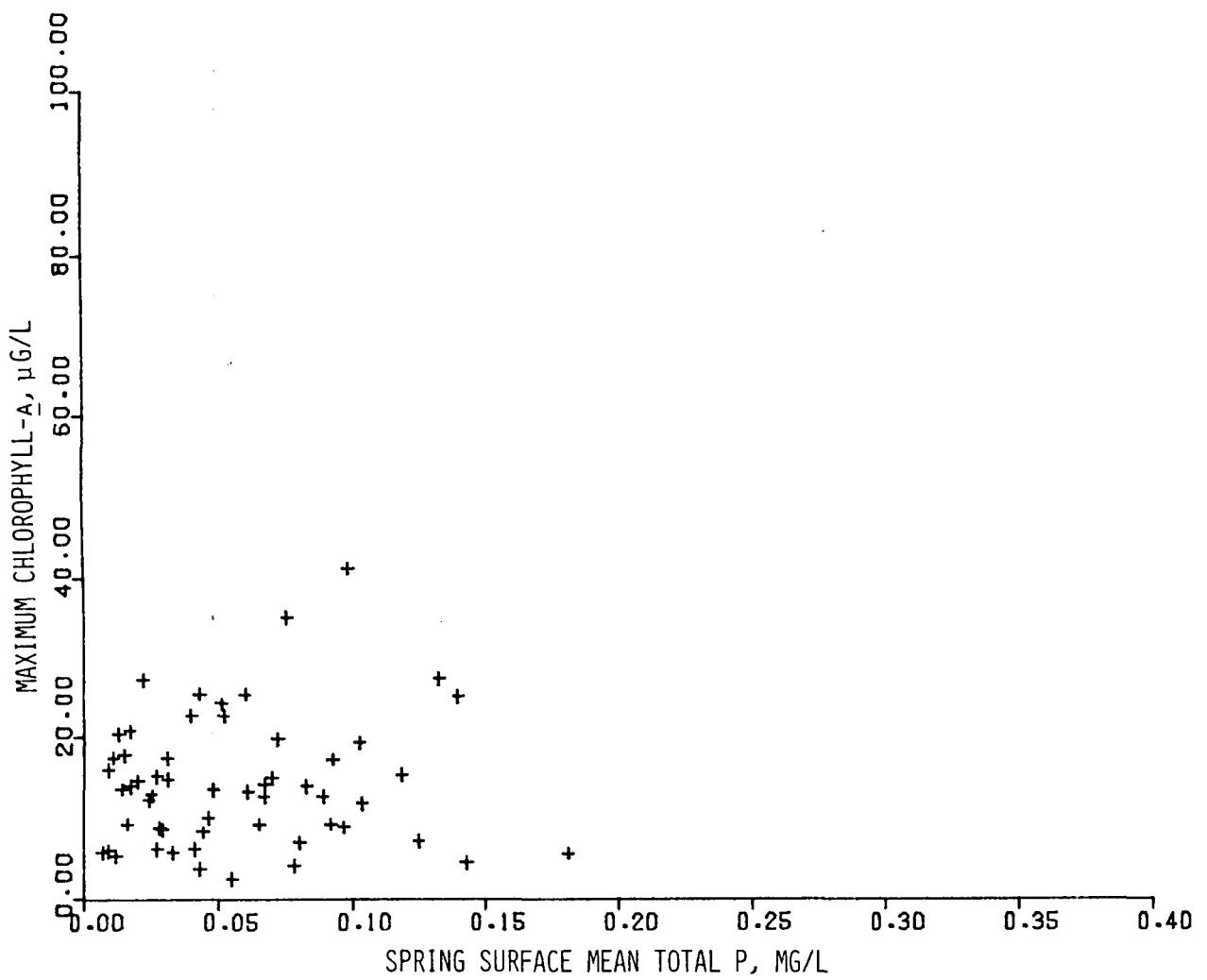


FIGURE II-23 MAXIMUM CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS SPRING SURFACE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION FOR LAKES IN AREA 3

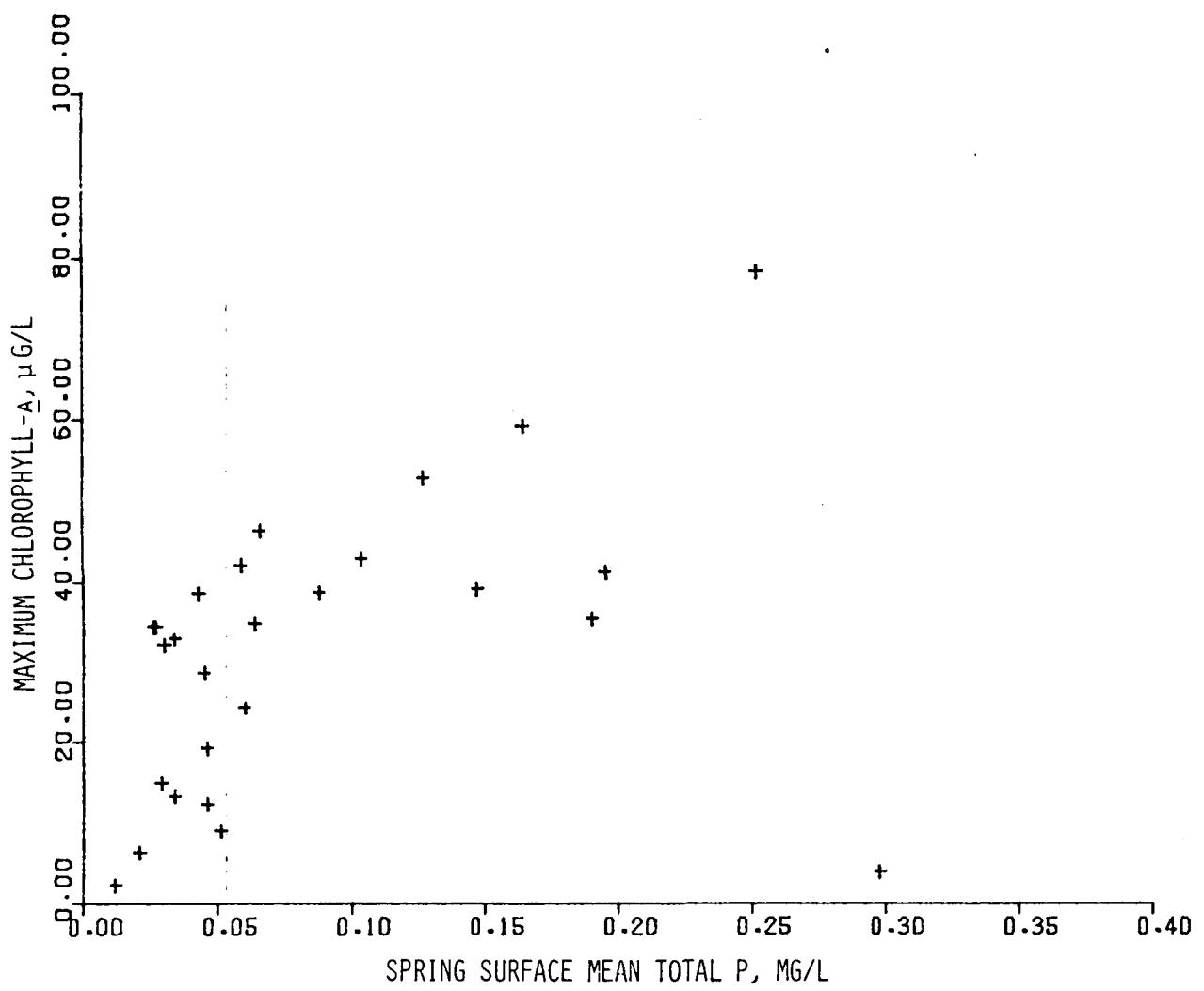


FIGURE II-24 MAXIMUM CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS SPRING SURFACE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION FOR LAKES IN AREA 4

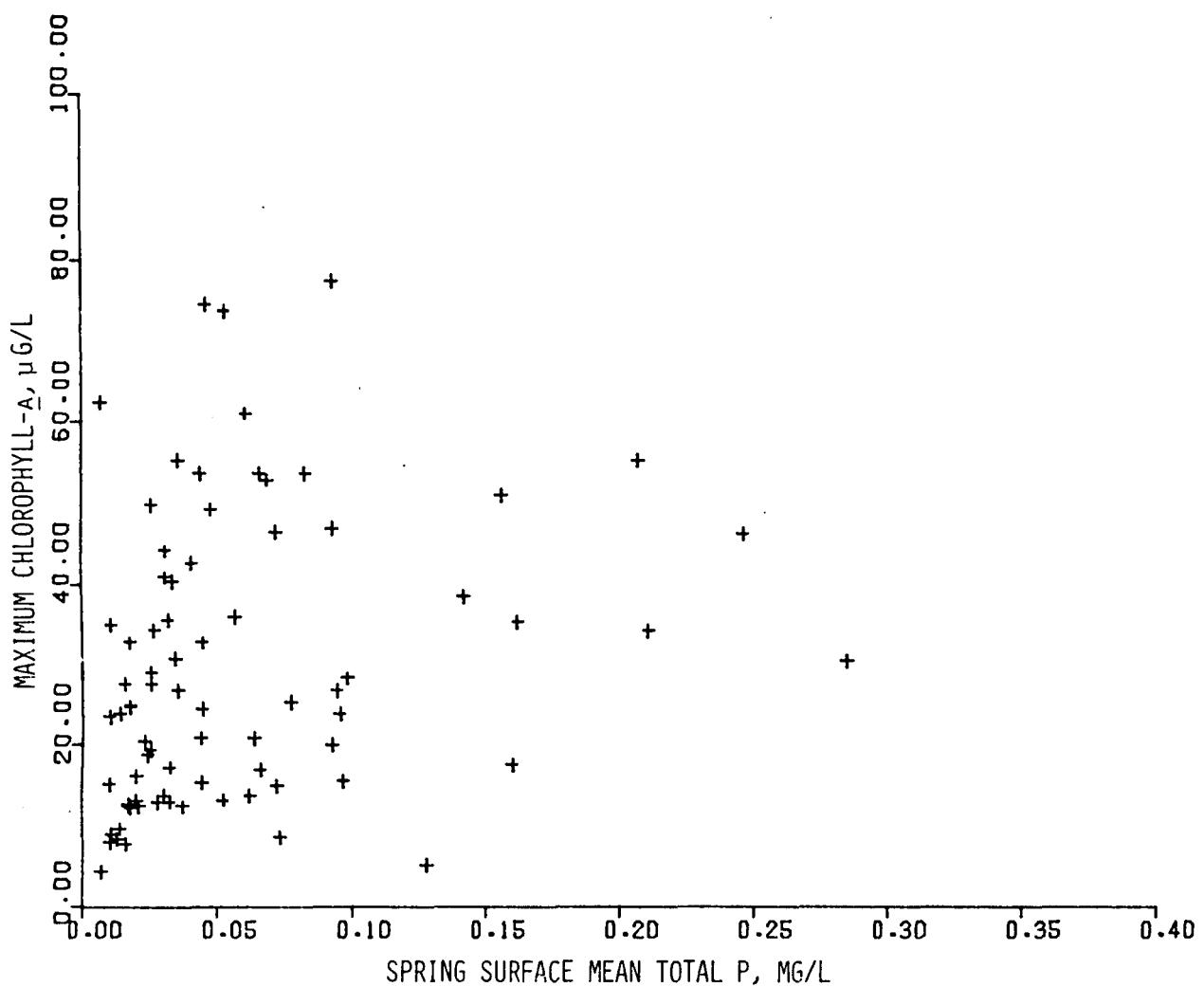


FIGURE II-25 MAXIMUM CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS SPRING SURFACE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION FOR LAKES IN AREA 5

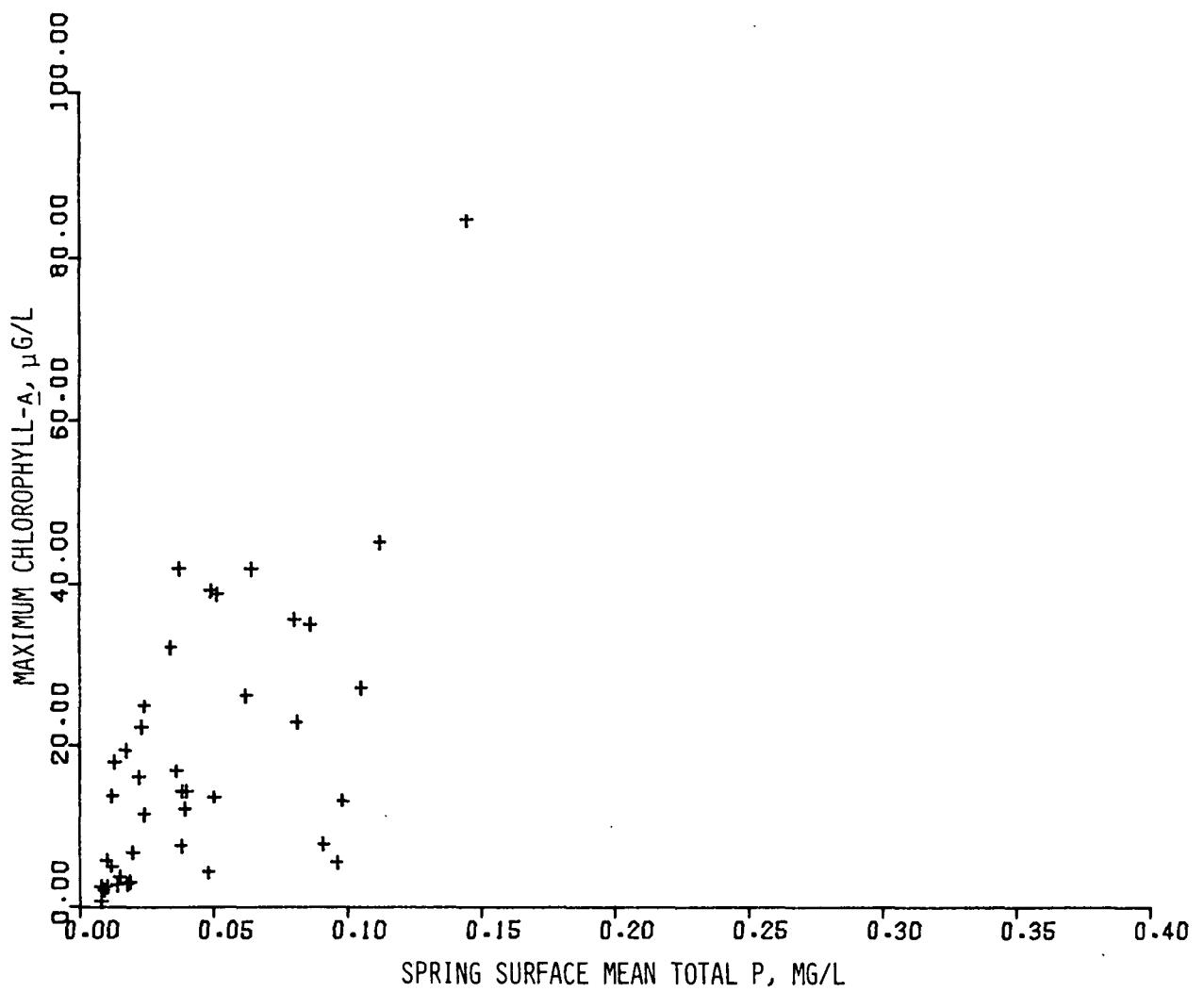


FIGURE II-26 MAXIMUM CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS SPRING SURFACE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION FOR LAKES IN AREA 6

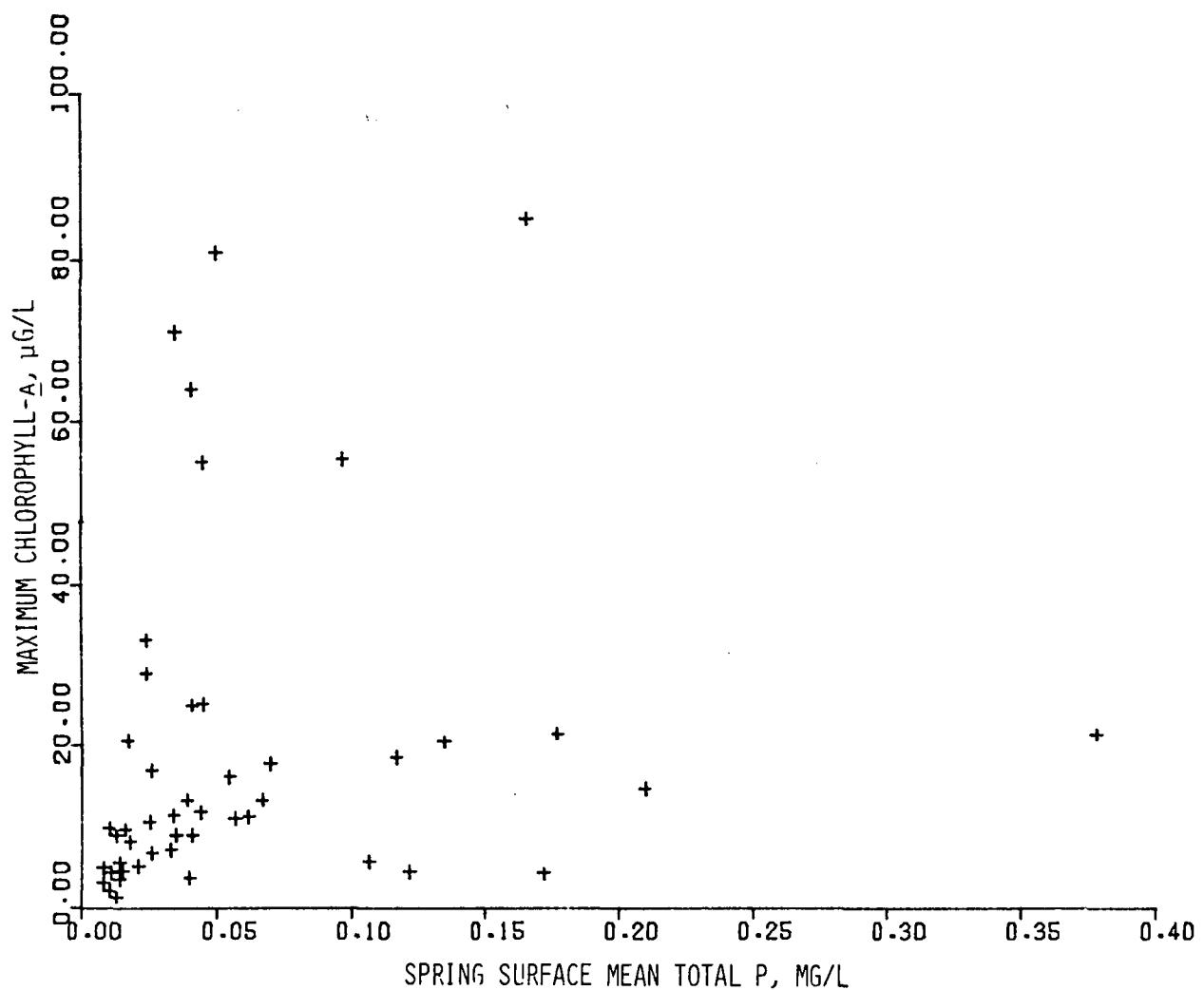


FIGURE II-27 MAXIMUM CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS SPRING SURFACE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION FOR LAKES IN AREA 7

Chlorophyll-a vs Secchi Disc

It has been shown experimentally and theoretically (Lorenzen & Mitchell, 1975) that light attenuation in a water column can be closely approximated by an expression such as:

$$\frac{I_d}{I_0} = e^{-(\alpha+\beta C)d} \quad (\text{II-3})$$

where

I_d = Illumination at depth, d

I_0 = Surface illumination

α = Attenuation coefficient for color, turbidity, etc.

β = Incremental attenuation coefficient for algae

C = Algal concentration

d = Depth

It has also been shown that Secchi disc depth can be closely approximated by the depth to which 20% of surface visible light penetrates (Lorenzen, 1978).

The Secchi disc depth can therefore be approximated by

$$\text{Secchi disc} = \frac{-\ln(0.20)}{\alpha+\beta C} \quad (\text{II-4})$$

At high algal concentrations ($\beta C \gg \alpha$) the attenuation of light and Secchi disc depth are controlled by the phytoplankton. However, at low algal concentrations, the penetration of light is largely due to light absorbing properties other than phytoplankton (α). Large variations in Secchi disc depth at low chlorophyll concentrations are likely due to factors other than changes in chlorophyll concentration.

The extinction coefficient due to factors other than algae (α), varies widely ranging from 0.04 m^{-1} for distilled water (Clarke, 1954) to 0.7 m^{-1} or more. The incremental extinction coefficient, β , has been found to be fairly constant at approximately $0.2 \text{ m}^{-1}/\text{mg/l ash free dry weight}$ (Lorenzen, 1975). Unfortunately, the chlorophyll content of algal cells is quite variable, so it is more difficult to relate the attenuation coefficient to chlorophyll. For illustrative purposes, Figure II-28 was constructed for various values of α (0.04 to 1.0 m^{-1}) and $\beta = .030 \text{ m}^{-1}/\text{mg/l chl.-a}$. Figure II-29 shows a similar plot of NES data for all years surveyed. Data from each year are shown in Figures II-30 and II-31. A comparison of these plots with Figure II-28 shows that most lakes had non-chlorophyll attenuation coefficients greater than 0.5 m^{-1} .

The relationship between mean Secchi disc depth and mean chlorophyll-a (equation II-4) was used to compute a value for α for each lake. Values for α ranged from essentially zero to 15 m^{-1} with an average of 1.35 m^{-1} for all lakes.

Response Time

An important question related to any control option and its effect on lake status is: how long will it take to respond? The response time is related to both the hydraulic residence time (V/Q) and phosphorus retention coefficient. The response time for each lake was computed according to the equation

$$t_{1/2} = \frac{0.69 (1 - R_m)}{Q/V} \quad (\text{II-5})$$

where:

$t_{1/2}$ = time required to change from original concentration halfway to the new steady-state concentration

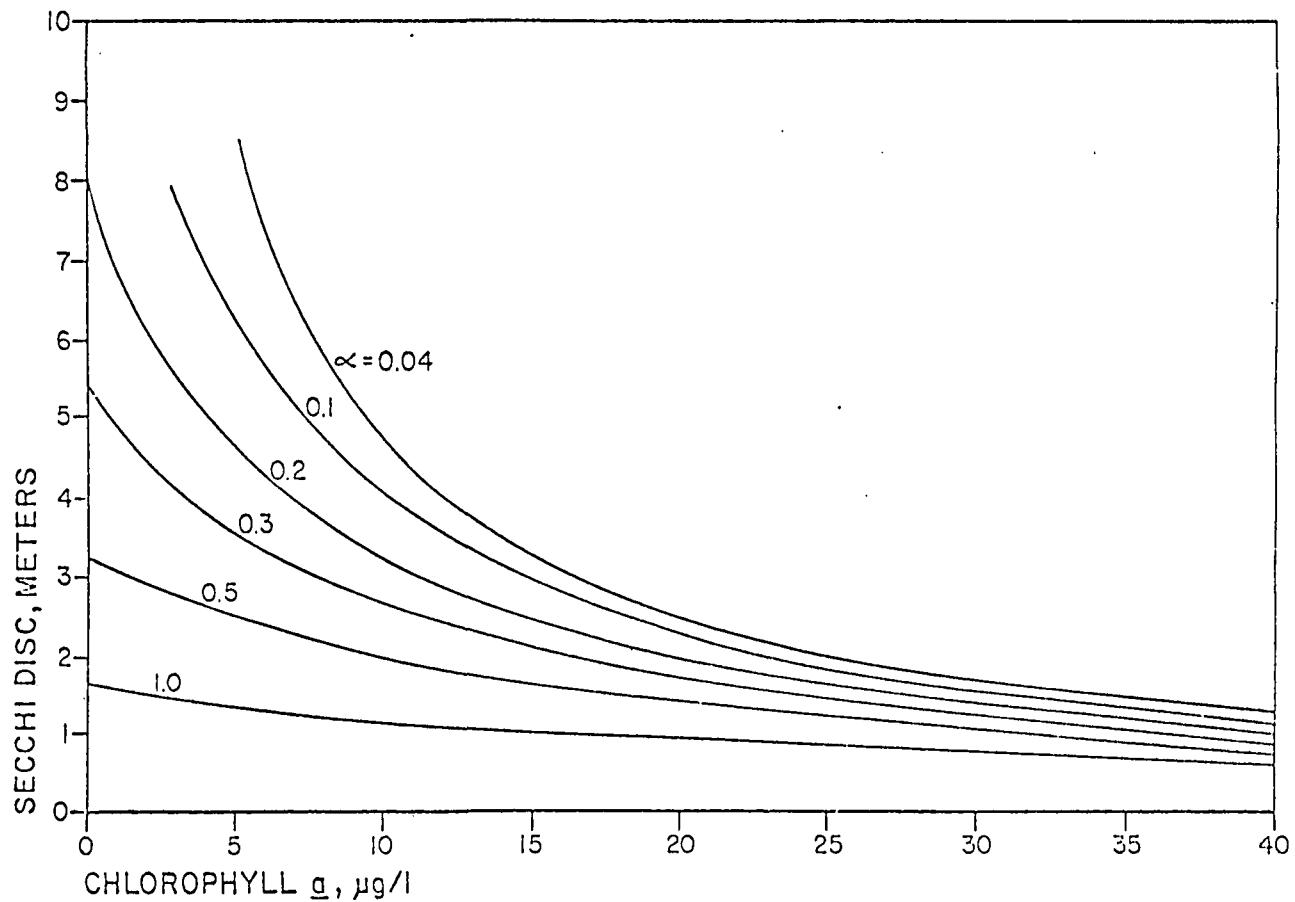


FIGURE II-28 THEORETICAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SECCHI DISC AND CHLOROPHYLL FOR VARIOUS VALUES OF α

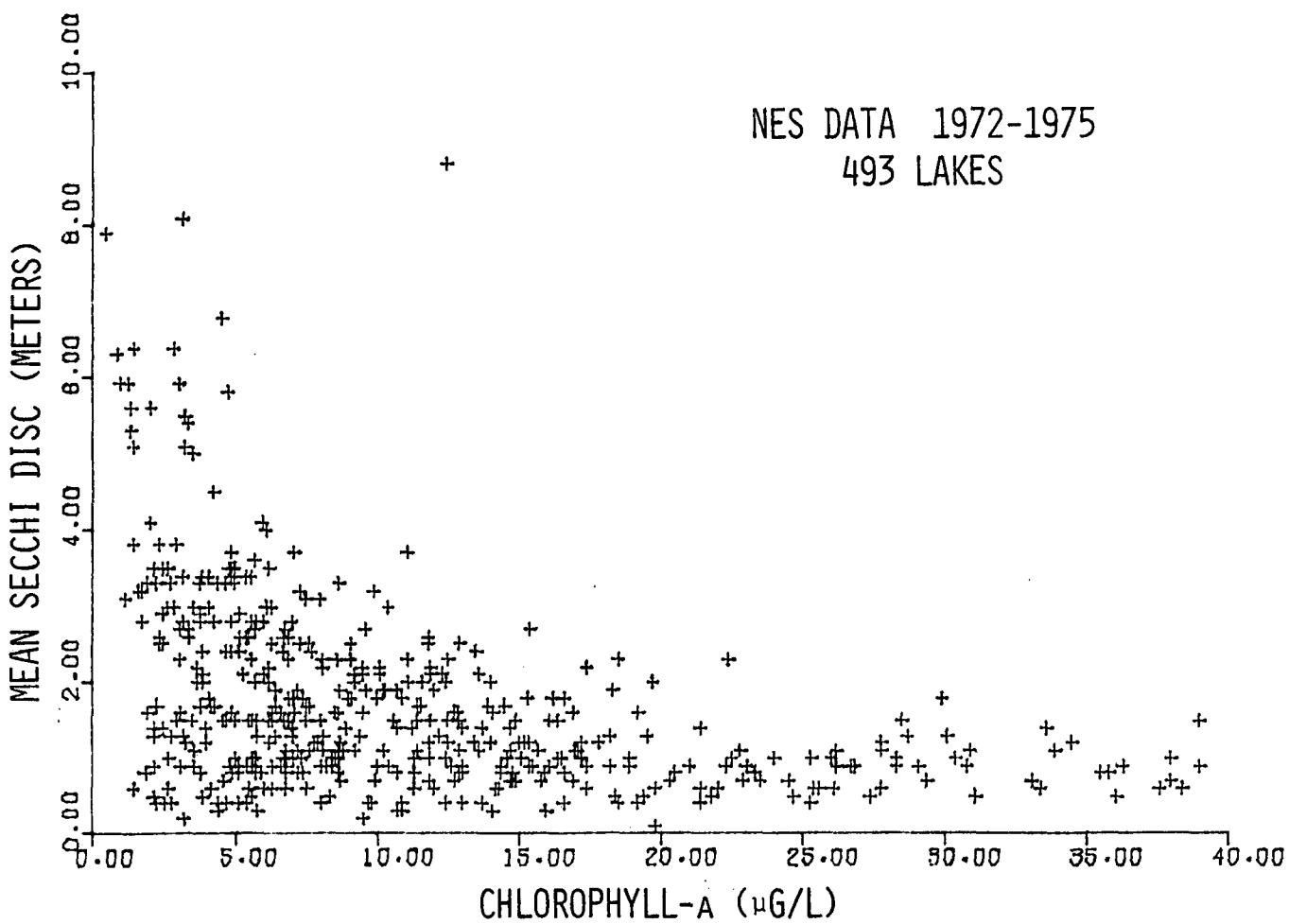


FIGURE II-29 MEAN SECCHI DISC VERSUS MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A

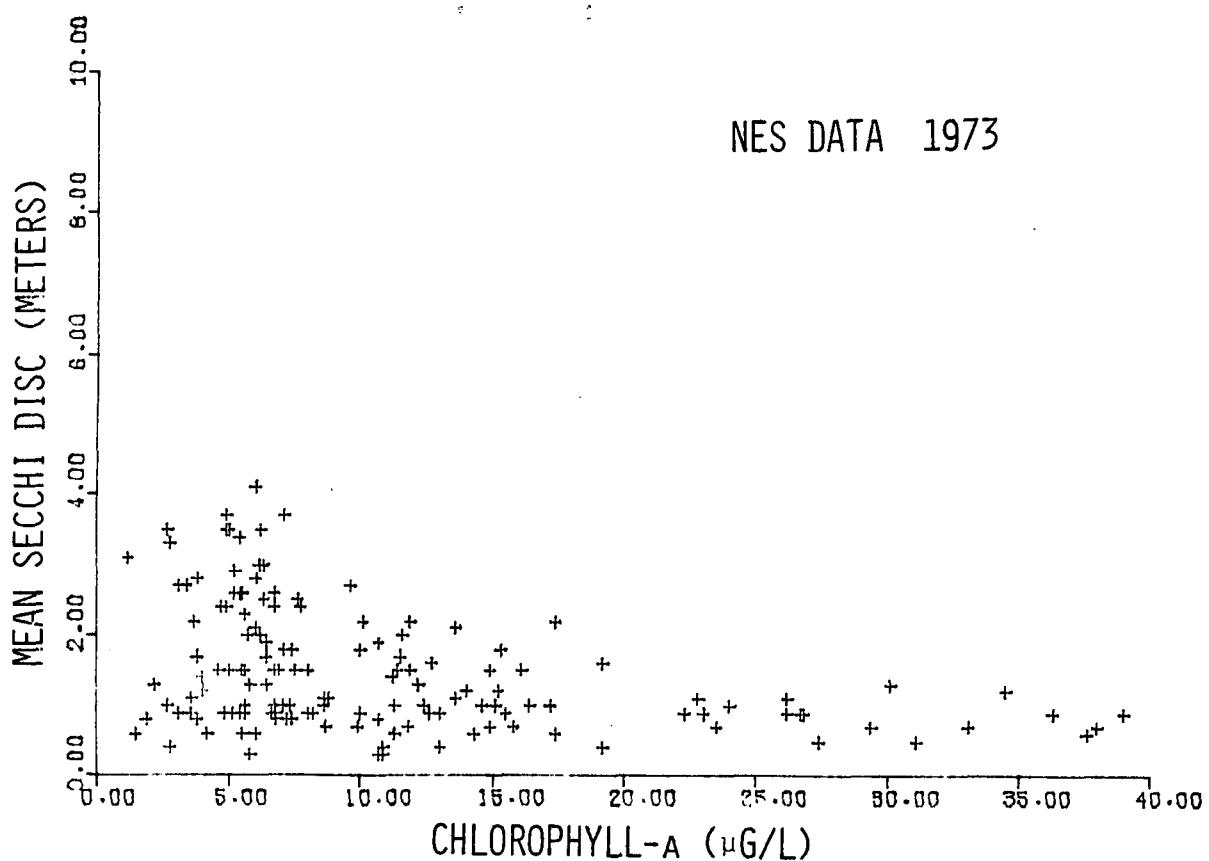
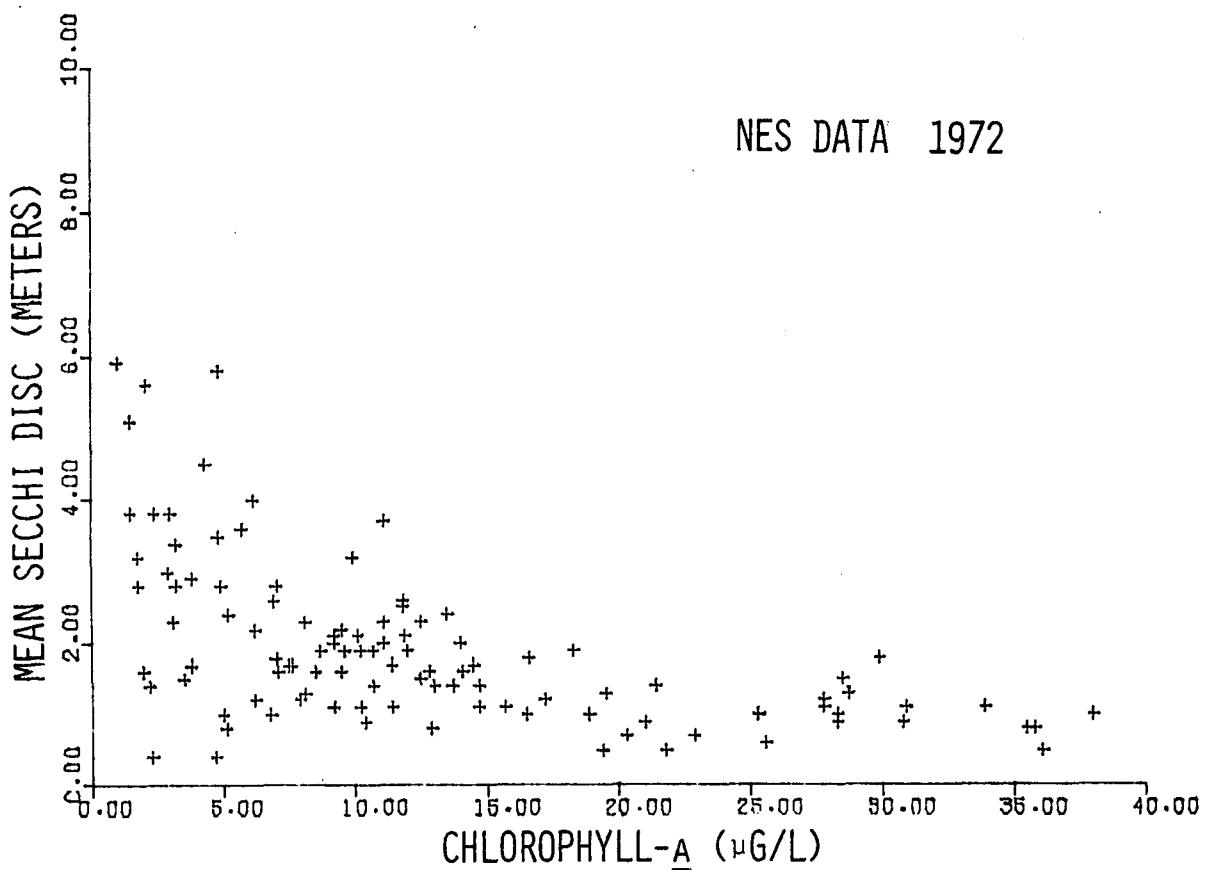


FIGURE II-30 MEAN SECCHI DISC VERSUS MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A

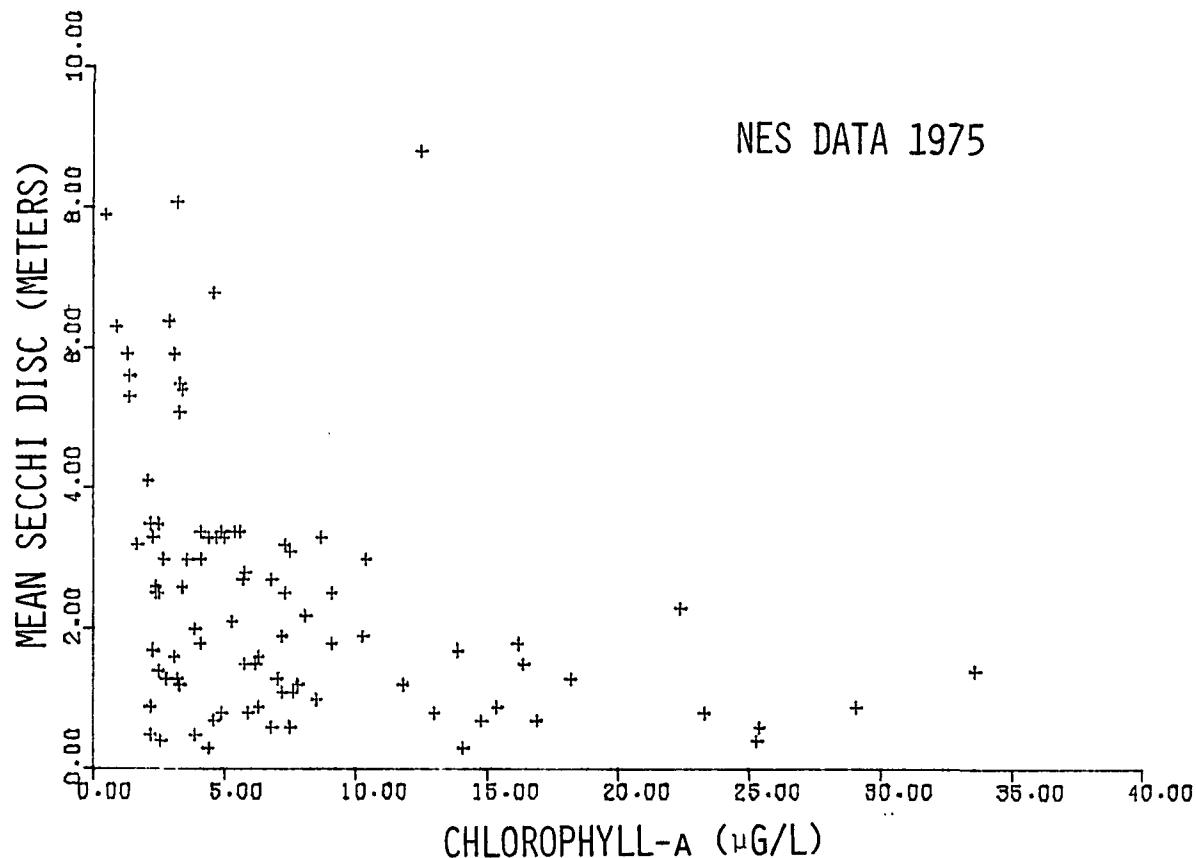
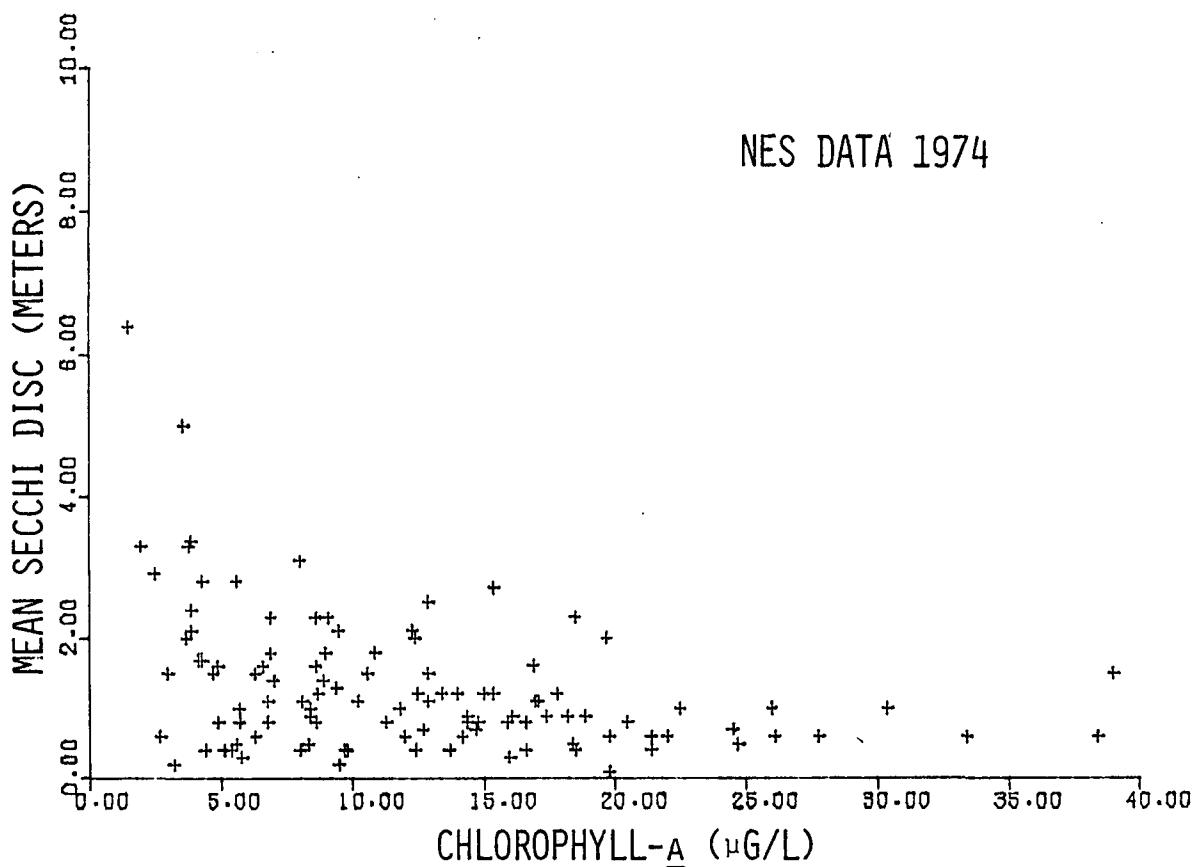


FIGURE II-31 MEAN SECCHI DISC VERSUS MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A

R_m = measured phosphorus retention coefficient

Q = volumetric flow rate (outlet)

V = lake volume

Figure II-32 shows the cumulative distribution of response times for all lakes in the screened data base. Only 16 lakes have times greater than two years and over 80% of the lakes have a computed "response time" of six months or less. These data indicate that 80% of the lakes should be within 10% of a new steady-state condition within two years of a step change in phosphorus loading.

However, it should be noted that the available data base did not allow consideration of sediment phosphorus release. It is possible that lakes which have received high loadings for a long period of time may respond considerably more slowly while the sediments equilibrate with a new loading rate (Lorenzen, et al., 1976).

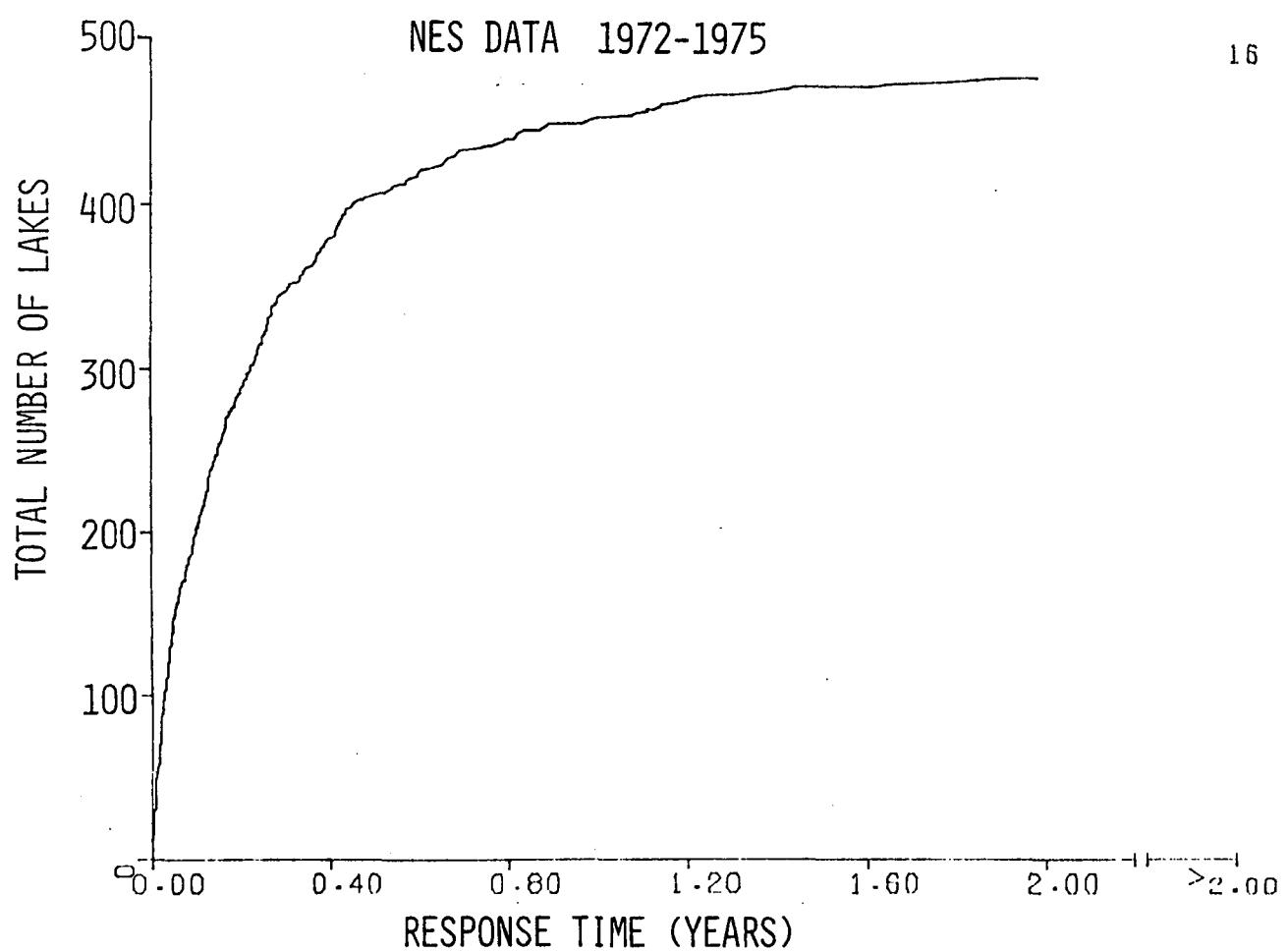


FIGURE II-32 CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF LAKE RESPONSE TIMES

SECTION III

TECHNICAL APPROACH

The approach used to analyze the consequences of various phosphorus control options was very straightforward and necessarily simplified as dictated by available data. The procedure consisted of four major steps.

1. Compute new phosphorus loading to each lake
2. Compute new in situ phosphorus concentration
3. Compute new chlorophyll-a and Secchi disc
4. Display results

The procedures used in each step are described below.

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

The method of computing phosphorus loading depends on the specific option to be tested and is described for each option in subsequent chapters. In general, loading rates from each type of source (municipal, streams, septic tanks, etc.) are reduced by some fraction which corresponds to the control option specified. A new total phosphorus loading is then computed by subtracting any reduction from the original mass loading rate.

NEW PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION

A number of methods and models were reviewed for computation of the lakes' response to changed loading. This review is documented

in Appendix C, "Evaluation of Available Phosphorus Models". The method chosen was the simple mass balance model which considers loading, loss to the sediments, and discharge.

$$\frac{dC}{dt} = \frac{QC_{in}}{V} - \frac{Q}{V}C - K_L C \quad (\text{III-1})$$

where:

C = Annual average total phosphorus concentration, mg/l

t = time, years

Q = hydraulic flow, m^3/yr (outflow was assumed equal to the inflow)

C_{in} = average annual influent phosphorus concentration, mg/l

V = lake volume, m^3

K_L = sedimentation loss rate constant, yr^{-1}

The steady-state solution to this mass balance is:

$$C_{ss} = C_{in} \frac{1}{1 + K_L V/Q} \quad (\text{III-2})$$

There have been some theoretical attempts to relate K_L to other lake parameters (volume, area, mean depth). Here the value K_L will be shown to be related to the phosphorus retention coefficient, R_m , a parameter measured in the study and defined by the following equation:

$$\begin{aligned} R_m &= \frac{\text{mass in} - \text{mass out}}{\text{mass in}} \\ &= \frac{C_{in} Q_{in} - C_{out} Q_{out}}{C_{in} Q_{in}} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{III-3})$$

During steady state conditions C_{out} in the above expression equals C_{ss} , the concentration at steady state. Likewise at steady state the volumetric inflow and outflow rates are equal, hence $Q_{in} = Q_{out} = Q$. Rewriting Equation III-3 for steady state conditions,

$$R_m = \frac{C_{in} Q - C_{ss} Q}{C_{in} Q} = \frac{C_{in} - C_{ss}}{C_{in}} \quad (\text{III-4})$$

Substituting the expression for C_{ss} from equation III-2 into Equation III-4 yields upon rearrangement:

$$R_m = \frac{K_L}{Q/V + K_L} \quad (\text{III-5})$$

Finally, the above equation can be solved for K_L . This yields an explicit equation for K_L as a function of the phosphorus retention coefficient R_m , and the reciprocal detention time Q/V :

$$K_L = \frac{R_m Q/V}{(1 - R_m)} \quad (\text{III-6})$$

The expression used in this study to compute new steady-state mean annual phosphorus concentrations is the mass balance equation (Equation III-4), solved for C_{ss} .

$$C_{ss} = C_{in} (1 - R_m) \quad (\text{III-7})$$

The use of this equation assumes that the measured value of R_m is correct, is representative of steady-state conditions, and will not change when loading rates are changed. The data base screening procedures attempted to eliminate lakes which were not at steady-state by rejecting lakes with negative retention coefficients or very long residence times. There is no way to validate the other assumptions.

A brief analysis of theoretical phosphorus retention coefficients was conducted to determine if current theories could correctly predict the measured values. The best relationship previously published was that proposed by Larsen and Mercier (1975) in which the predicted retention coefficient, R_p , was given by

$$R_p = \frac{1}{1 + (Q/V)^2} \quad r = 0.94$$

Figure III-1 shows a comparison of measured and predicted retention coefficients using this relationship. It was decided that, in spite of limitations, the observed phosphorus retention is the best available indication of probably future retention in each lake and was used in subsequent analyses.

Because of the steady-state assumption, the phosphorus retention coefficient was computed based on influent and effluent concentrations assuming that the outflow was equal to the inflow for each lake. The resulting equation for new phosphorus concentrations is simply:

$$C_{\text{new}} = C_{\text{old}} \left(\frac{\text{New P Load}}{\text{Old P Load}} \right)$$

where C_{new} = predicted phosphorus concentration

C_{old} = NES in situ median total phosphorus concentration

New P Load = computed load with option

Old P Load = NES reported total phosphorus load

It should also be noted that the analysis was based on the median observed phosphorus concentrations. Since mean values were not volume-weighted, the medians were judged to be a better measure of central tendency and therefore were used and treated as mean values for predictive purposes.

$$R_C = \frac{1}{(Q/V)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 1}$$

Q = hydraulic outflow

V = lake volume

$$R_m = \frac{\text{mass in} - \text{mass out}}{\text{mass in}}$$

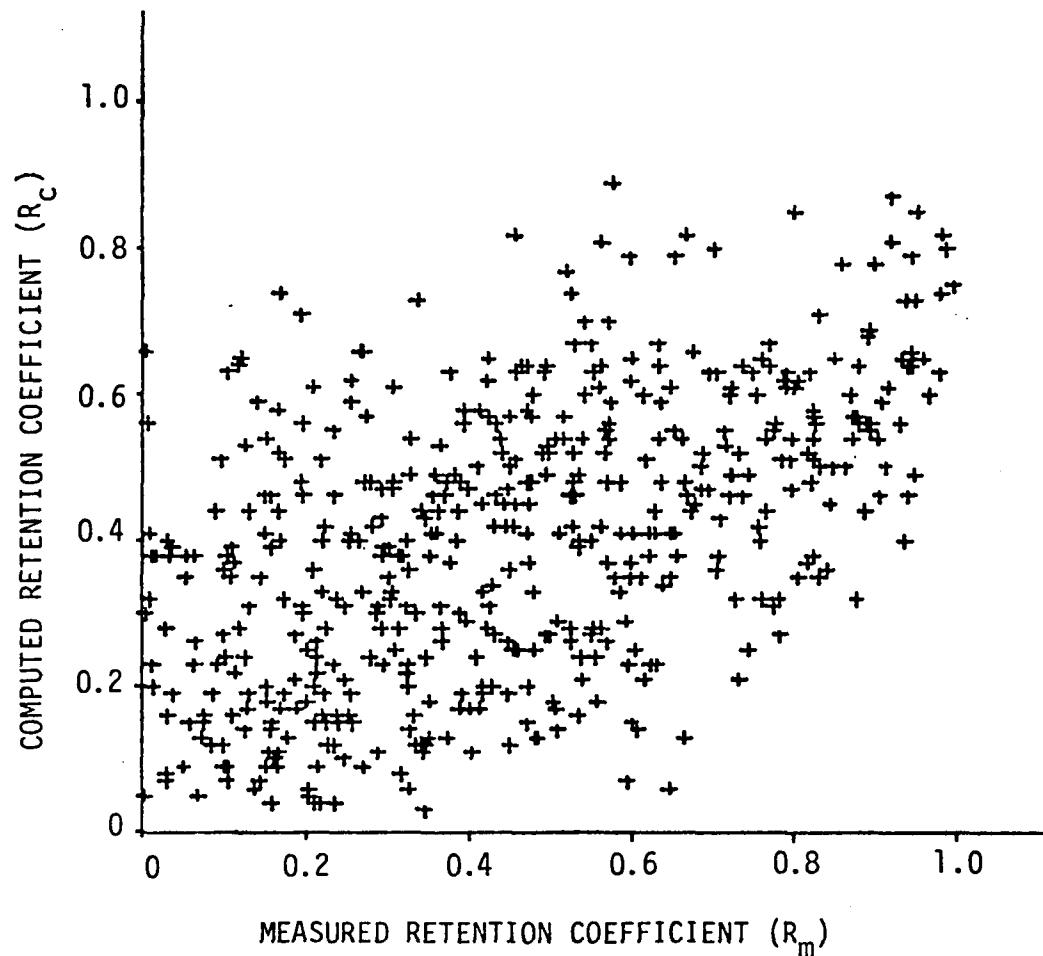


FIGURE III-1 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THEORETICAL
AND MEASURED PHOSPHORUS RETENTION
COEFFICIENTS

NEW CHLOROPHYLL CONCENTRATIONS

The prediction of new chlorophyll concentrations following a reduction in phosphorus loading is a very sensitive issue. Assuming that new phosphorus concentrations can be predicted, many researchers (Dillon and Rigler, 1974; Jones and Bachman, 1976), have proposed the use of regression equations which relate chlorophyll to total phosphorus. The problem with this type of relationship is that there is a very wide scatter (masked by log-log plots) that may be a result of the fact that in many lakes chlorophyll production may not be limited by available phosphorus. The mixed depth, light attenuation characteristics, residence time, or other factors may control the maximum algal yield.

The data which were presented in Figures II-10 through II-27 clearly illustrate that the use of a simple regression equation for chlorophyll-a as a function of total phosphorus would not be appropriate. If a line of best fit were used and new chlorophyll concentrations computed as a result of reduction in phosphorus concentration, approximately one-half of the lakes would show less chlorophyll with no change in loading (those lakes which fall above the regression line). Likewise, those lakes which fall below the regression line would show more chlorophyll with no change in phosphorus loading.

Because of these difficulties and consideration of theoretical yield concepts it was decided to compute a new chlorophyll concentration based on the assumption that chlorophyll yield would not be reduced unless total phosphorus were reduced to a low enough level to impose phosphorus limitation in accordance with the line bounding the data.

The new chlorophyll-a concentration was therefore computed to be equal to the old value or 1.0 times the new phosphorus concentration in $\mu\text{g/l}$, whichever is less. This procedure is illustrated in Figure

III-2 which shows chlorophyll-a versus total phosphorus for all lakes included in the data base. For the example shown, no decrease in chlorophyll-a would be predicted until median total phosphorus is reduced below 0.03 mg/l.

NEW SECCHI DISC

The new Secchi disc depth for each lake was computed according to the theoretical relationship:

$$\text{Secchi disc depth} = \frac{1.609}{\alpha + \beta C}$$

C = chlorophyll concentration

The value of β was assumed to be $0.03 \text{ m}^{-1}/\mu\text{g/l}$ chlorophyll-a (Lorenzen, 1972). The value of α was computed for each lake using Equation II-4 as described earlier.

The new Secchi disc depth was then computed for each new chlorophyll concentration.

PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

When such large quantities of data and computations are used, it is difficult to present results which are understandable and at the same time comprehensive. Tabulated results for new and old values of phosphorus loading, in situ phosphorus concentration, chlorophyll-a and Secchi disc for each lake are given in Appendix B for each option.

These data are displayed graphically in cumulative frequency plots for each parameter and by geographical area when differences were found. For each plot, the "base case" or condition measured during the NES is shown for comparison.

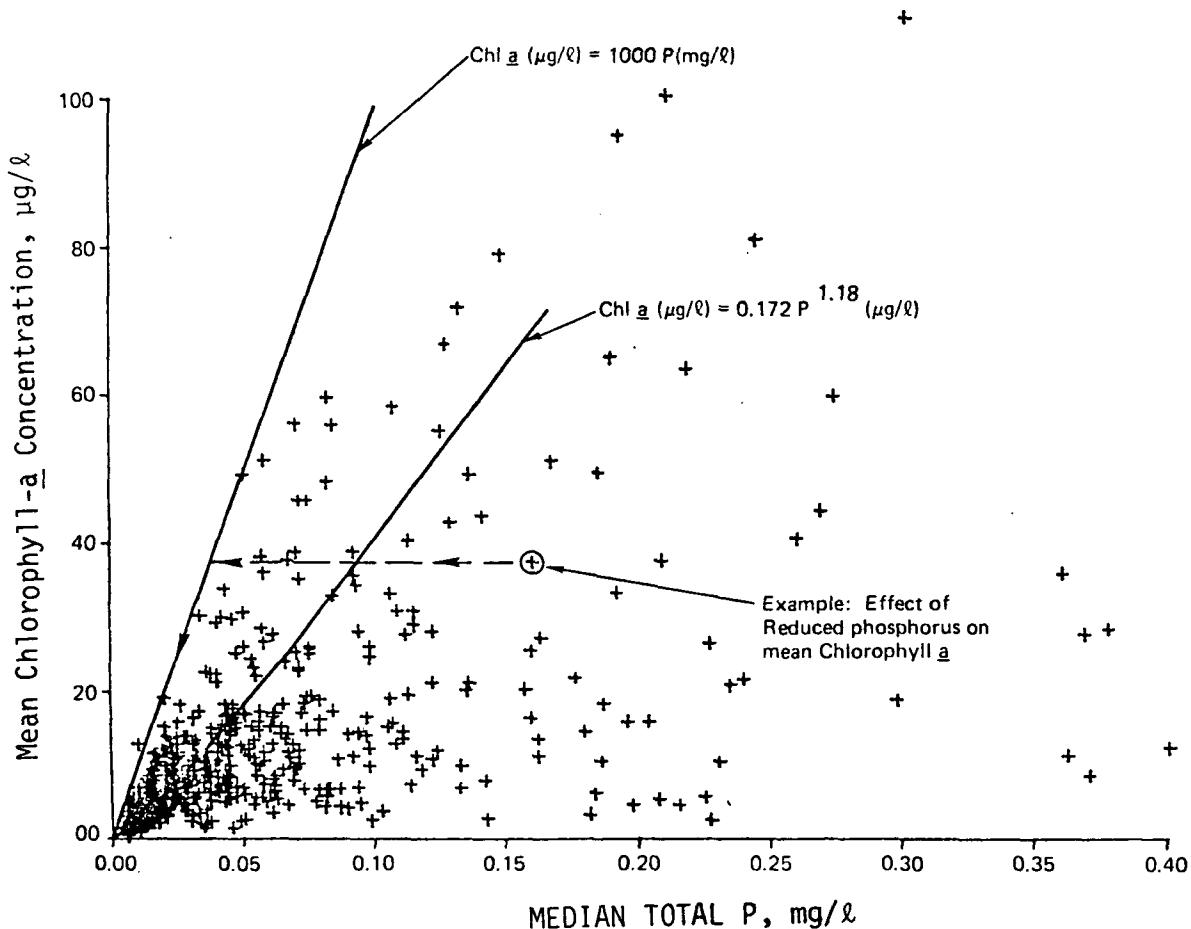


FIGURE III-2 MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A VERSUS MEDIAN TOTAL PHOSPHORUS (493 LAKES)
(HEAVY LINE SHOWS EFFECT OF REDUCING PHOSPHORUS ON CHLOROPHYLL-A)

SECTION IV
CONTROL OPTION I
DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS CONTROL

The purpose of this study is to analyze the effect of various phosphorus control options on lake water quality on a national scale. The analysis is based on 493 lakes distributed throughout the country for which data are available as a result of the National Eutrophication Survey. This section describes the results of analyzing the effects of controlling phosphorus in detergents.

"During the period of the lake survey, the contribution to sewage phosphorus from detergents decreased in response to a nationwide reduction in the phosphorus content of detergent formulations. EPA believed that in the early 1970s (the beginning of the lake survey), about 50-60% of the phosphorus in sewage was thought to be derived from detergents, as evidenced by data from municipalities where phosphate detergents were banned (Region V Phosphorus Committee, 1977). At the end of the survey, this figure was thought to be closer to 30-35% (Booman, 1978). EPA chose the midpoint of this range (45%) to reflect the average contribution to sewage phosphorus from detergents throughout the nation during the survey. Areas that differed from this figure (e.g. New York and Indiana) received special treatment when they were identified.

"Two levels of control were evaluated: (1) complete phosphate detergent ban, corresponding to a 45% reduction in municipal treatment plant effluent concentration, and (2) limitation of detergent phosphorus to 3% which would imply a 27% reduction in municipal loading. The latter analysis was included to reflect interest of detergent formulators in a 3% P:18% zeolite formulation. The 3% P formulation was considered a 60% reduction in current detergent phosphorus levels and correspond to a 27% reduction (average) in phosphorus concentration in NES effluents." (Welch, 1979)

METHODS

The procedures followed were as described in Section III. For all states except Indiana and New York, which had detergent phosphorus bans during part of all of the Survey (phosphorus loads to lakes in Indiana

and New York were not changed), the total phosphorus load from municipal sources was reduced by 45 and 27 percent. A new total load to each lake was then computed assuming loads from other sources (runoff, streams, industrial, precipitation) remained the same.

After computing a new total load for each lake, the predicted in situ steady state concentration of phosphorus was computed according to the procedure described in Section III. Chlorophyll-a and Secchi disc depths were subsequently computed for each lake as described previously. All computed values represent annual averages for each lake at steady-state.

The response time of each lake was computed as described in Chapter III. Since only 3% (16 lakes) of the lakes had a response time of greater than two years, it was felt that most lakes would not be too far from equilibrium and only the steady-state results are shown.

RESULTS (all lakes)

Values of old and new total phosphorus loading, average in situ phosphorus concentration, chlorophyll-a concentration and Secchi disc depth for each lake and each control level (45% and 27%) are tabulated in Appendix B-1, both by geographical area (year surveyed) and for all lakes combined.

Figures IV-1 through IV-4 show the distribution of parameter values for the base case (NES data) and each control level for all lakes. Plots for subsets of lakes by geographical area (year surveyed) are contained in Appendix B-1.

It is readily apparent that the results indicate that even a complete ban of detergent phosphorus would have a very little effect on the trophic condition of the NES lakes as a whole. For all 493 lakes the median total phosphorus would decrease from 0.084 mg/l to 0.070 mg/l. Computed changes in chlorophyll-a and Secchi disc are negligible. Of the 493 lakes, the number with a median total phosphorus concentration less than the recommended 0.025 mg/l would increase from 160 to 164.

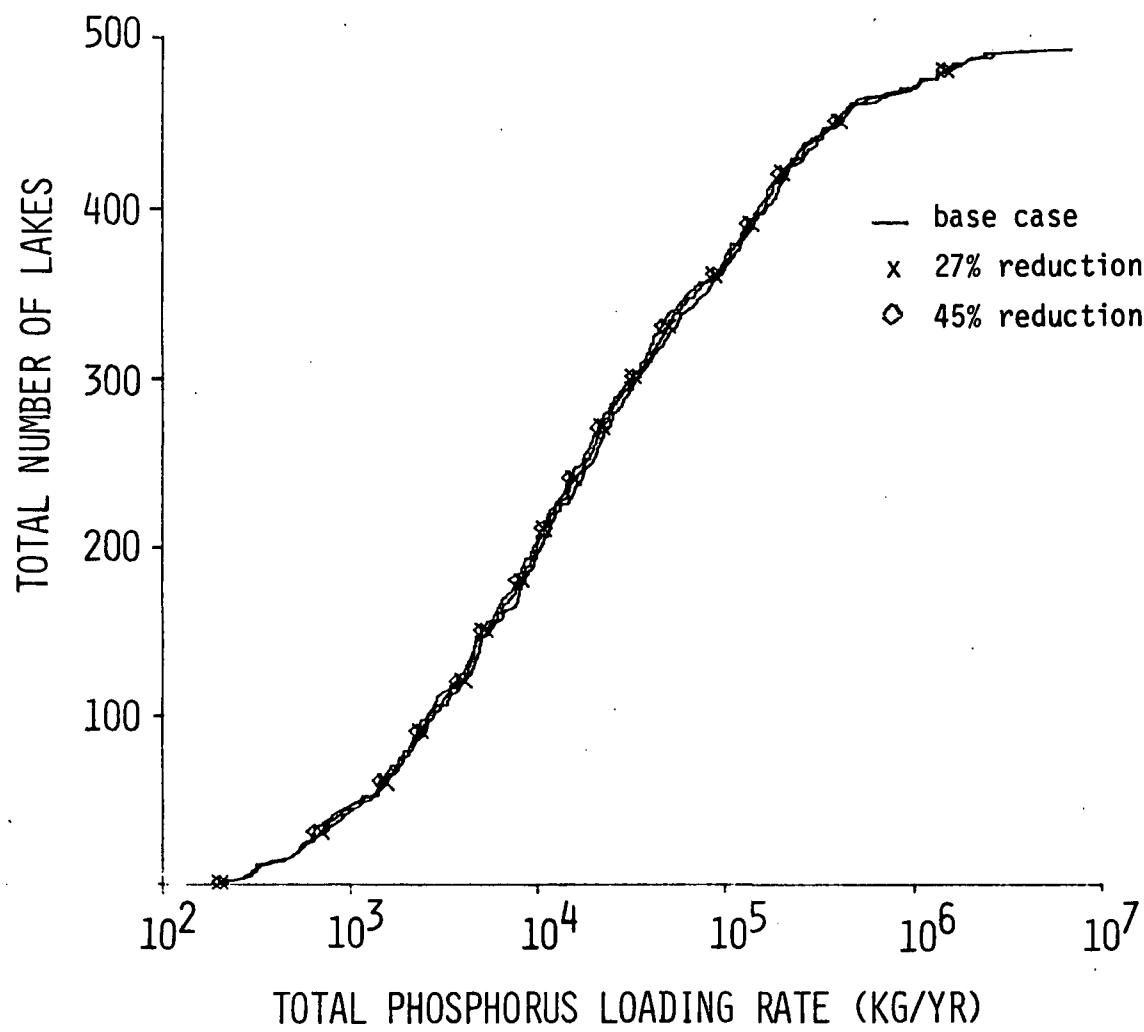


FIGURE IV-1 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD PHOSPHORUS
LOADING RATES, OPTION 1

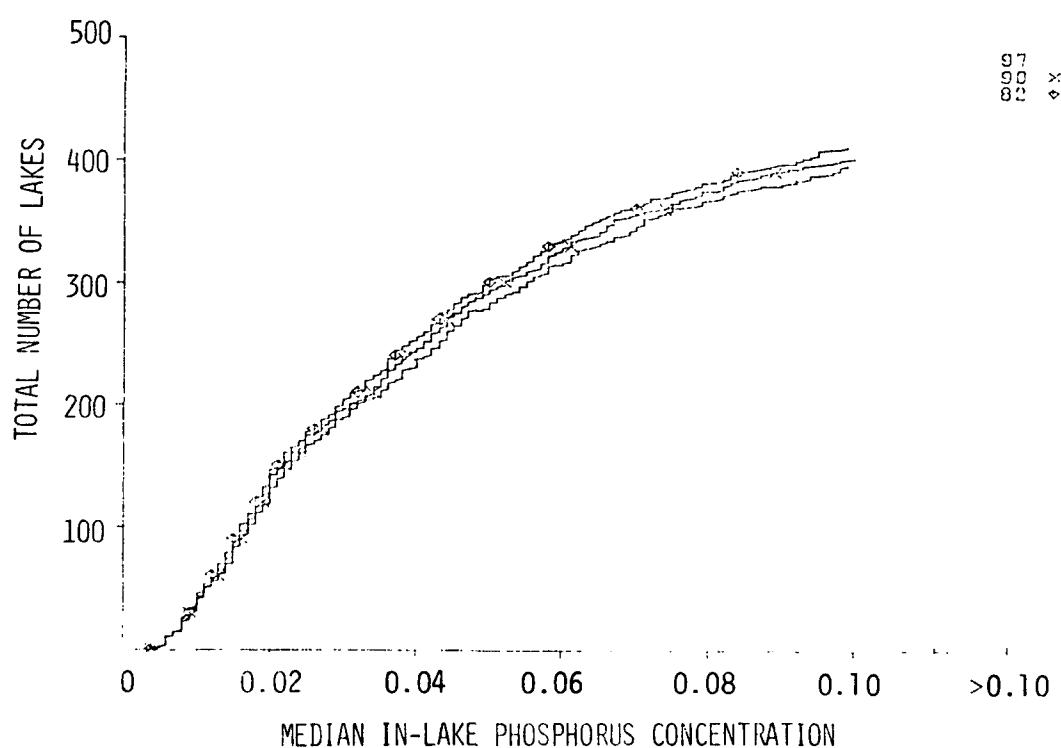
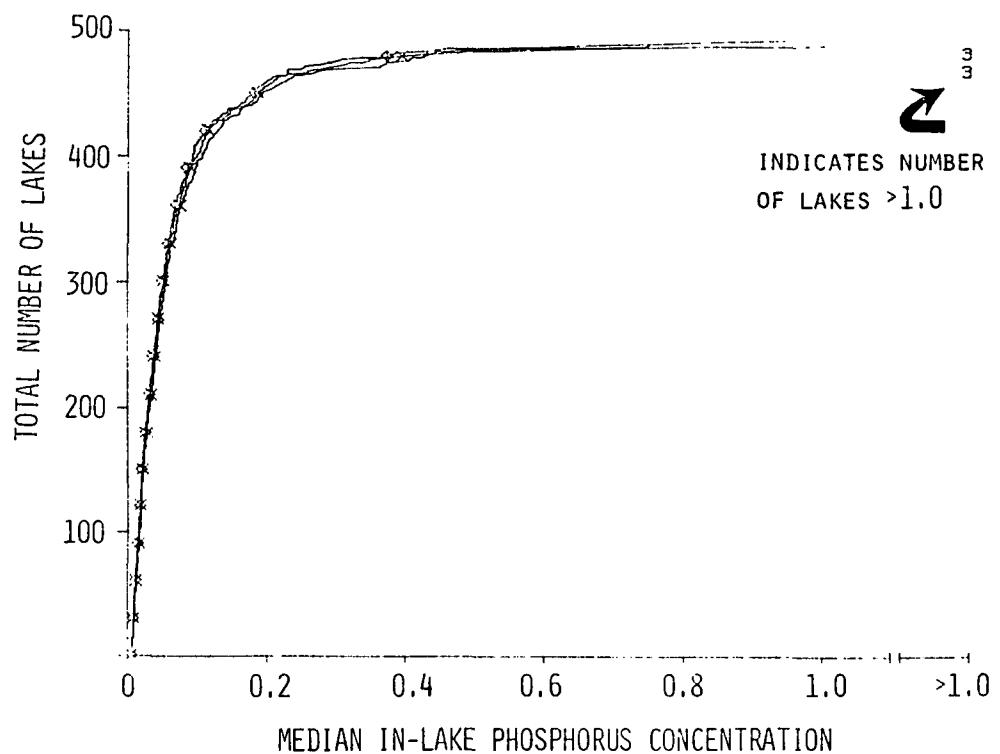


FIGURE IV-2 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 1

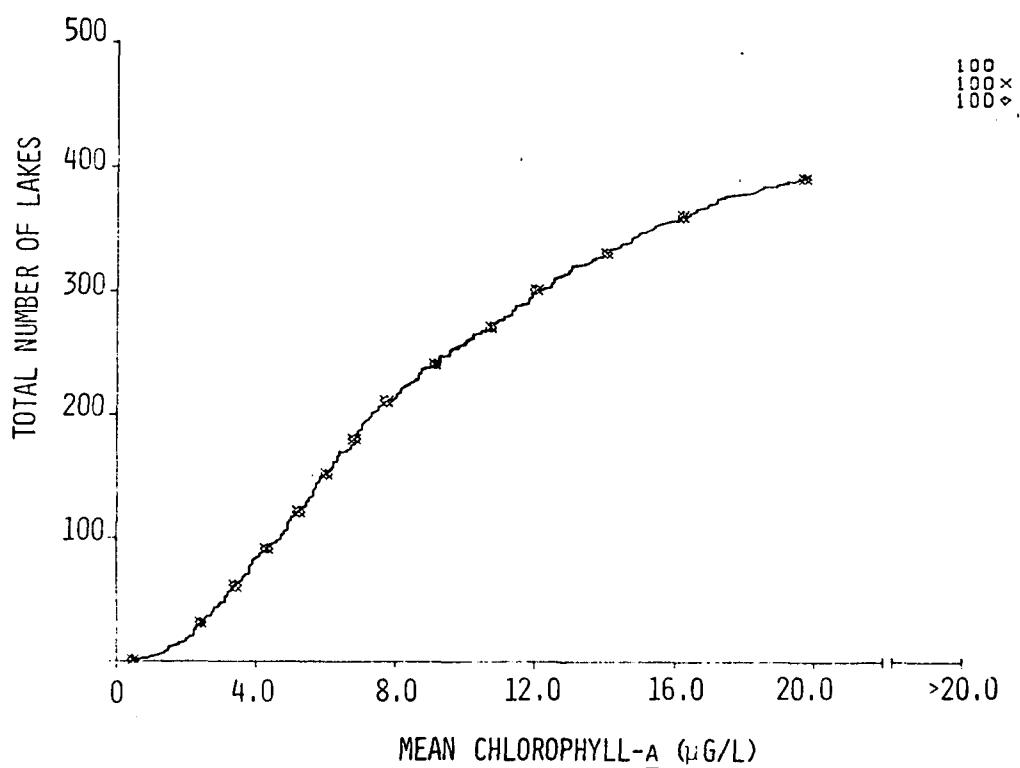
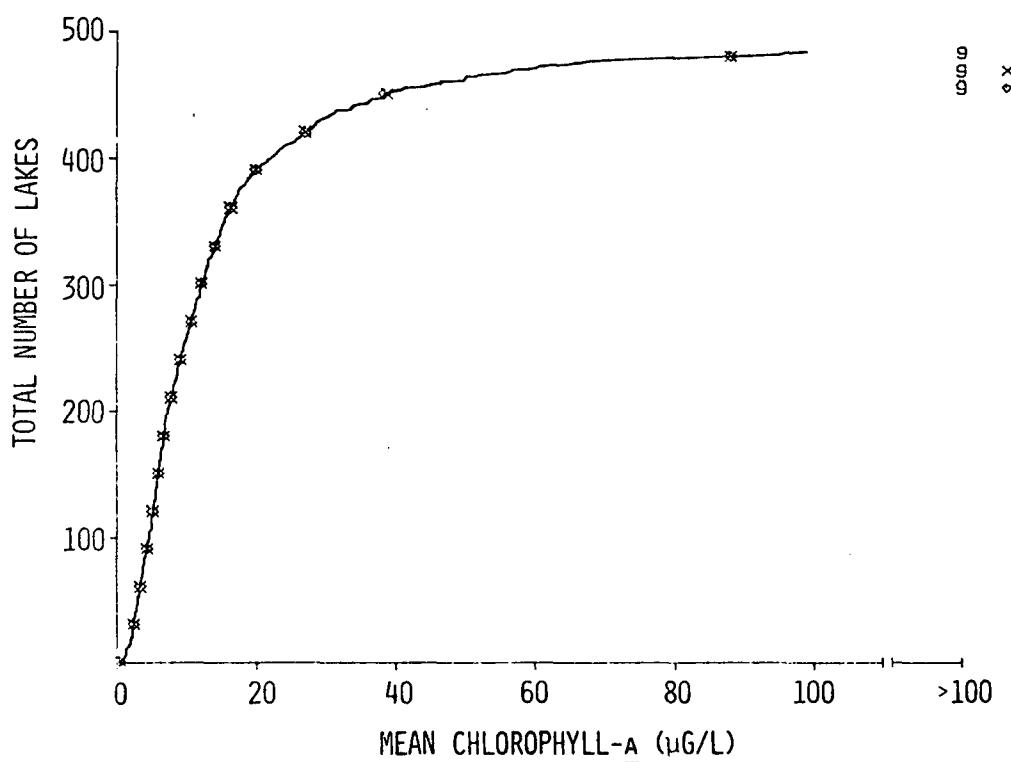


FIGURE IV-3 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 1

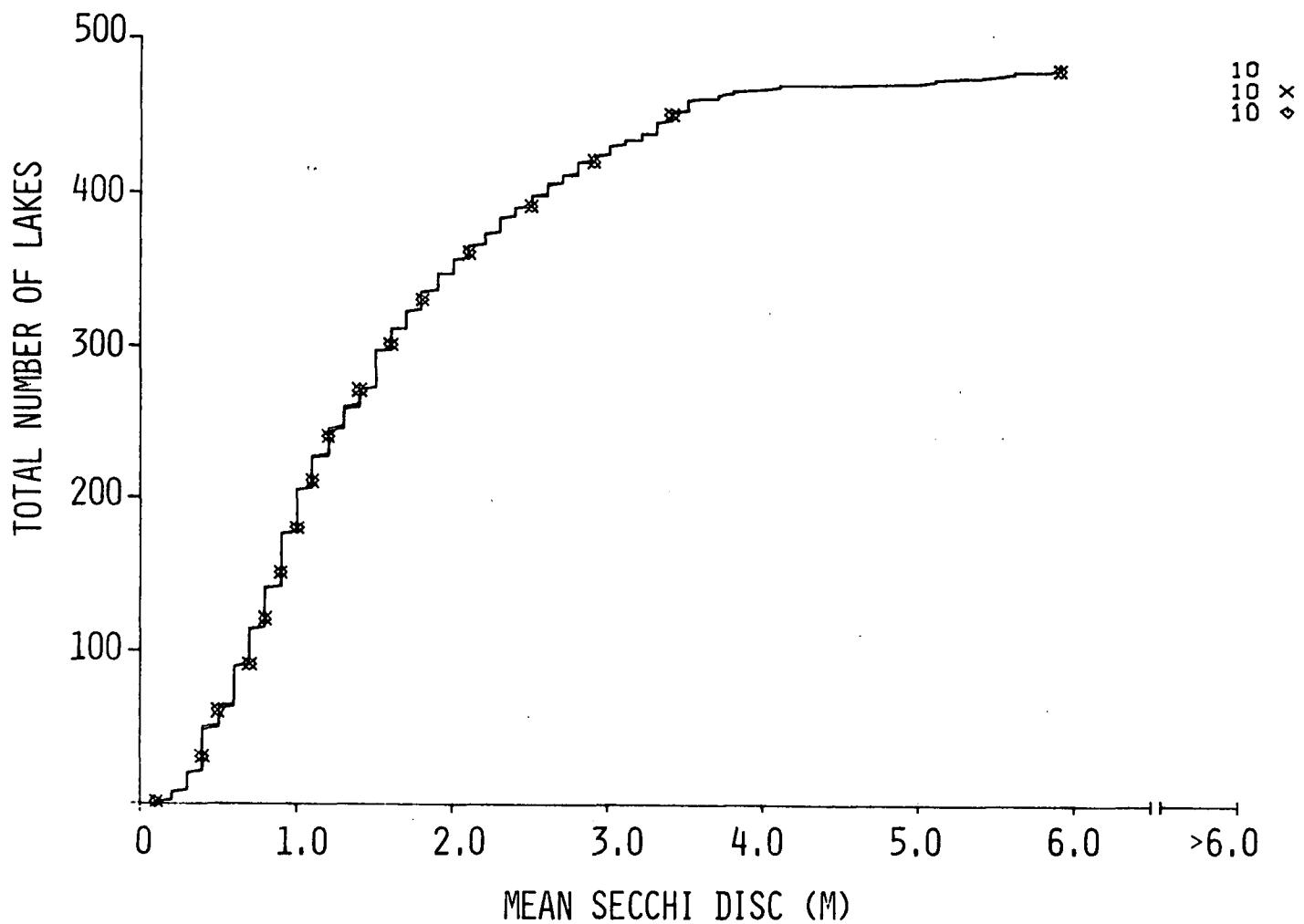


FIGURE IV-4 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD SECCHI DISC DEPTHS, OPTION 1

Table IV-1 summarizes the phosphorus concentration data with the original loading and the new reduced phosphorus loading. Table IV-2 summarizes the number and percent of the total lakes that would have a total phosphorus concentration less than 0.025 mg/l, both with and without a 45% reduction in municipal treatment plant phosphorus discharges.

Table IV-1
Effect of Control Option 1 on In Situ
Total Phosphorus Concentrations

Year Surveyed	Original Loading			New Loading (45% Reduction in Municipal)		
	Concentration, mg/l			Concentration, mg/l		
	Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1972	0.004	0.141	1.525	0.004	0.101	0.944
1973	0.006	0.070	0.865	0.004	0.060	0.660
1974	0.010	0.075	0.489	0.008	0.073	0.458
1975	0.006	0.045	0.371	0.006	0.043	0.371
1972-75	0.004	0.084	1.525	0.004	0.070	0.944

Table IV-2
 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median
 Phosphorus Concentrations Less Than 0.025 mg/l

Year Surveyed	Number of Lakes Surveyed	Lakes with Total P <0.025 mg/l				Difference (New - Old)			
		Old		New					
		#	%	#	%				
1972	119	36	30.3	38	31.9	2	1.6		
1973	165	53	32.1	54	32.7	1	0.6		
1974	115	27	23.5	27	23.5	0	0.0		
1975	94	44	46.8	45	47.9	1	1.1		
1972-75	493	160	32.5	164	33.3	4	0.8		

RESULTS (lakes with municipal treatment plants)

Because the results of these options were barely distinguishable from the present condition, a separate analysis of only lakes with treatment plants was conducted. The results were not noticeably different from the results shown. Essentially, the only difference was that the four additional lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l would represent 1.2% of the number of lakes with treatment plants rather than 0.8% of the total number of lakes.

SECTION V
CONTROL OPTION 2
TERTIARY SEWAGE TREATMENT
(80% P REMOVAL)

This section describes the results of analyzing the effects of 80 percent phosphorus removal from municipal sewage treatment plants. Figure V-1 illustrates the distribution of old and new treatment plant effluent phosphorus concentrations for all lakes. The 80% reduction resulted in a narrower range of values, the mean being 1.0 mg/l.

Figures V-2 and V-3 show the new and old effluent concentrations for treatment plant effluent in the different geographical regions represented by each year's survey.

METHODS

The procedures followed were as described in Section III. The total phosphorus load from municipal sources was reduced by 80 percent. A new total load to each lake was then computed assuming loads from other sources (runoff, streams, industrial, precipitation) remained the same.

After computing a new total load for each lake, the predicted in situ steady-state concentration of phosphorus was computed according to the procedure described in Section III. Chlorophyll-a concentrations and Secchi disc depths were subsequently computed for each lake as described previously. All computed values represent annual averages for each lake at steady-state.

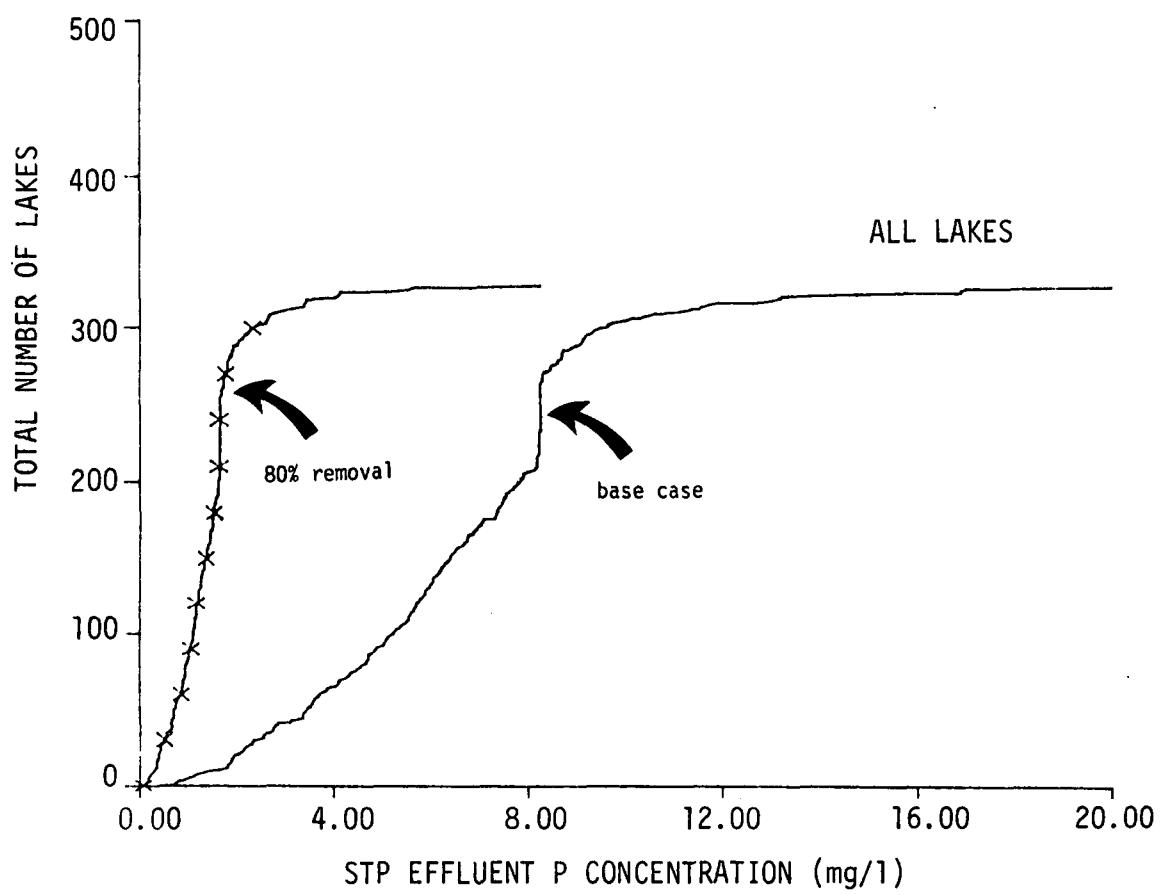


FIGURE V-1 . DISTRIBUTION OF SEWAGE TREATMENT
PLANT EFFLUENT PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS,
OPTION 2

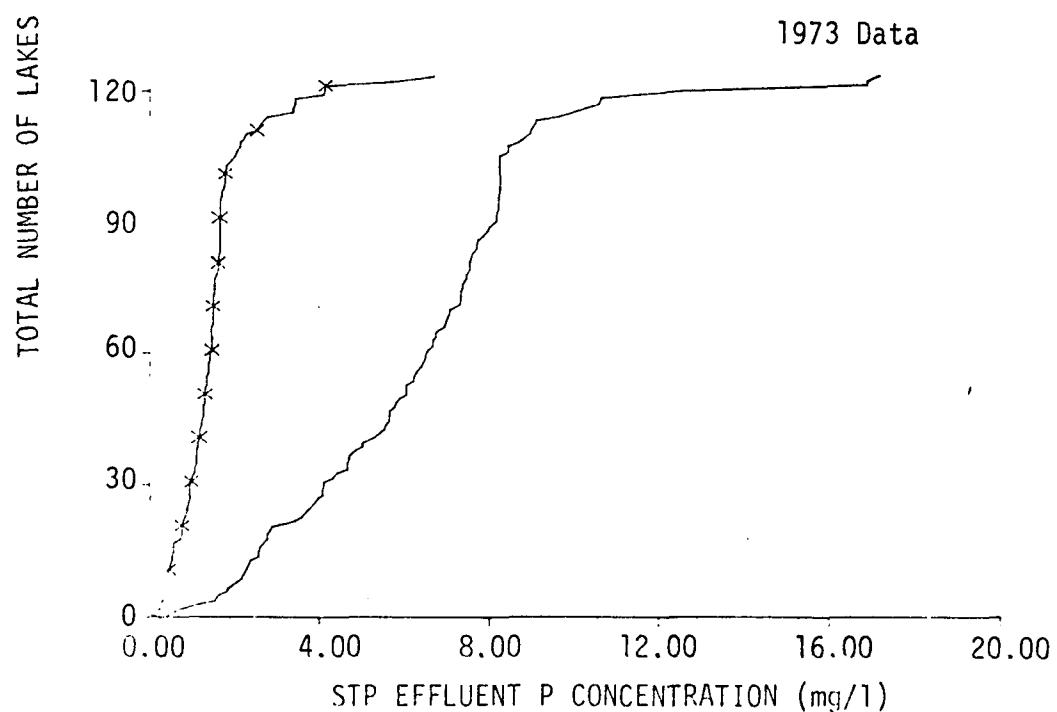
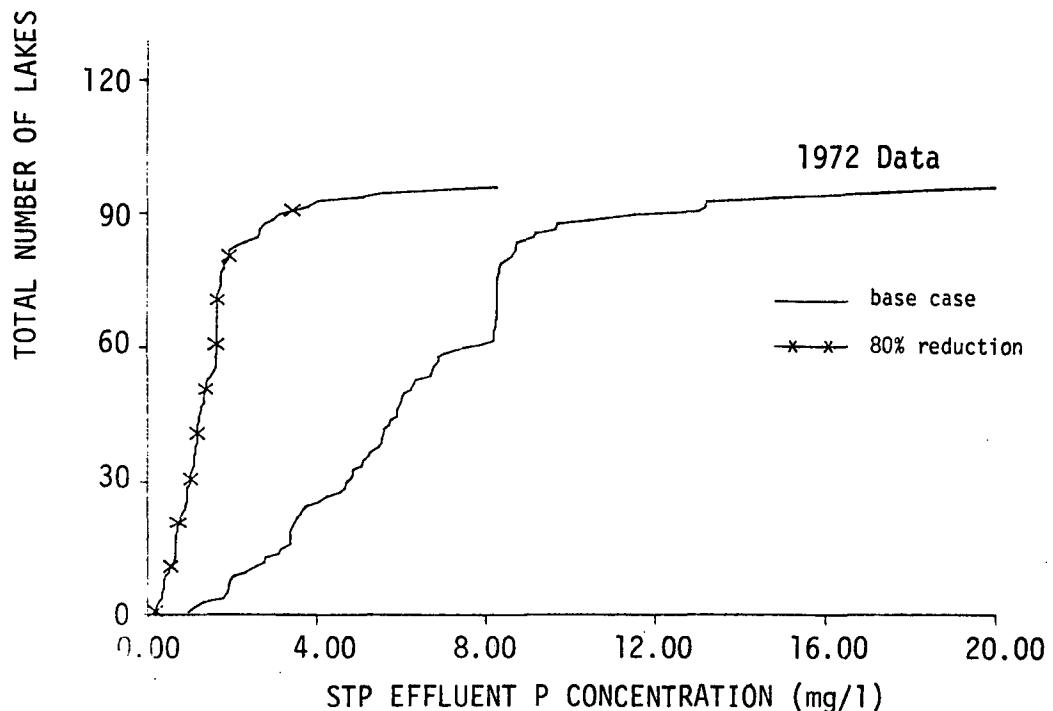


FIGURE V-2 DISTRIBUTION OF SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT
EFFLUENT PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 2

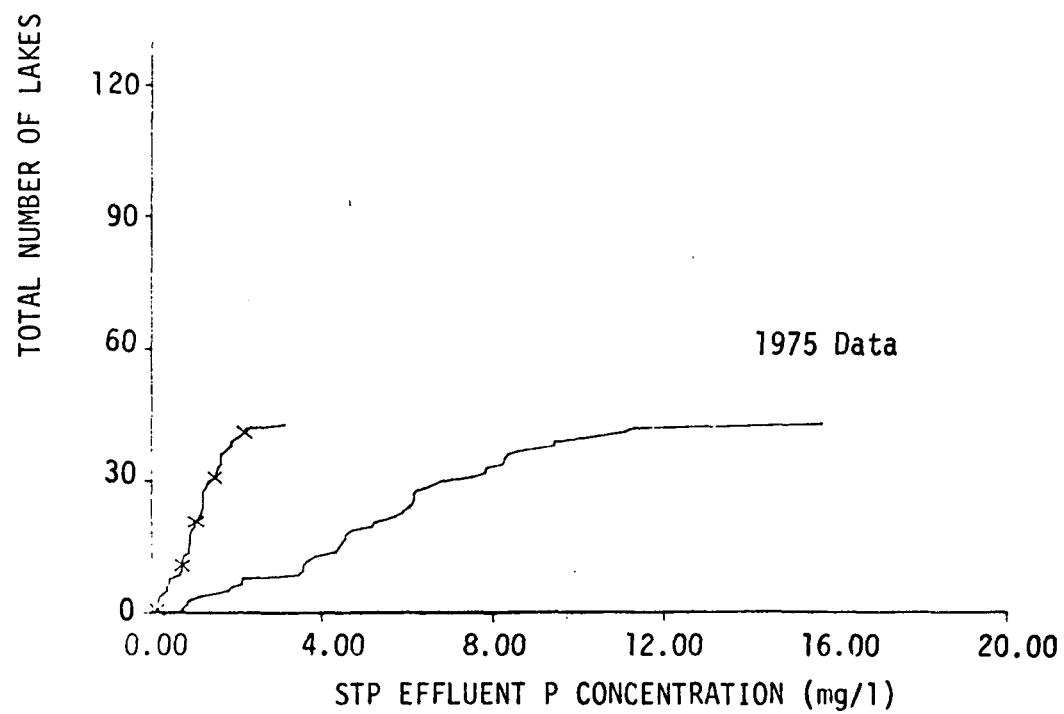
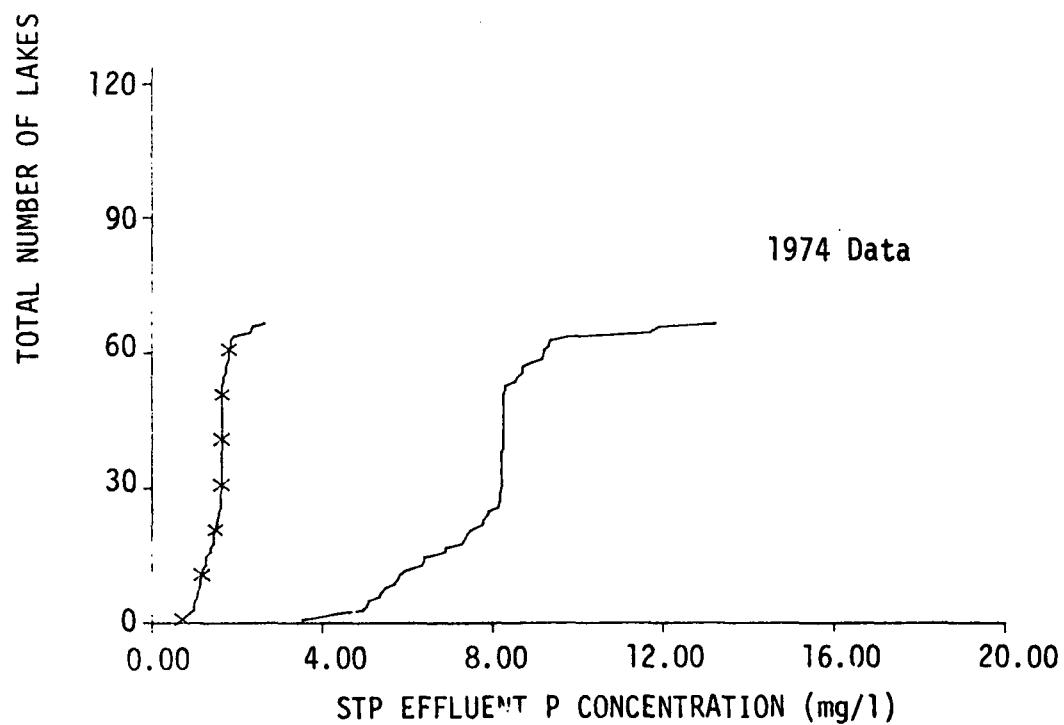


FIGURE V-3 DISTRIBUTION OF SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT
EFFLUENT PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 2

RESULTS (all lakes)

Values of old and new total phosphorus loading, average in situ phosphorus concentration, chlorophyll-a concentration and Secchi disc depth for each lake are tabulated in Appendix B-2, both by geographical area (year surveyed) and for all lakes combined.

Figures V-4 through V-7 show the distribution of parameter values for the base case (NES data) and the control option for all lakes. Plots for subsets of lakes by geographical region are contained in Appendix B-2.

It is apparent from the results presented that tertiary treatment (80% reduction in effluent phosphorus concentration) of municipal sewage should have a small but detectable effect on lake phosphorus concentrations. For example, as shown in Table V-1, the median total phosphorus concentration for all 493 lakes should decrease from 0.084 mg/l a to 0.059 mg/l. Table V-2 shows that the percent of lakes which have total phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l should increase from 32.5% to 37.9% (27 lakes). The effects would be most pronounced in the Northeast and North-Central lakes where larger fractions of total phosphorus loads are from sewage treatment plants.

In spite of predicted decreases in phosphorus concentrations, the analysis indicates little or no improvement in terms of chlorophyll-a or Secchi disc depth. This lack of biological response is because most lakes in the sample would require a substantial reduction in total phosphorus loading before phosphorus could be made to limit chlorophyll-a to low levels.

RESULTS (lakes with municipal treatment plants)

Because not all of the lakes included in the data base received municipal sewage treatment plant effluent, a separate analysis was conducted

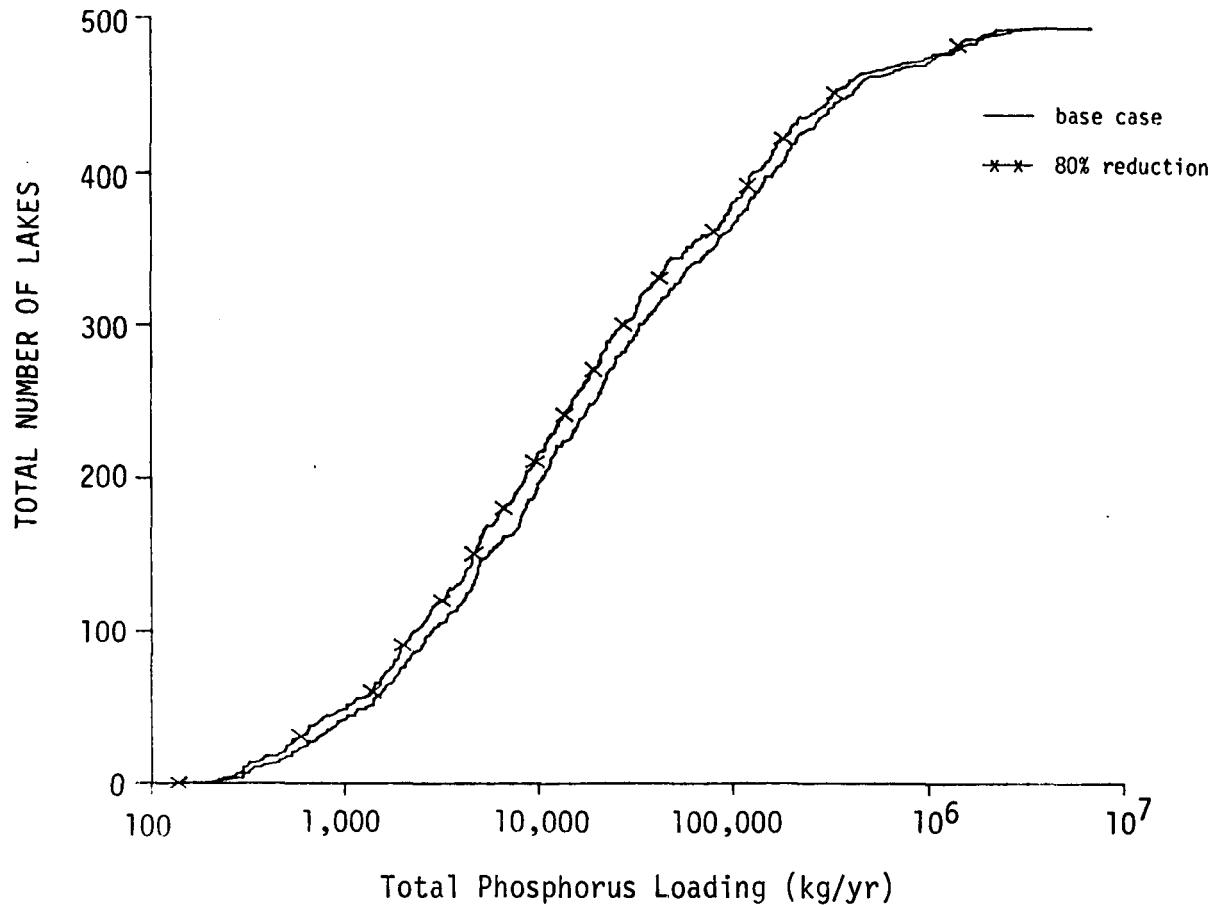


FIGURE V-4 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD PHOSPHORUS
LOADING RATES, OPTION 2

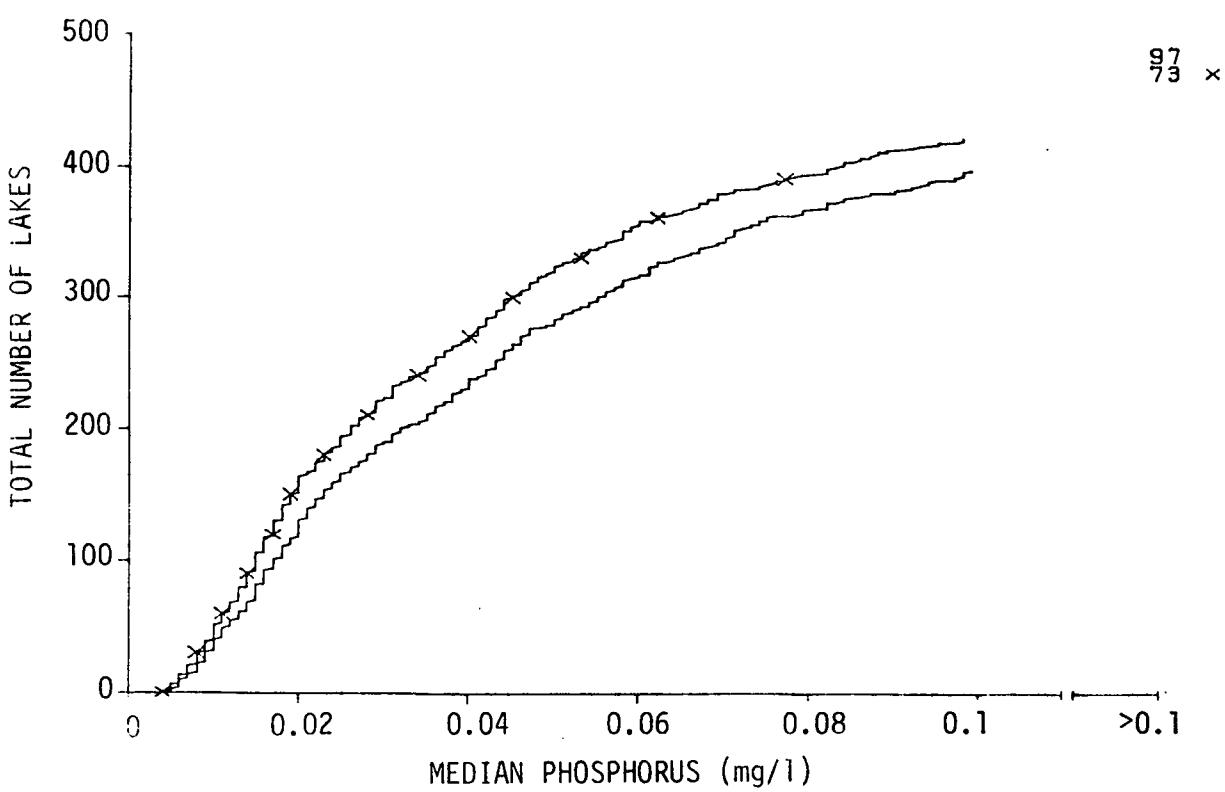
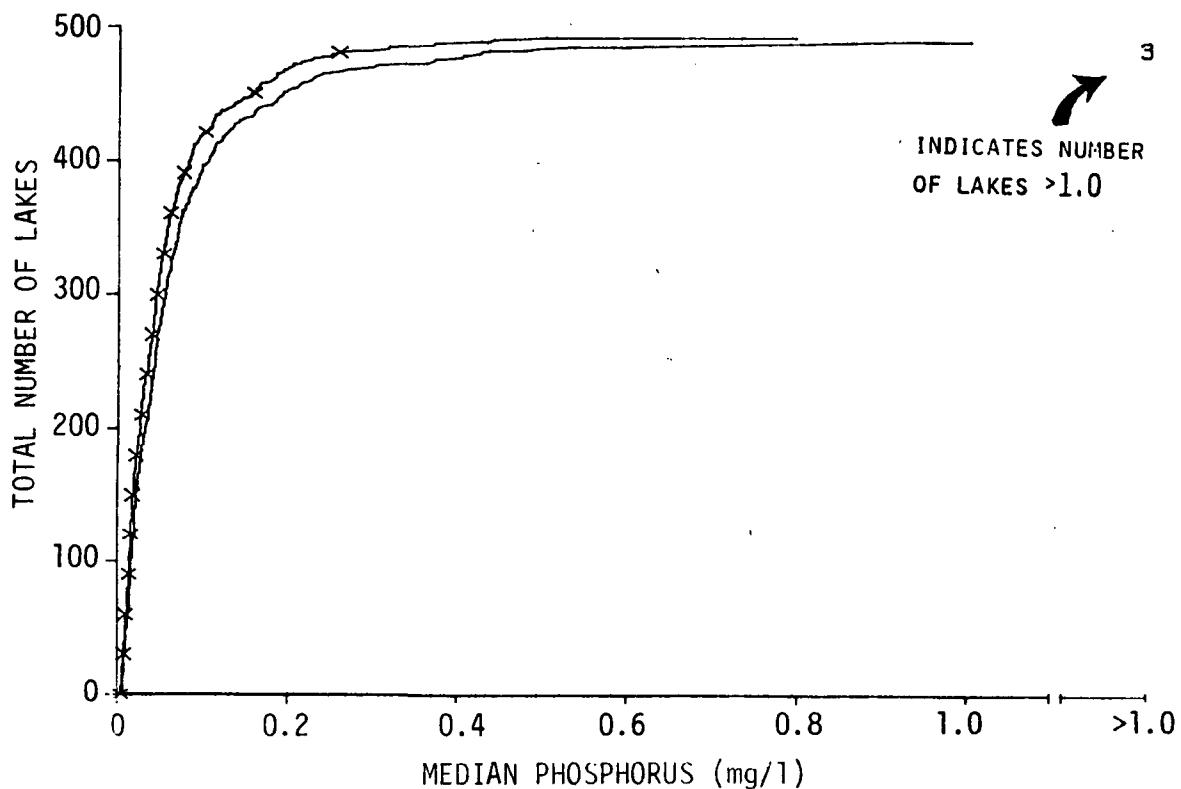


FIGURE V-5 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 2

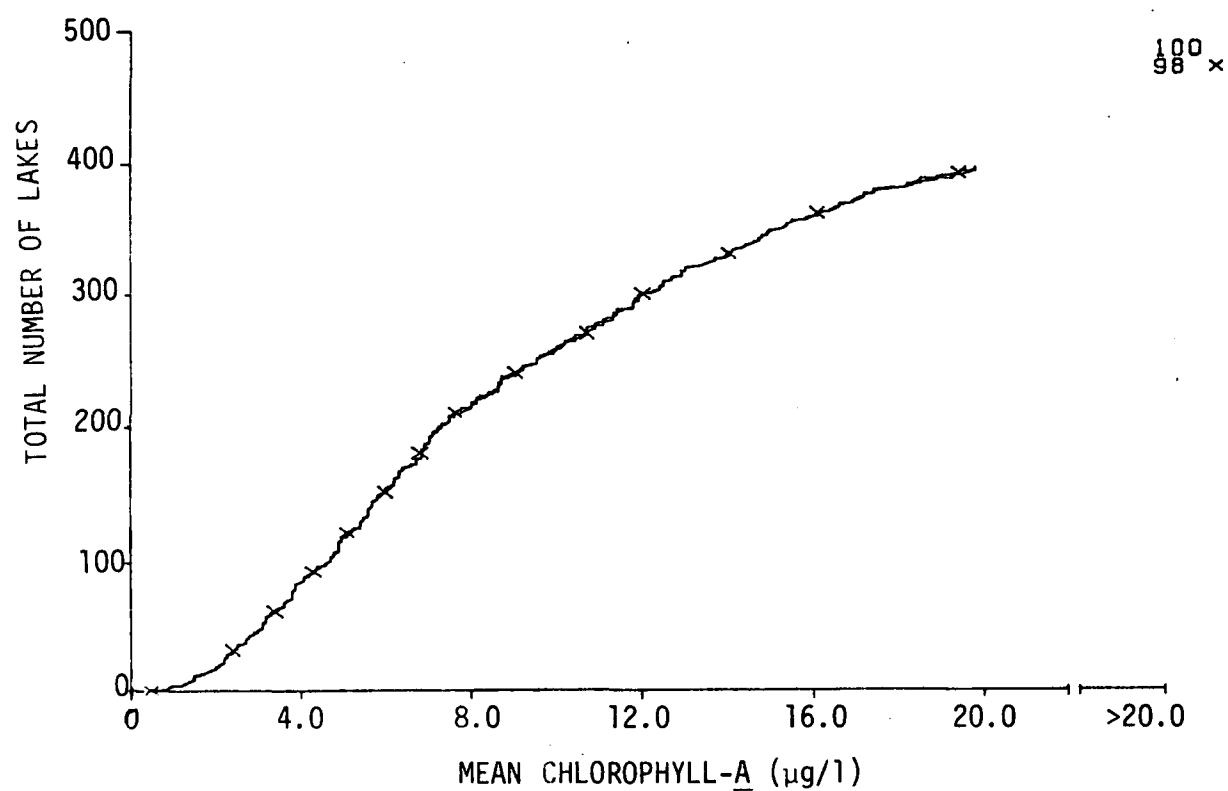
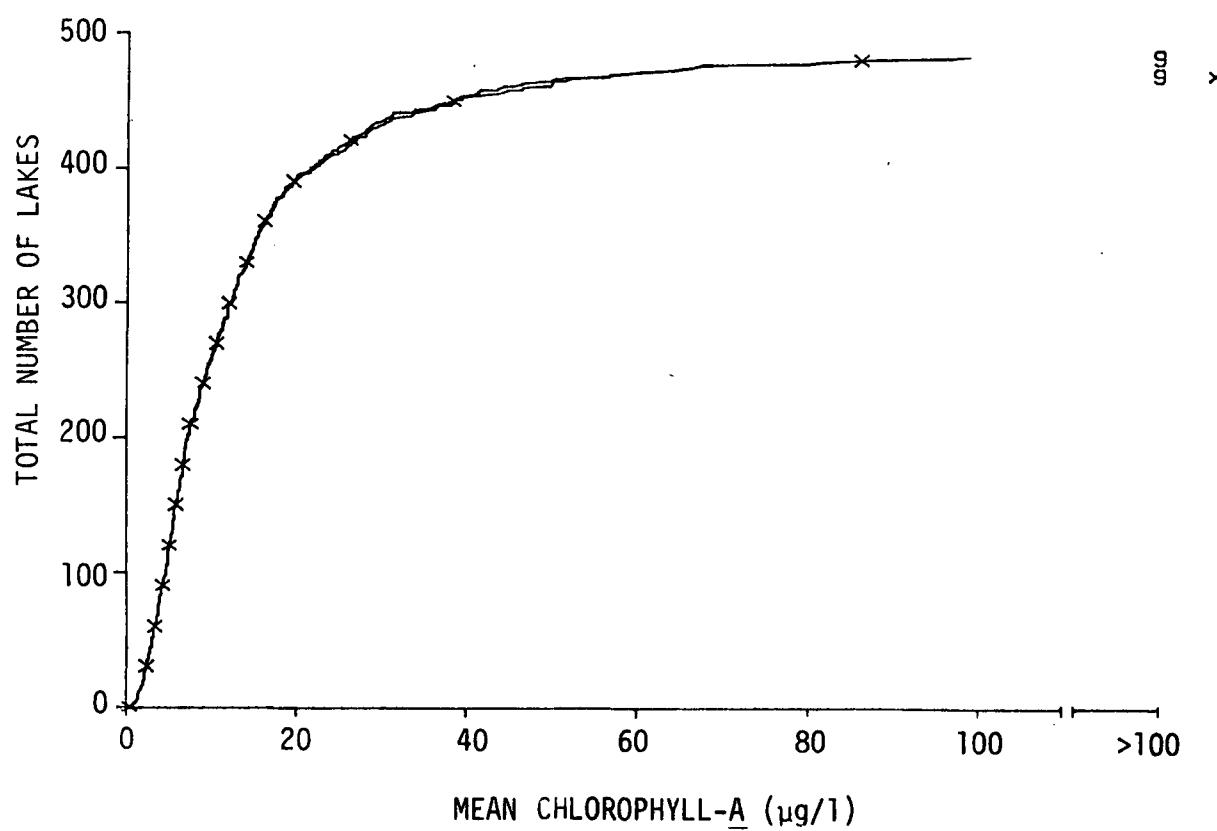


FIGURE V-6 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 2

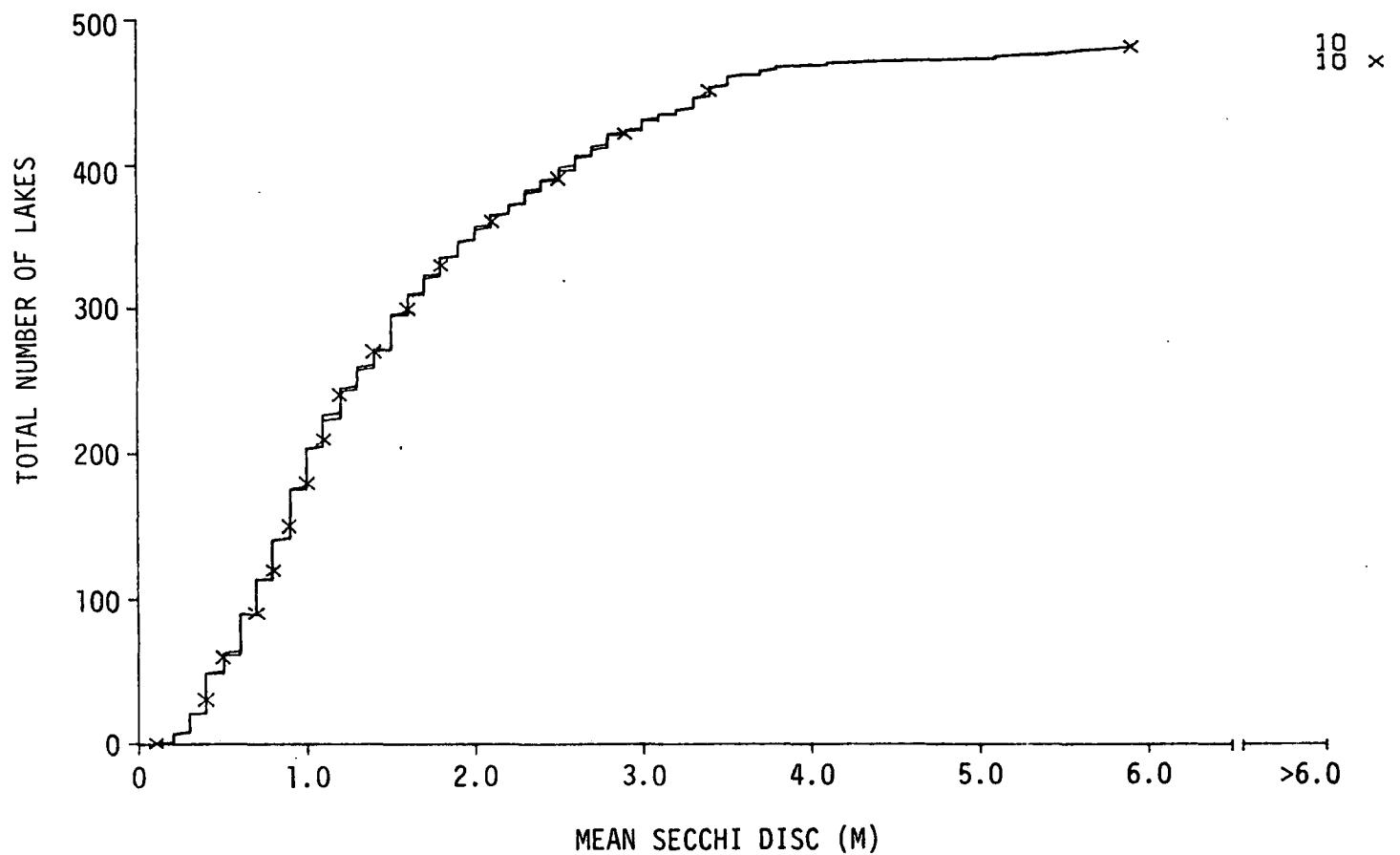


FIGURE V-7 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD SECCHI
DISC DEPTHS, OPTION 2

Table V-1

**Effect of Control Option 2 on In Situ
Total Phosphorus Concentrations**

Year Surveyed	Original Loading			New Loading (80% Reduction in Municipal)		
	Concentration, mg/l			Concentration, mg/l		
	Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1972	0.004	0.141	1.525	0.004	0.070	0.795
1973	0.006	0.070	0.865	0.005	0.053	0.500
1974	0.010	0.075	0.489	0.007	0.071	0.438
1975	0.006	0.045	0.371	0.006	0.042	0.371
1972-75	0.004	0.084	1.525	0.004	0.059	0.795

Table V-2

**Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus
Concentrations Less Than 0.025 mg/l**

Year Surveyed	Number of Lakes	Lakes with Total P <0.025 mg/l				Change (New - Old)	
		Old		New		#	%
		#	%	#	%	#	%
1972	119	36	30.3	50	42.0	14	11.7
1973	165	53	32.1	59	35.8	6	3.7
1974	115	27	23.5	31	27.0	4	3.5
1975	94	44	46.8	47	50.0	3	3.2
1972-75	493	160	32.5	187	37.9	27	5.4

for the set of lakes which do receive municipal effluent. It should be noted that in the NES survey a treatment plant located within 40 km (25 miles) of a lake was considered a municipal source. Plants located at more distant points on tributaries were not identified.

Table V-3 lists the total number of lakes in each years survey and the number of lakes which receive municipal effluent.

Figure V-8 shows the cumulative distribution of median phosphorus concentrations for the set of lakes (347 lakes) that have municipal sources. These data can be compared with Figure V-5, which is for all lakes surveyed. By considering only lakes with municipal sources the regional bias is removed and results are shown for the country as a whole. For this set of lakes the average total phosphorus concentration was predicted to decrease from 0.099 mg/l to 0.062 mg/l. The number of lakes with a total phosphorus concentration less than 0.025 mg/l would increase from 90 to 117 (27 lakes) or 8.6 percent.

Predicted new chlorophyll-a and Secchi disc values were indistinguishable from the old values.

Table V-3
 Number of Lakes Surveyed and Number With
 Municipal Sources

Year Surveyed	Number of Lakes Surveyed	Number of Lakes With Municipal Sources	Percent With Municipal Sources
1972	119	100	84
1973	165	135	82
1974	115	69	60
1975	94	43	46
1972-75	493	347	70

Note: Loads from lakes in New York and Indiana were not changed.
 The resulting number of lakes with a computed decrease
 in load from municipal treatment was 335.

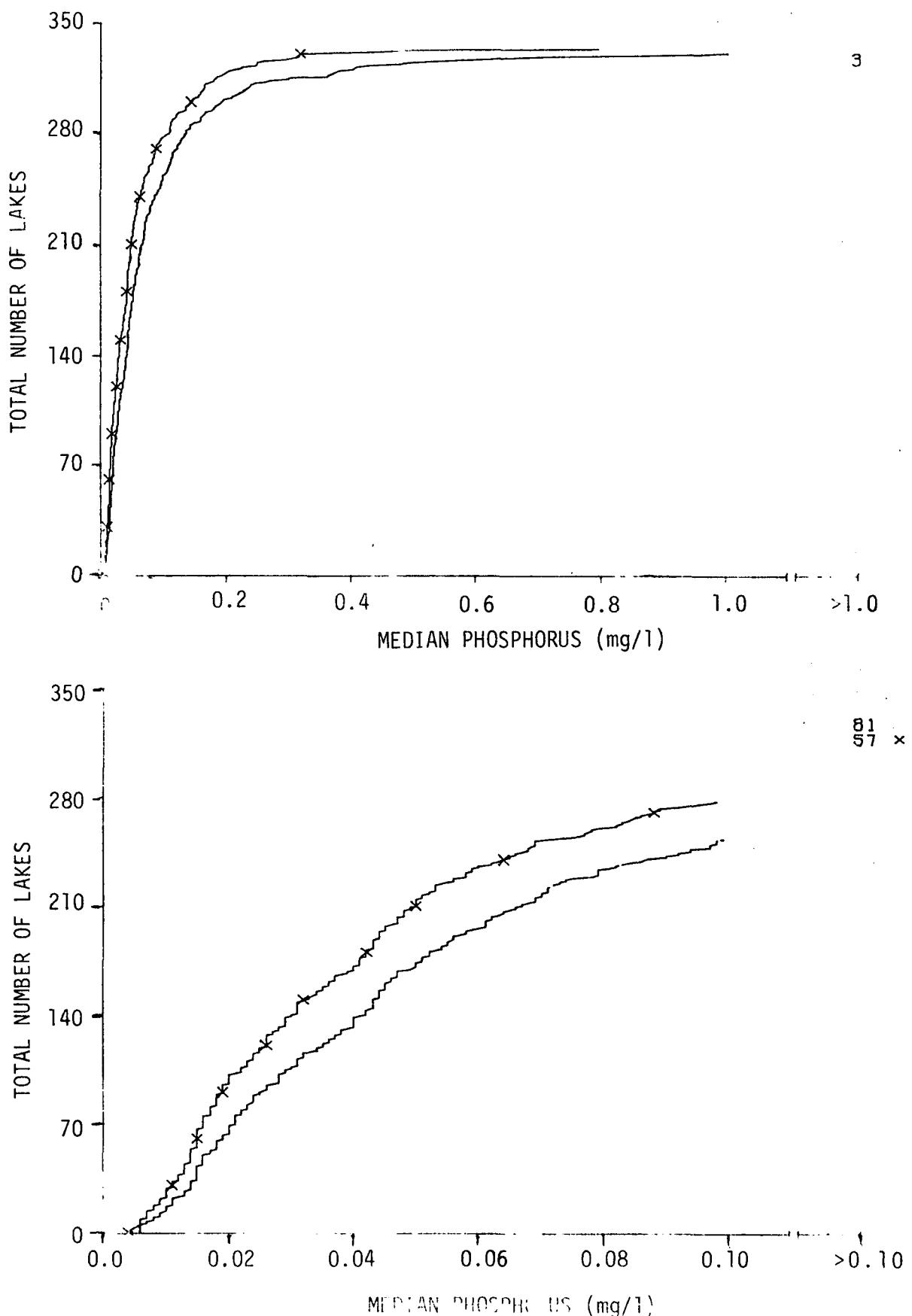


FIGURE V-8 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS (LAKES WITH MUNICIPAL TREATMENT PLANTS), OPTION 2

SECTION VI
CONTROL OPTION 3
20% NONPOINT SOURCE CONTROL

This section describes the results of analyzing the effects of a 20% reduction in nonpoint source phosphorus loading. The mass loadings of phosphorus from "rivers" and "direct runoff" were reduced by 20%. Figure VI-1 illustrates the distribution of old and new total phosphorus loading rates. It is evident that a 20% reduction in nonpoint source loads does not have a marked effect on loading.

METHODS

The procedures followed were as described in Section III. After computing a new total phosphorus load to each lake, the predicted in situ steady-state concentration of phosphorus was computed according to the procedures described in Section III. Chlorophyll-a concentrations and Secchi disc depths were subsequently computed for each lake. All computed values represent annual averages for each lake at steady-state.

RESULTS

Values of old and new total phosphorus loading, average in situ phosphorus concentration, chlorophyll-a concentration and Secchi disc depth for each lake are tabulated in Appendix B-3, both by geographical area (Figure II-13, page II-30) and for all lakes combined.

Figures VI-2 through VI-4 show the distribution of parameter values for the base case (NES data) and the control option for all lakes. New

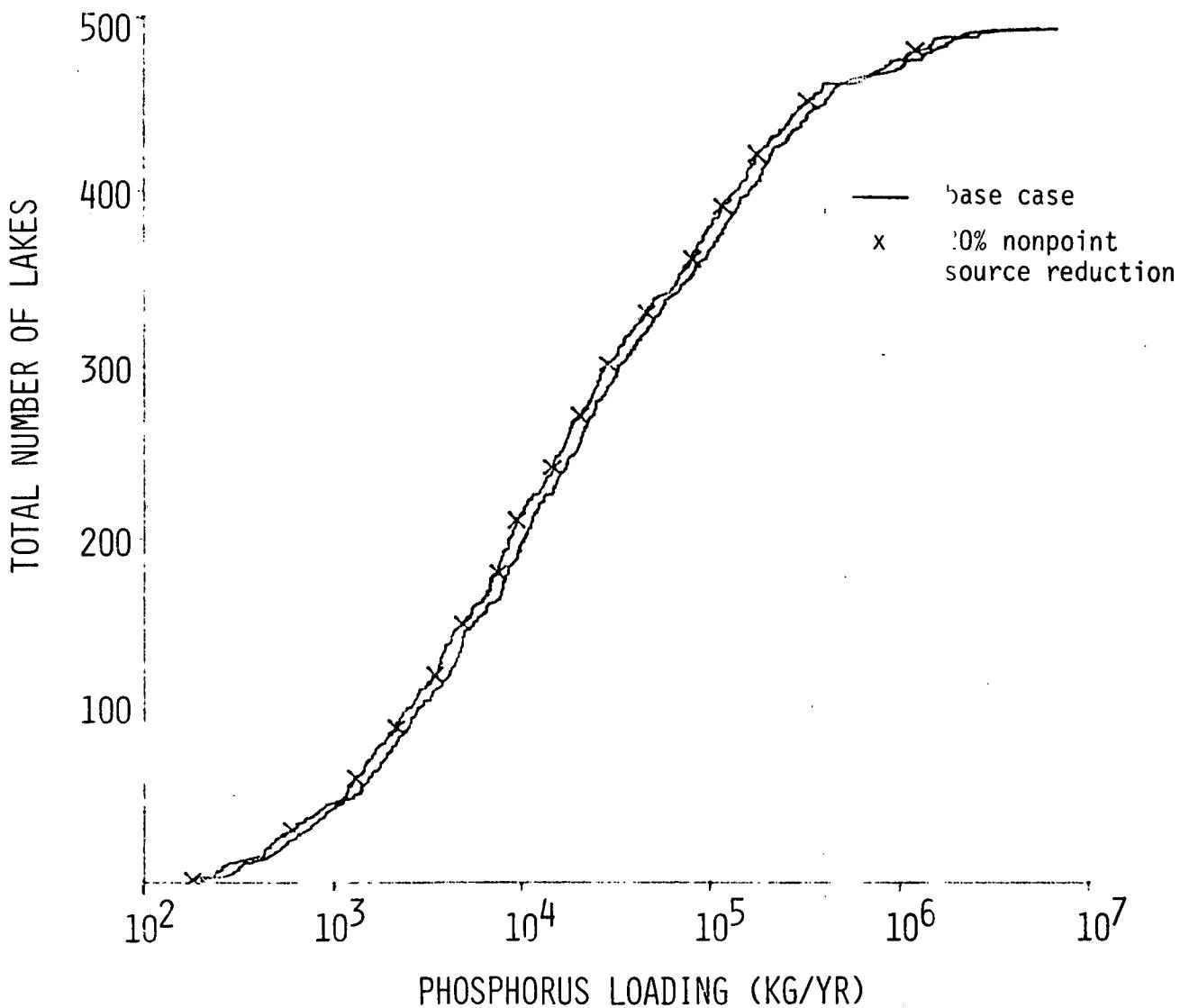


FIGURE VI-1 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD
PHOSPHORUS LOADING RATES,
OPTION 3

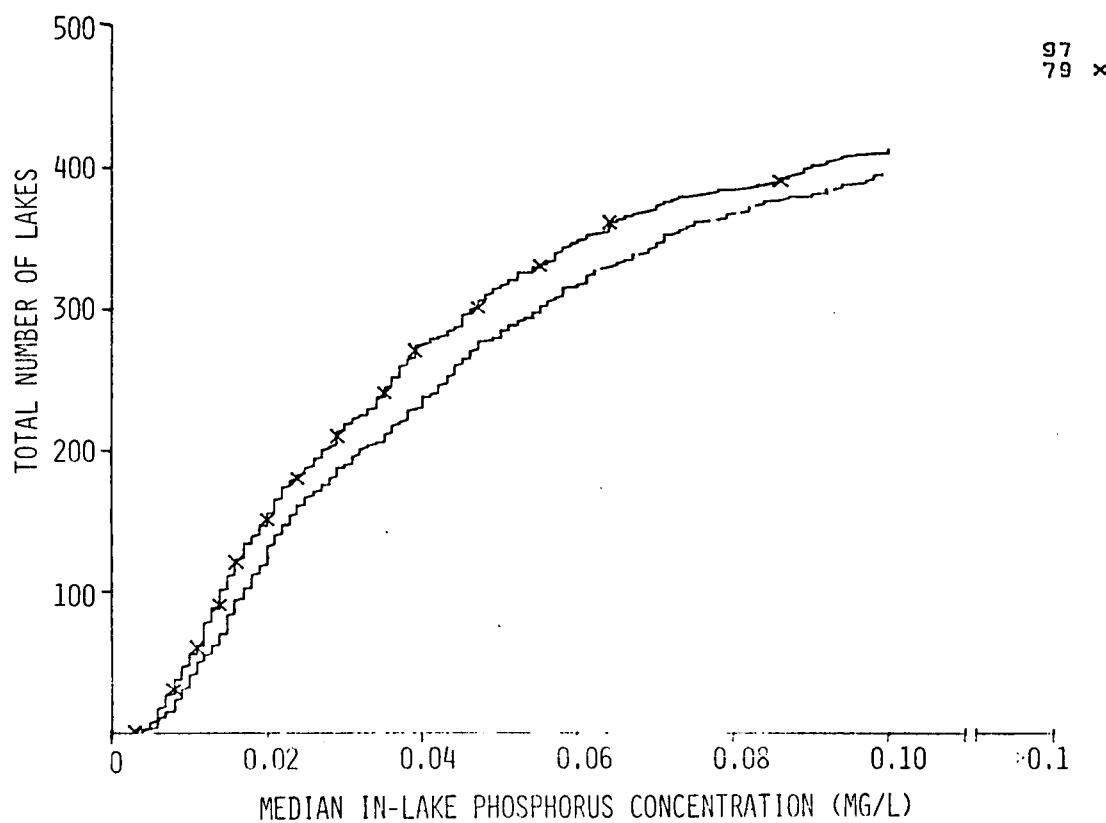
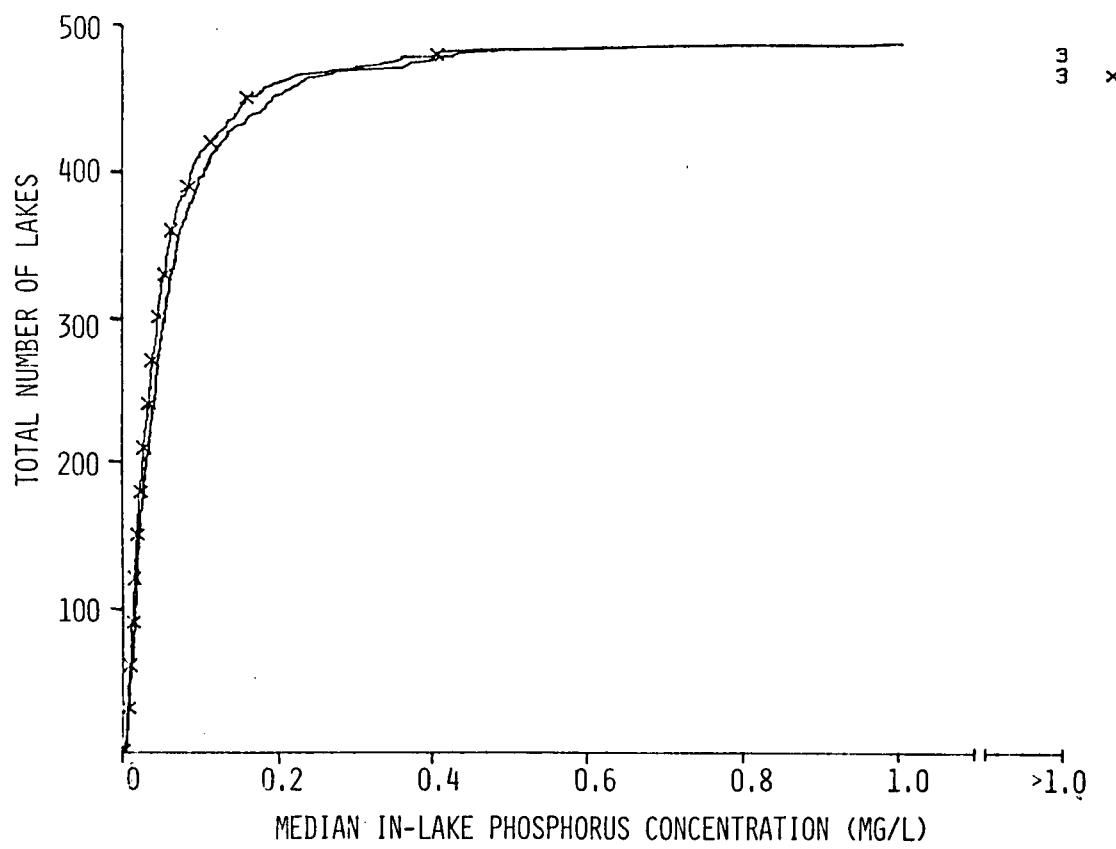


FIGURE VI-2 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 3

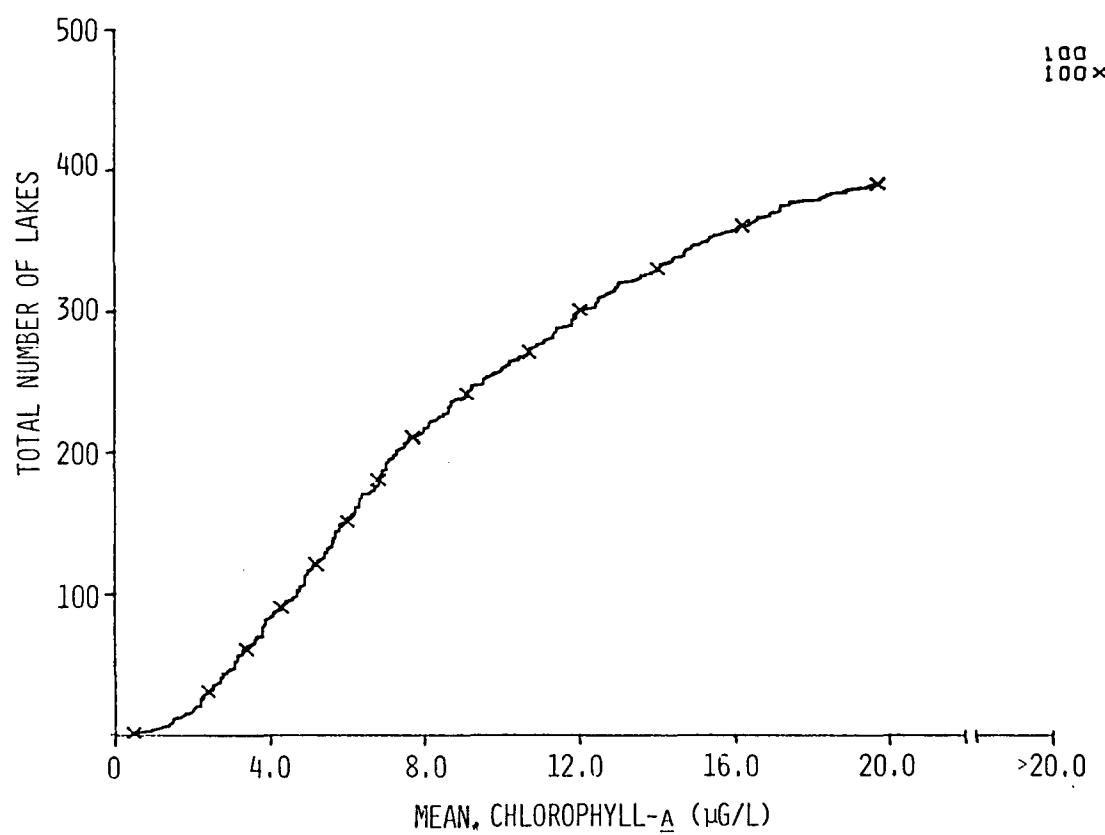
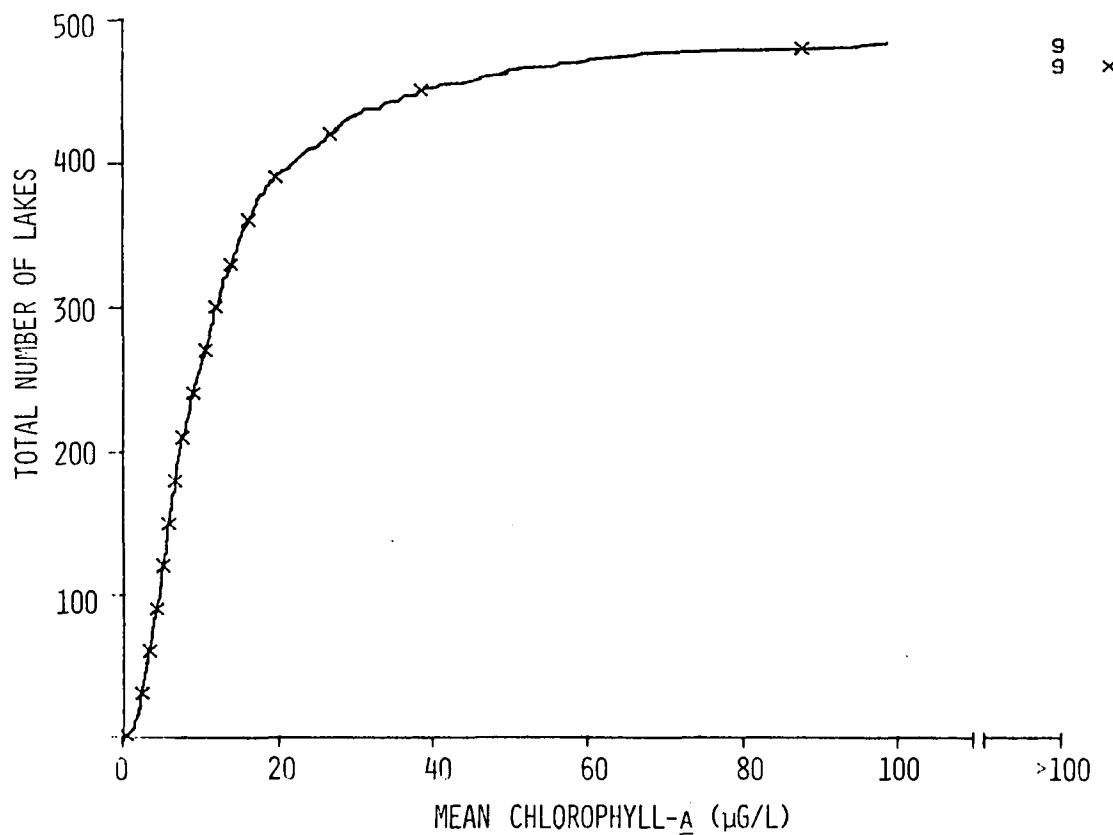


FIGURE VI-3 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 3

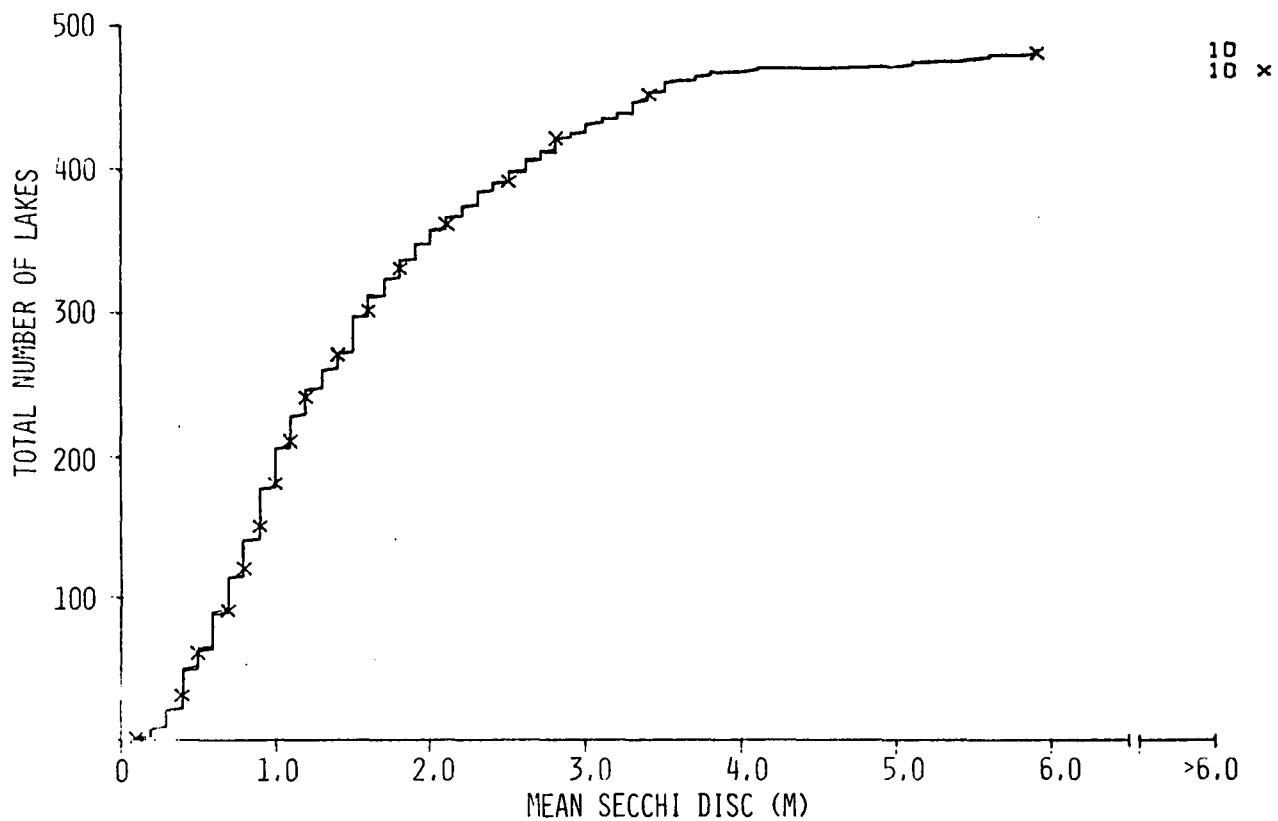


FIGURE VI-4 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN SECCHI DISC DEPTHS, OPTION 3

and old median phosphorus concentrations for the lakes within each of the seven geographical areas are shown in Figures VI-5 through VI-11.

Because the chlorophyll-a levels and Secchi disc depths were relatively insensitive to changed phosphorus loading the following discussion is limited to effects of the control option on phosphorus concentrations.

For all 493 lakes used in the data base the effect of a 20% nonpoint source phosphorus reduction is shown in Figure VI-2. The mean value of predicted phosphorus concentrations is 0.074 mg/l compared to 0.084 with no control. The number of lakes with a median phosphorus concentration less than 0.025 mg/l increased from 160 to 183.

Table VI-1 summarizes the results for all lakes and for subsets of lakes grouped by geographical area. Table VI-2 summarizes the number and fraction of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l.

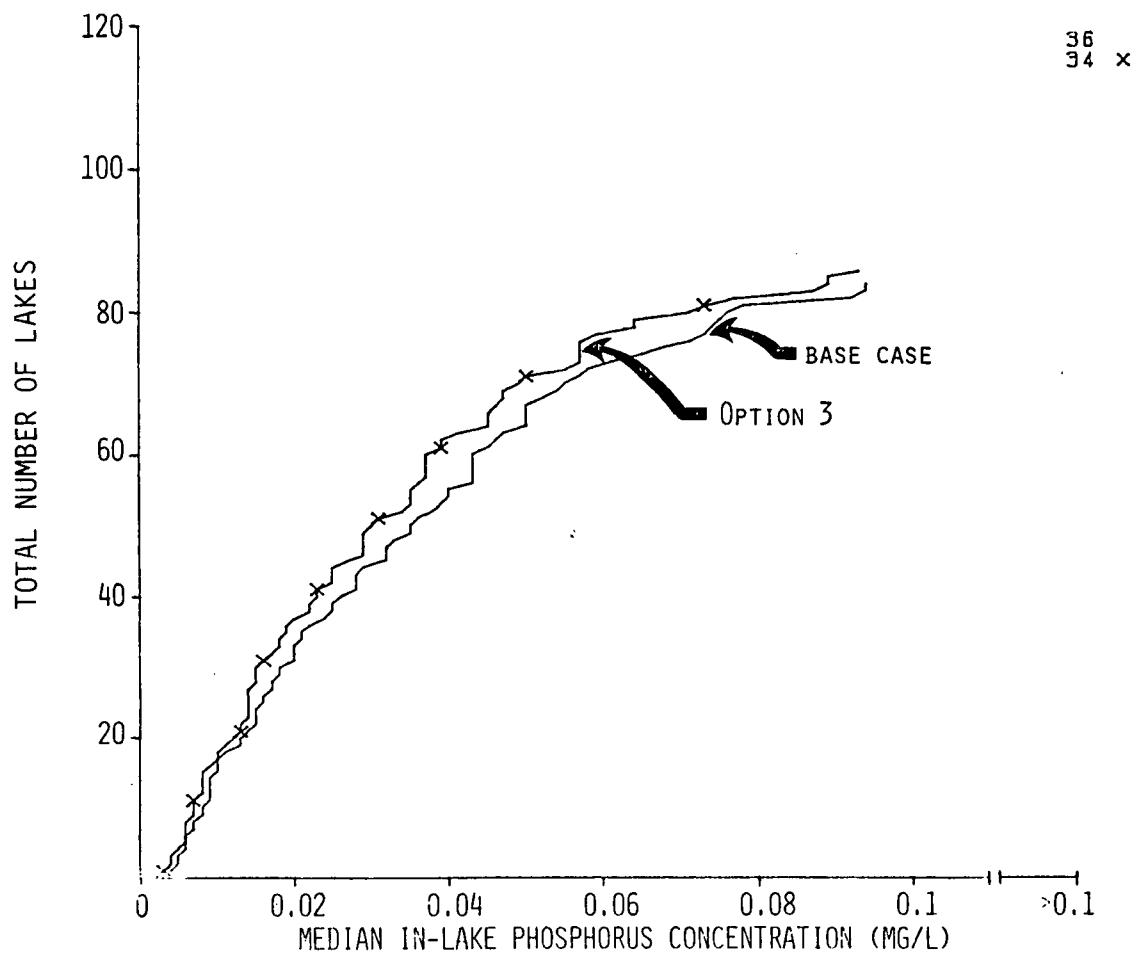


FIGURE VI-5 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 1, OPTION 3

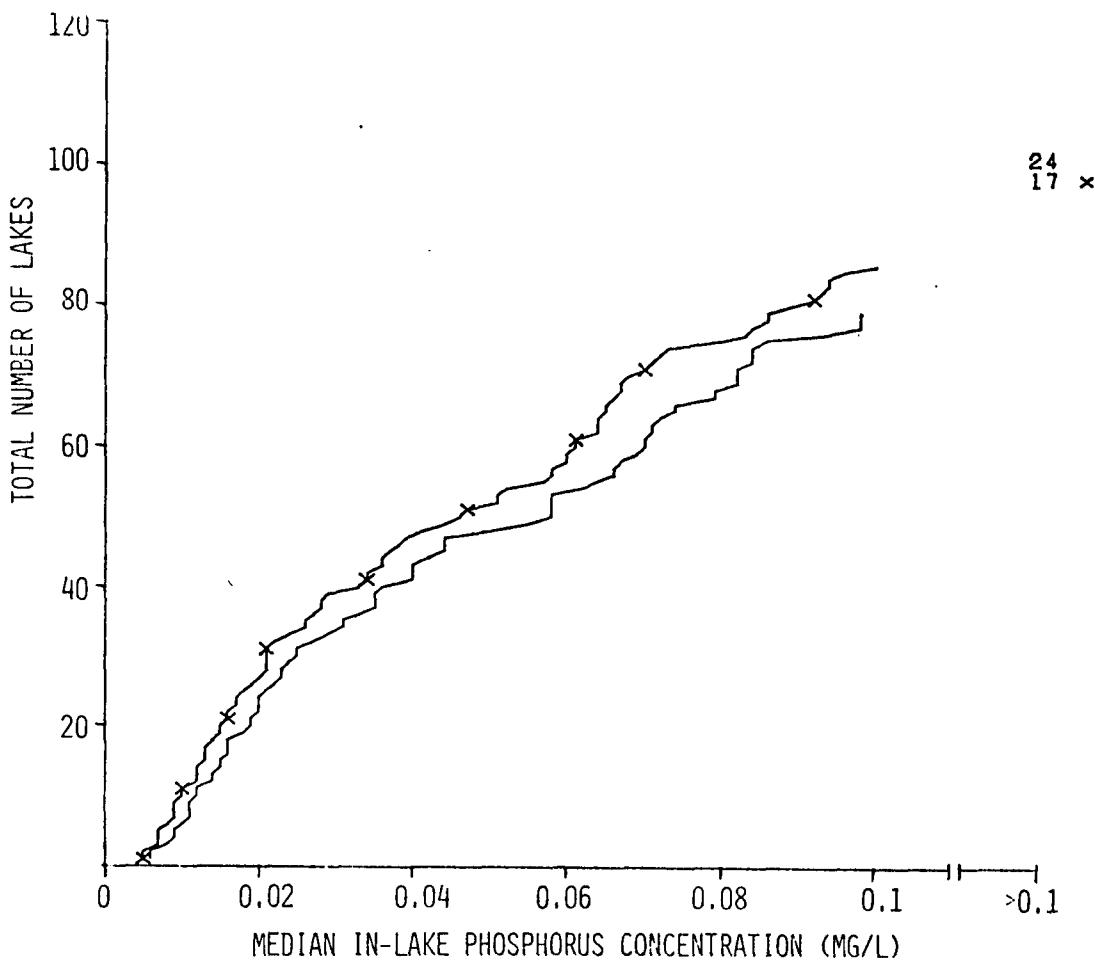


FIGURE VI-6 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 2, OPTION 3

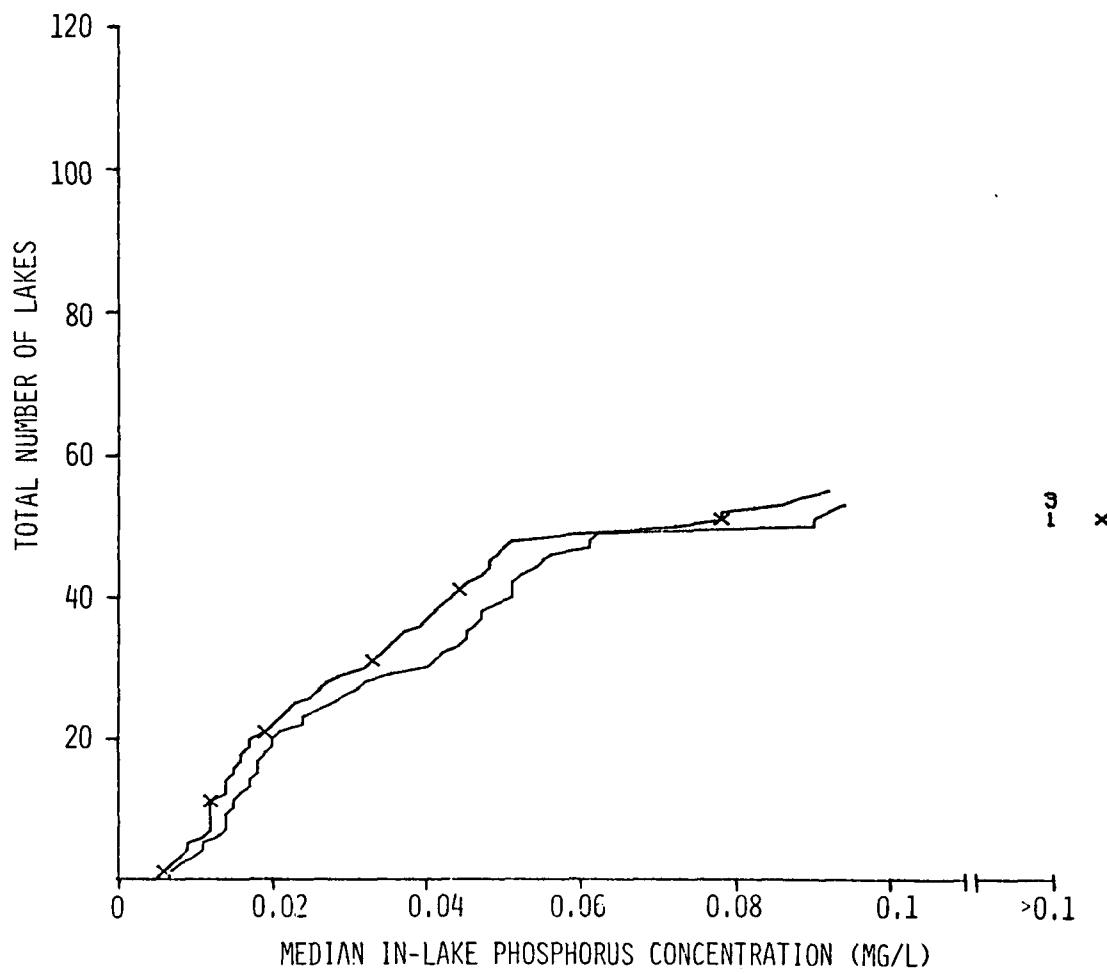


FIGURE VI-7 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 3, OPTION 3

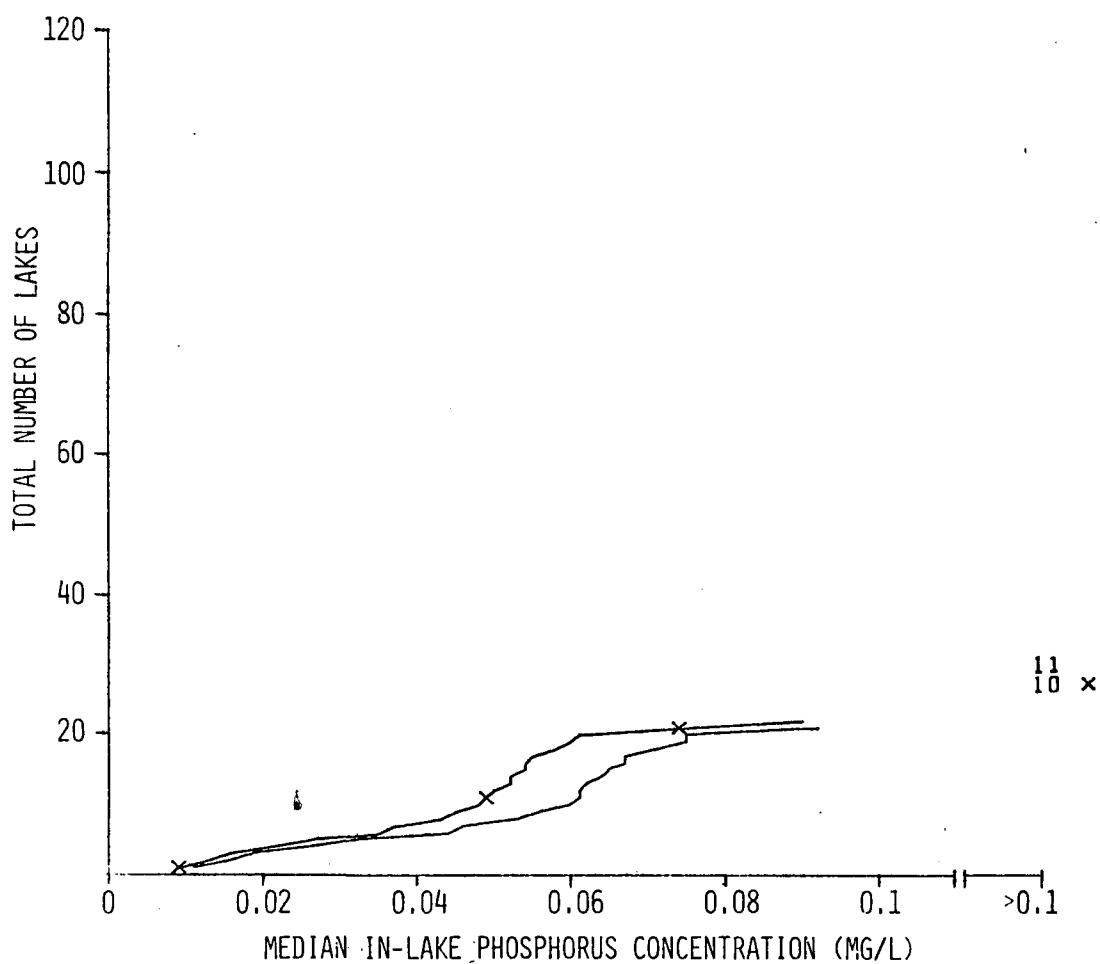


FIGURE VI-8 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 4, OPTION 3

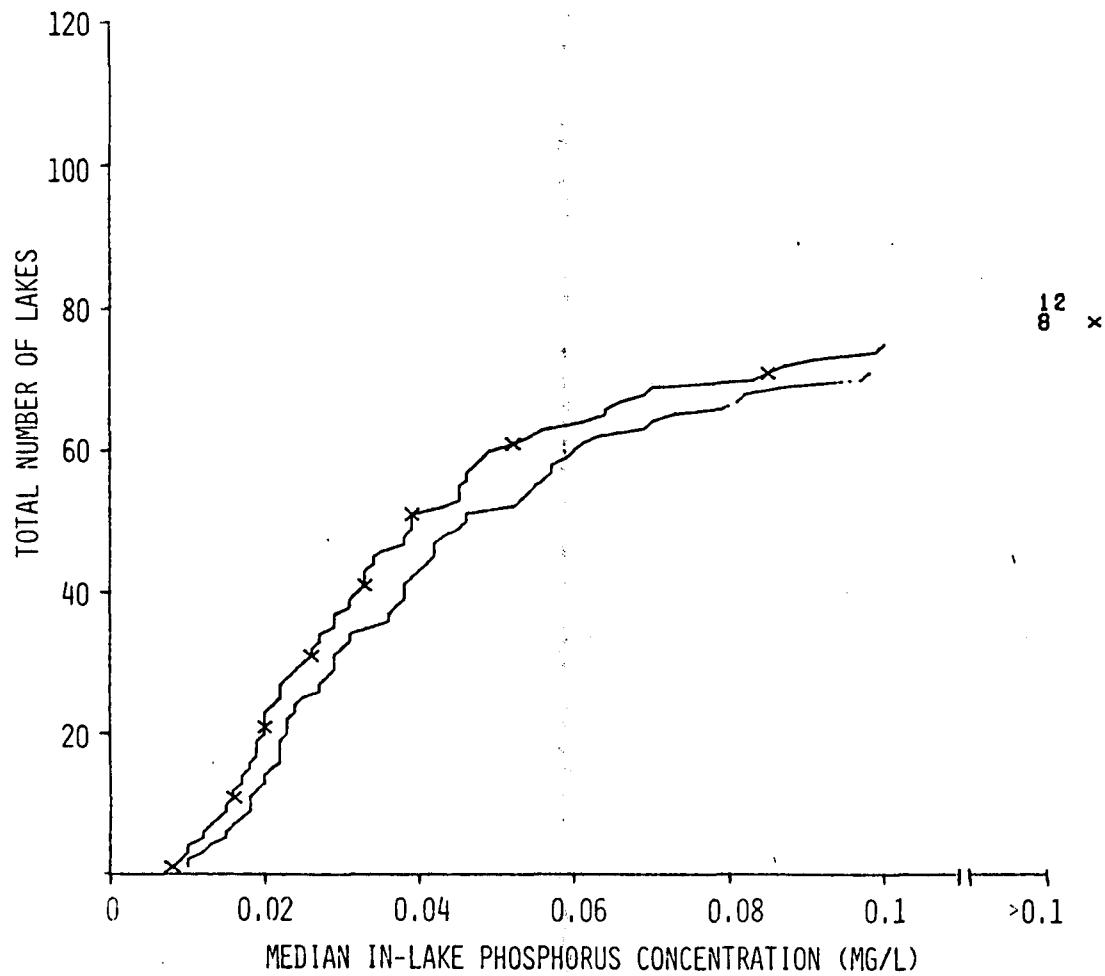


FIGURE VI-9 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 5, OPTION 3

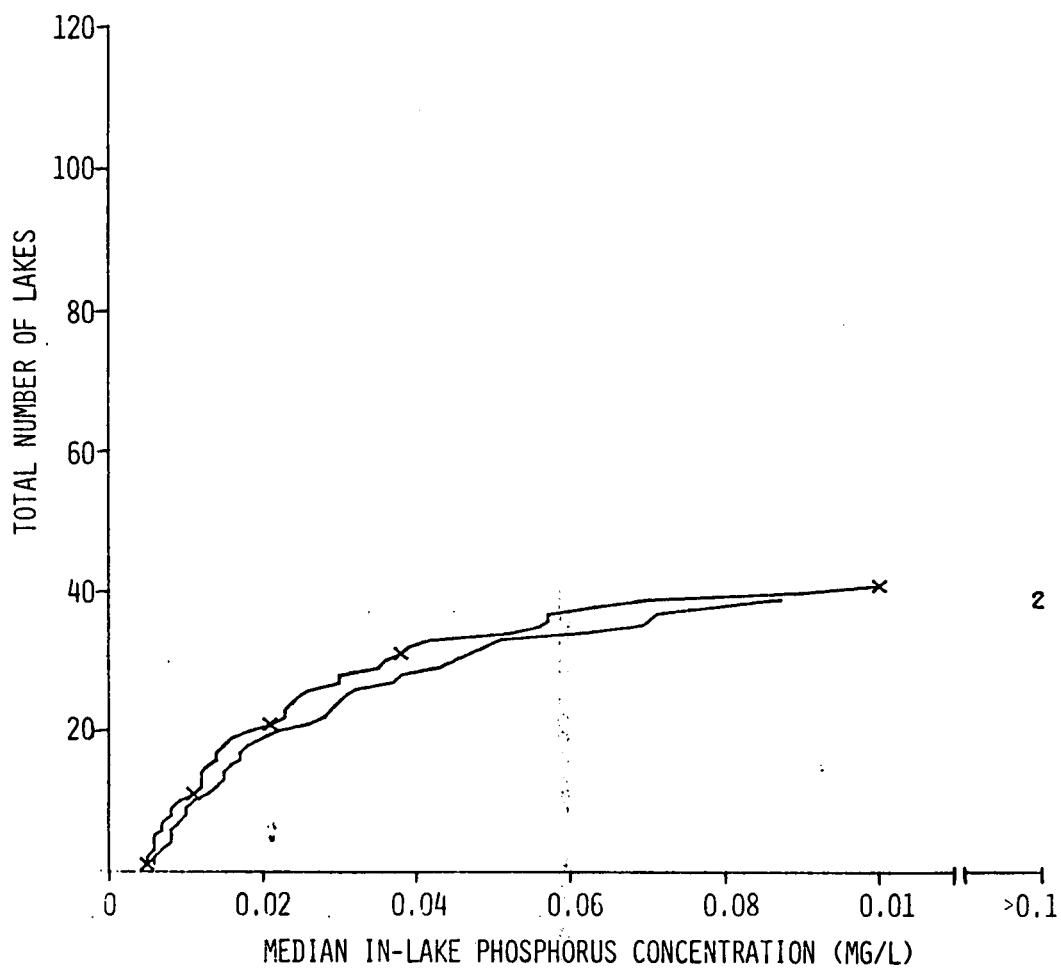


FIGURE VI-10 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 6, OPTION 3

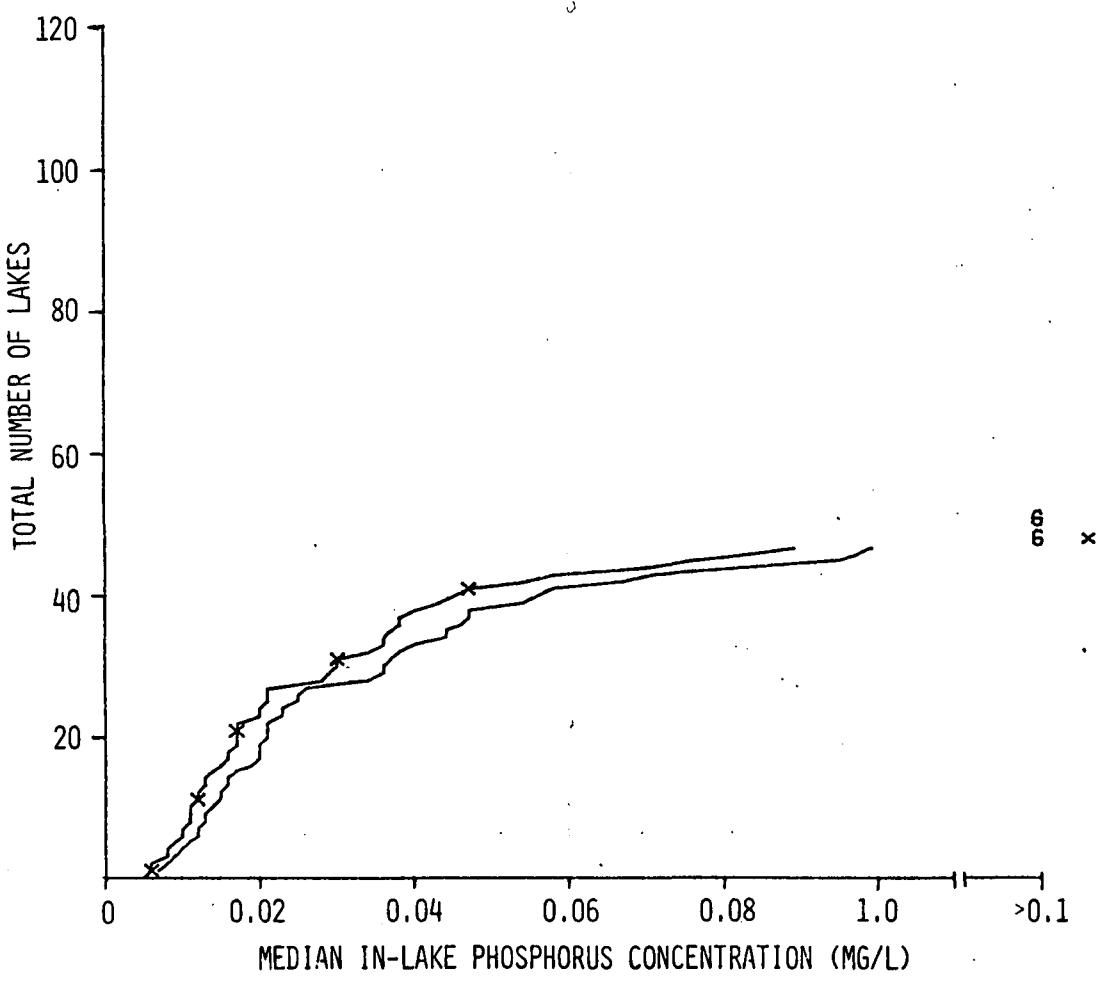


FIGURE VI-11 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 7, OPTION 3

Table VI-1
Effect of Control Option 3 on In Situ
Total Phosphorus Concentrations

Region	Number of Lakes	Original Loading			New Loading (20% Nonpoint Reduction)		
		Concentration, mg/l			Concentration, mg/l		
		Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1	120	0.004	0.141	1.525	0.003	0.132	1.522
2	108	0.006	0.086	0.865	0.005	0.073	0.784
3	56	0.007	0.041	0.143	0.006	0.035	0.136
4	32	0.011	0.121	0.489	0.009	0.099	0.405
5	83	0.010	0.058	0.424	0.008	0.048	0.339
6	41	0.006	0.034	0.115	0.005	0.028	0.100
7	53	0.007	0.054	0.371	0.006	0.045	0.298
A11	493	0.004	0.084	1.525	0.003	0.074	1.522

Table VI-2
Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus
Concentrations Less Than 0.025 mg/l

Region	Number of Lakes	Lakes with Total P <0.025 mg/l				Change	
		Old		New		(New - Old)	
		#	%	#	%	#	%
1	120	37	31	41	34	4	3
2	108	29	27	33	31	4	4
3	56	23	41	25	45	2	4
4	32	3	9	4	13	1	4
5	83	24	29	29	35	5	6
6	41	20	49	24	59	4	10
7	53	24	45	27	51	3	6
A11	493	160	32	183	37	23	5

SECTION VII
CONTROL OPTION 4
40% NONPOINT SOURCE CONTROL

This section describes the results of analyzing the effects of a 40% reduction in nonpoint source phosphorus loading. The mass loadings of phosphorus from "rivers" and "direct runoff" were reduced by 40%. Figure VII-1 illustrates the distribution of old and new total phosphorus loading rates. It is evident that a 40% reduction in nonpoint source loads has a marginal effect on loading rates.

METHODS

The procedures followed were as described in Section III. After computing a new total phosphorus load to each lake, the predicted in situ steady-state concentration of phosphorus was computed according to the procedures described in Section III. Chlorophyll-a concentrations and Secchi disc depths were subsequently computed for each lake. All computed values represent annual averages for each lake at steady-state.

RESULTS

Values of old and new total phosphorus loading, average in situ phosphorus concentration, chlorophyll-a concentration and Secchi disc depth for each lake are tabulated in Appendix B-4, both by geographical area (Figure II-13, page II-30) and for all lakes combined.

Figures VII-2 through VII-4 show the distribution of parameter values for the base case (NES data) and the control option for all

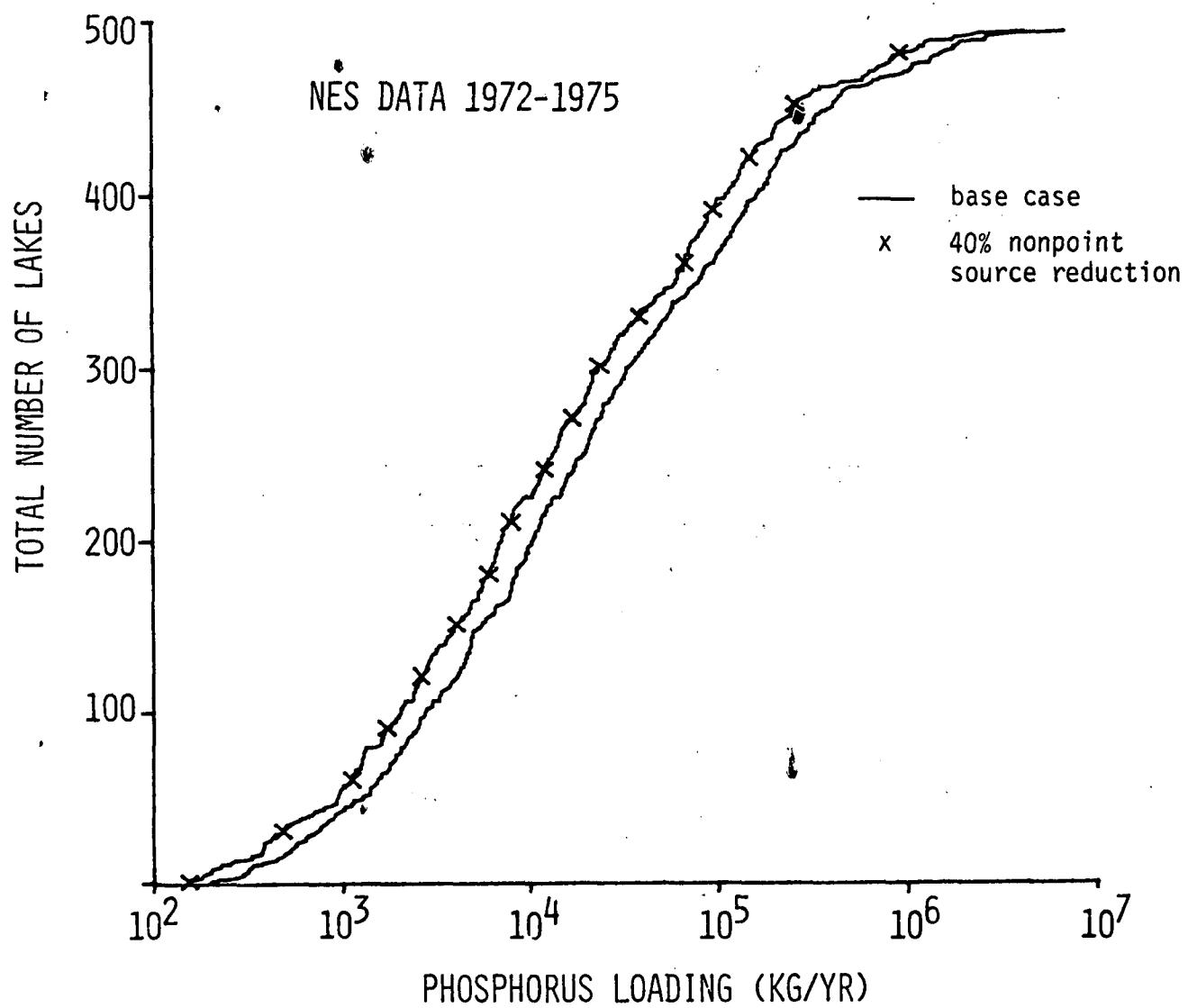


FIGURE VII-1 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD PHOSPHORUS LOADING RATES,
OPTION 4

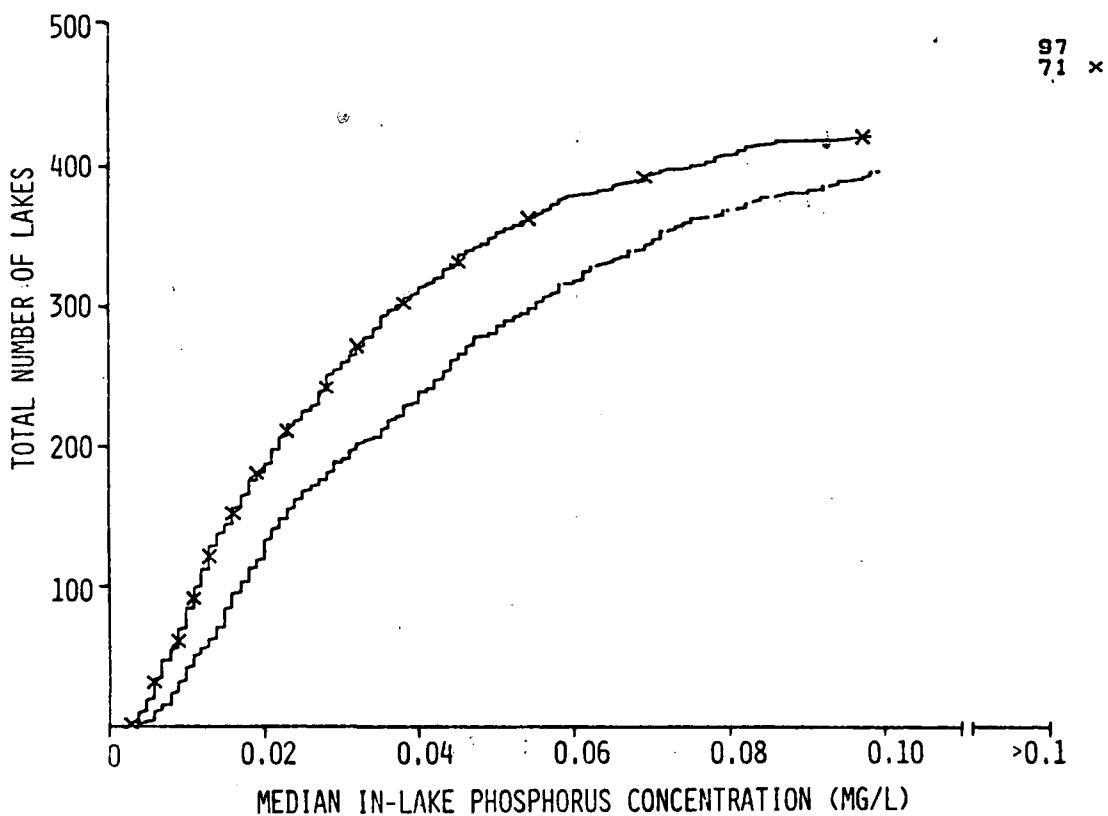
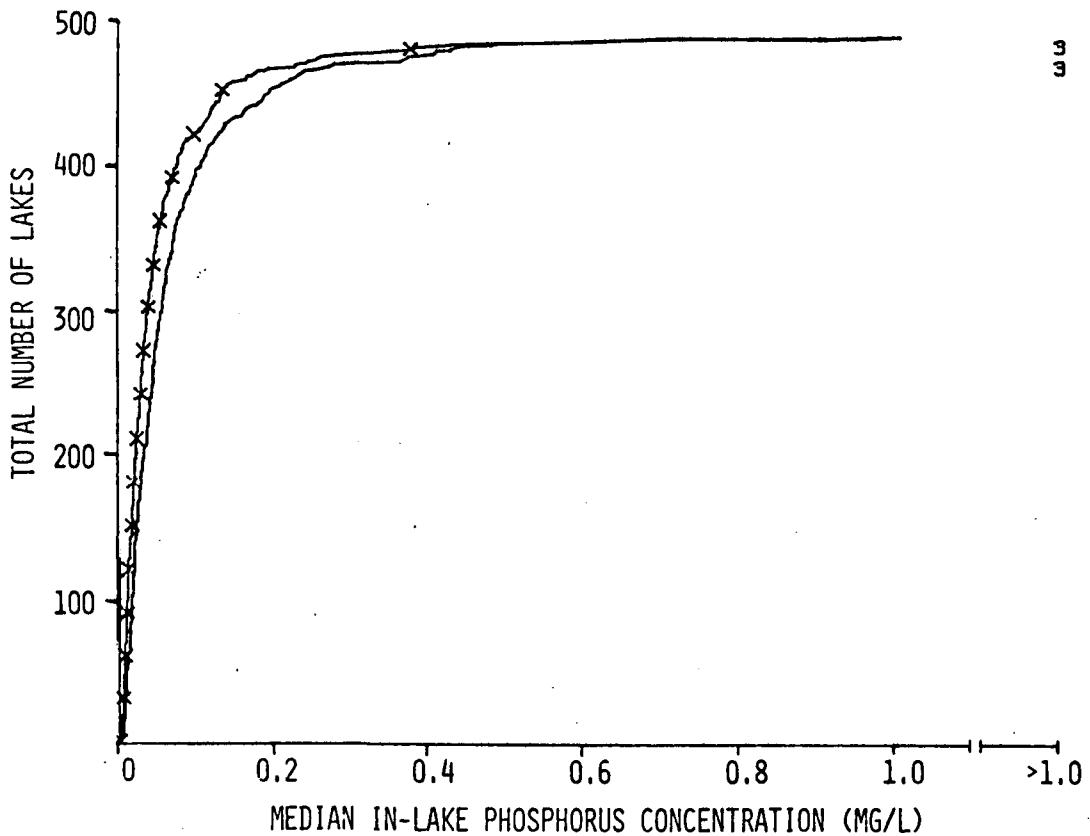


FIGURE VII-2 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 4

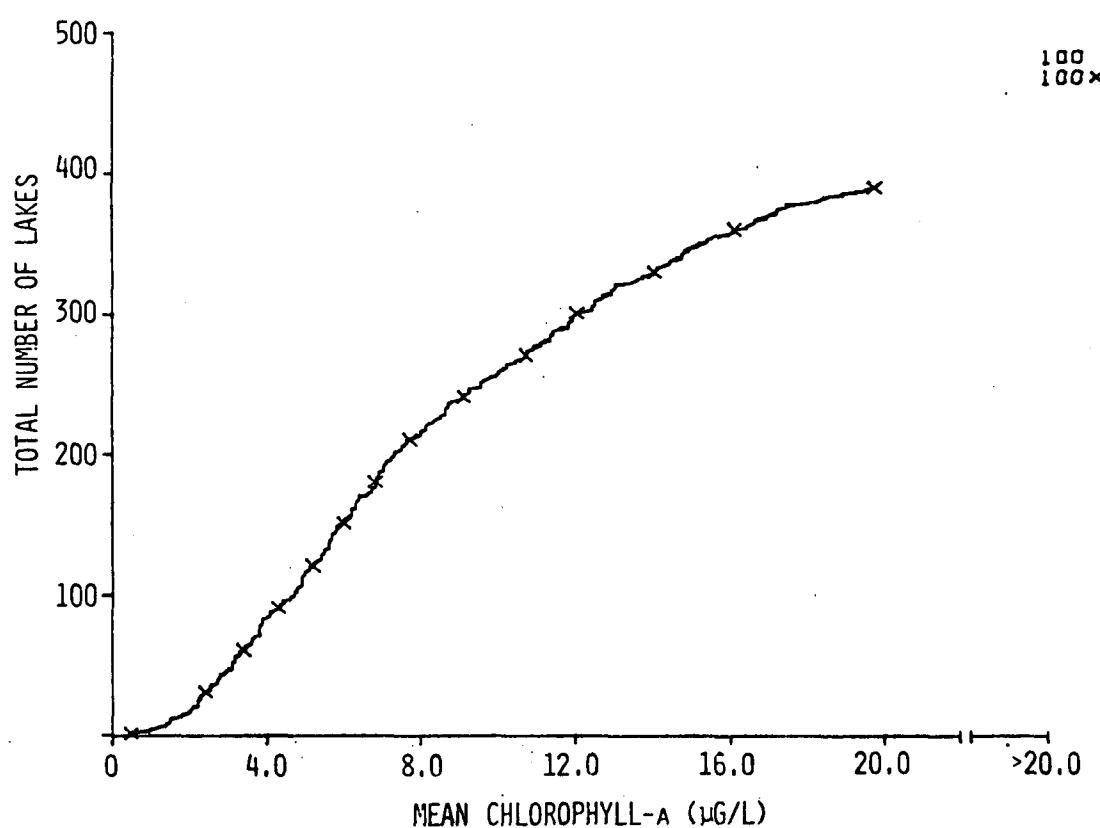
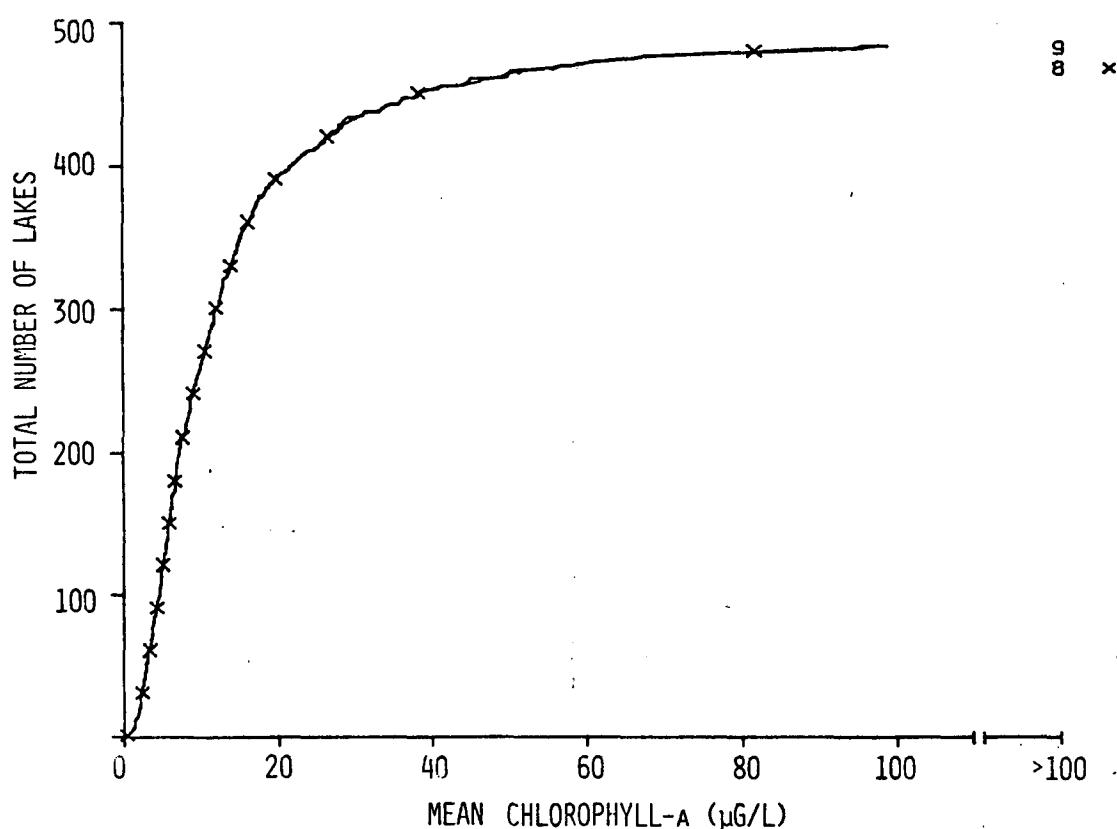


FIGURE VII-3 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 4

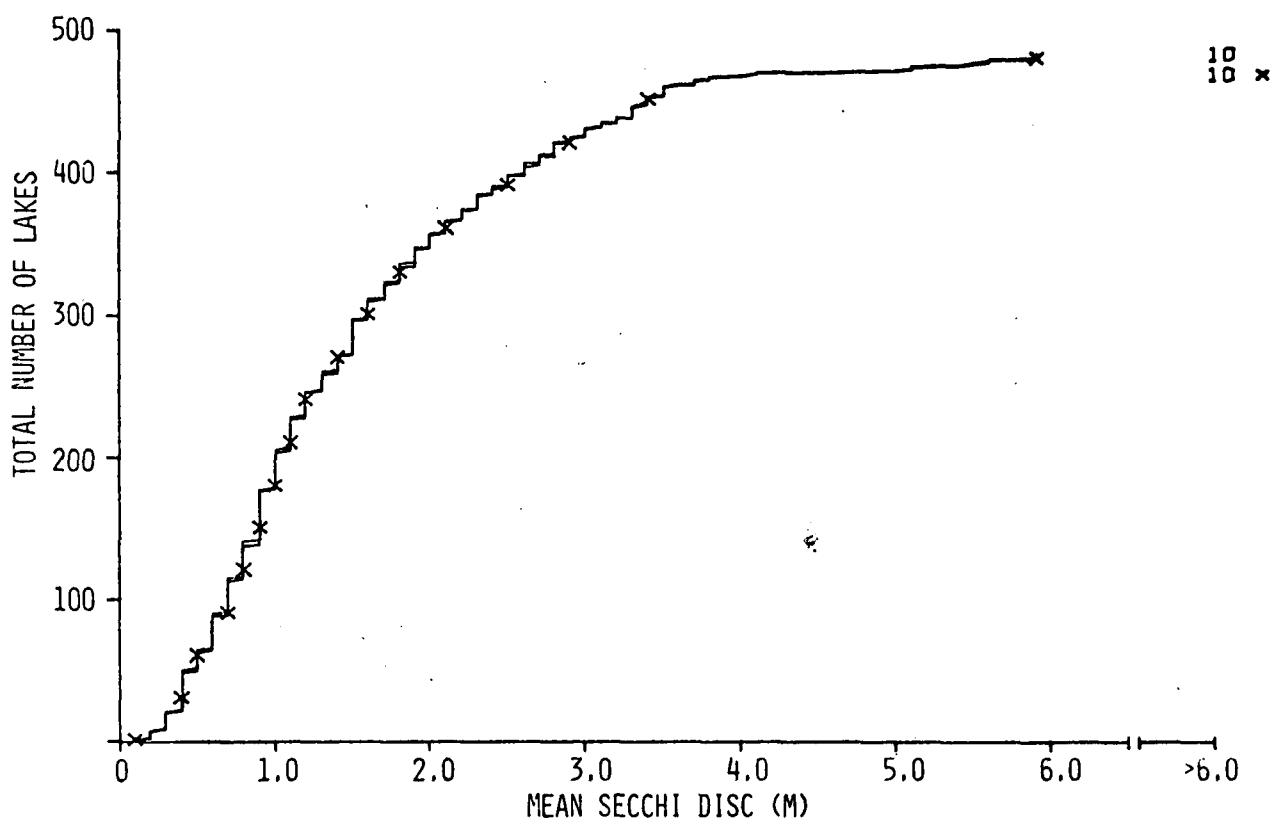


FIGURE VII-4 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN SECCHI DISC DEPTHS, OPTION 4

lakes. New and old median phosphorus concentrations for the lakes within each of the seven geographical areas are shown in Figures VII-5 through VII-11.

Because the chlorophyll-a levels and Secchi disc depths were relatively insensitive to changed phosphorus loading the following discussion is limited to effects of the control option on phosphorus concentrations.

For all 493 lakes used in the data base the effect of a 40% nonpoint source phosphorus reduction is shown in Figure VII-2. The mean value of predicted phosphorus concentration is 0.064 mg/l compared to 0.084 with no control. The number of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l increased from 160 to 218.

Table VII-1 summarizes the results for all lakes and for subsets of lakes grouped by geographical area. Table VII-2 summarizes the number and fraction of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l.

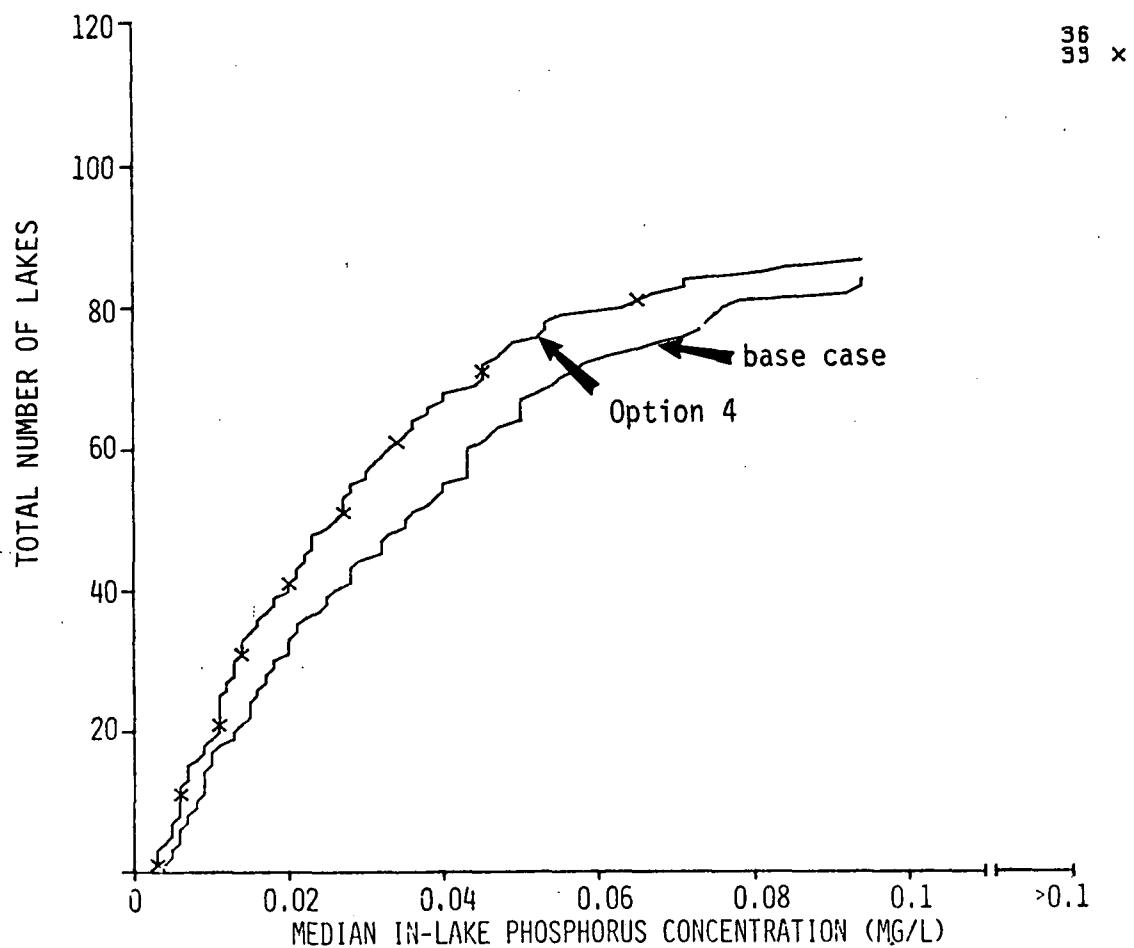


FIGURE VII-5 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 1, OPTION 4

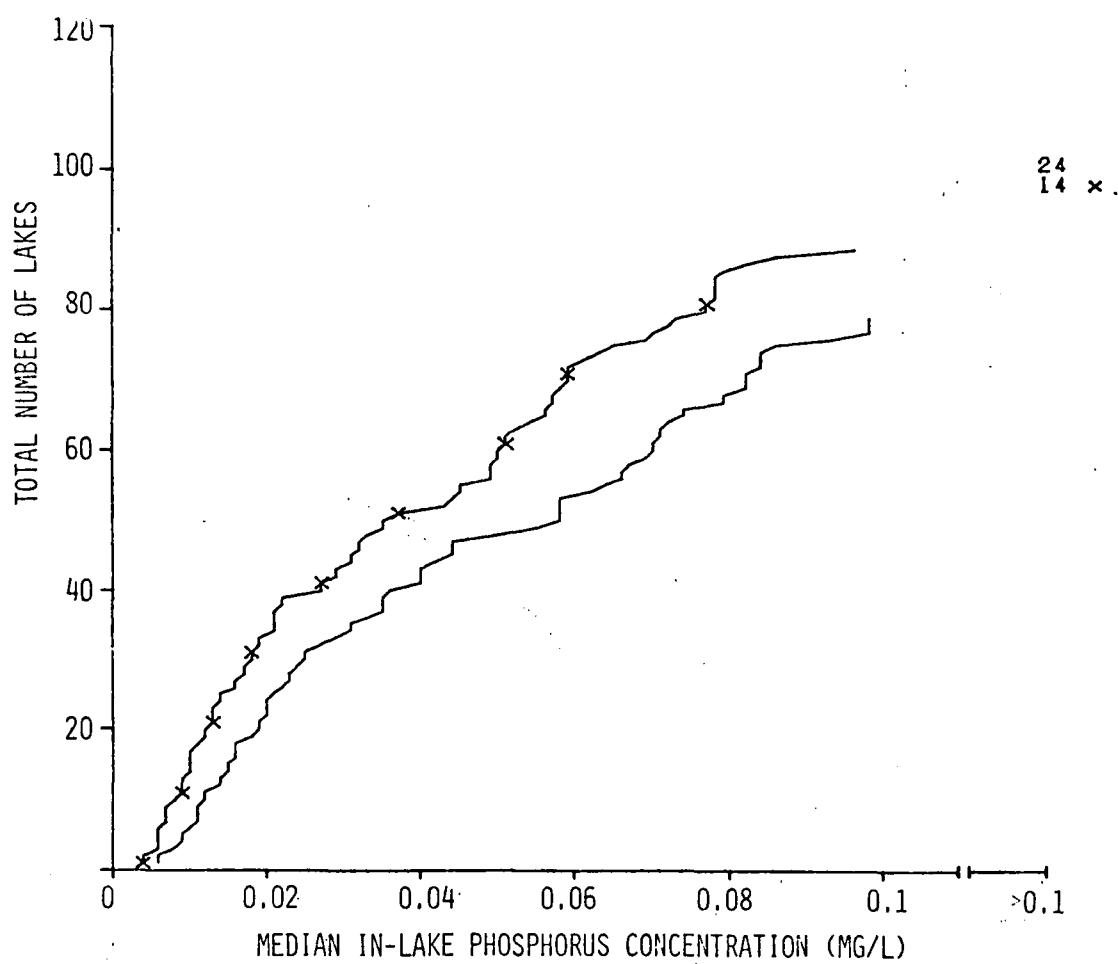


FIGURE VII-6 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 2, OPTION 4

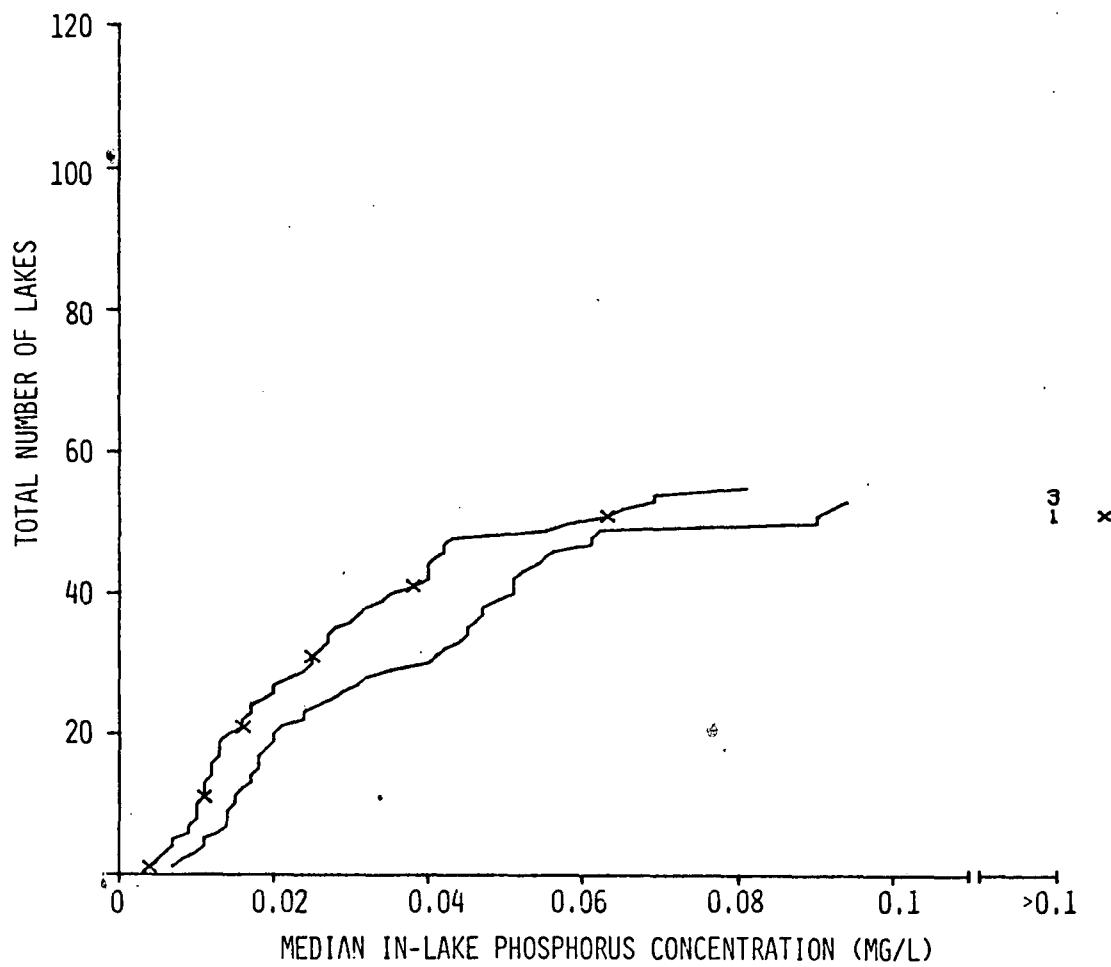


FIGURE VII-7 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 3, OPTION 4

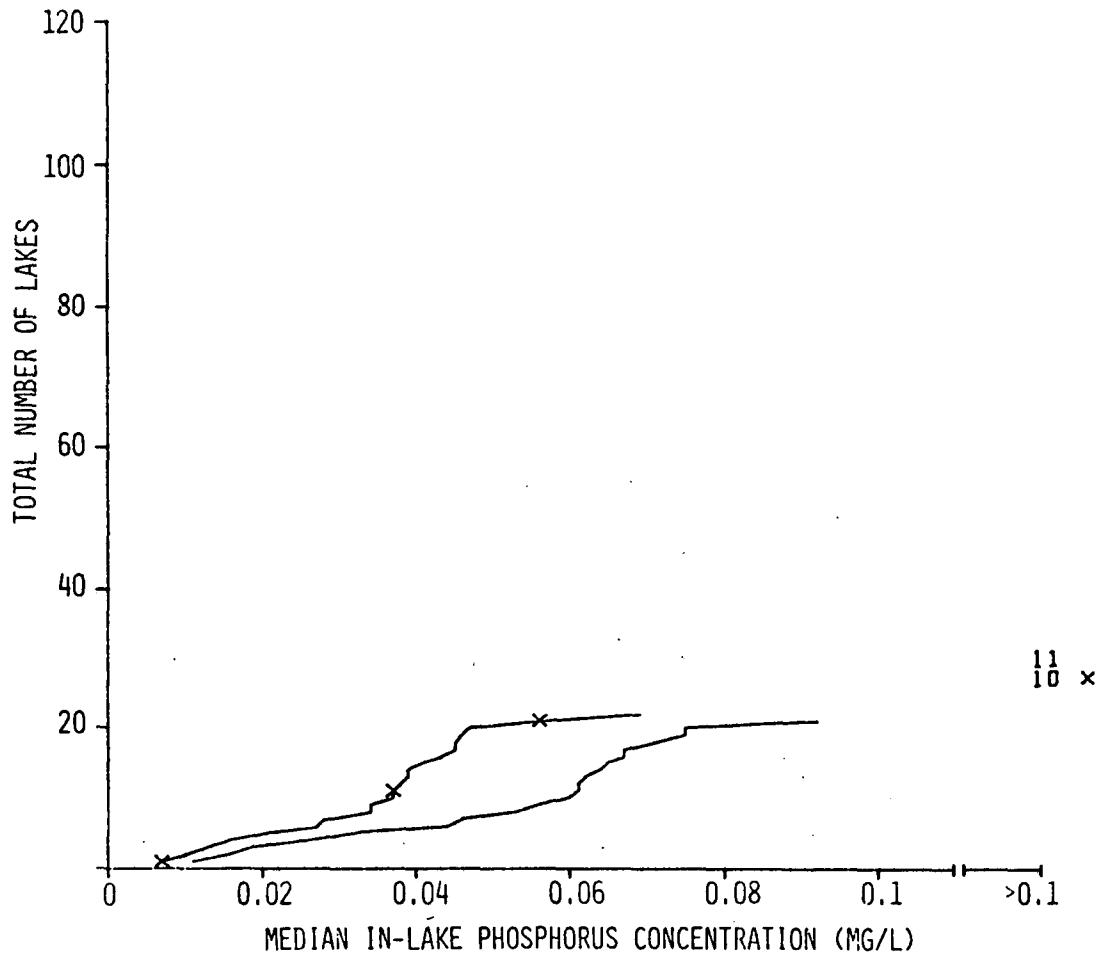


FIGURE VII-8 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 4, OPTION 4

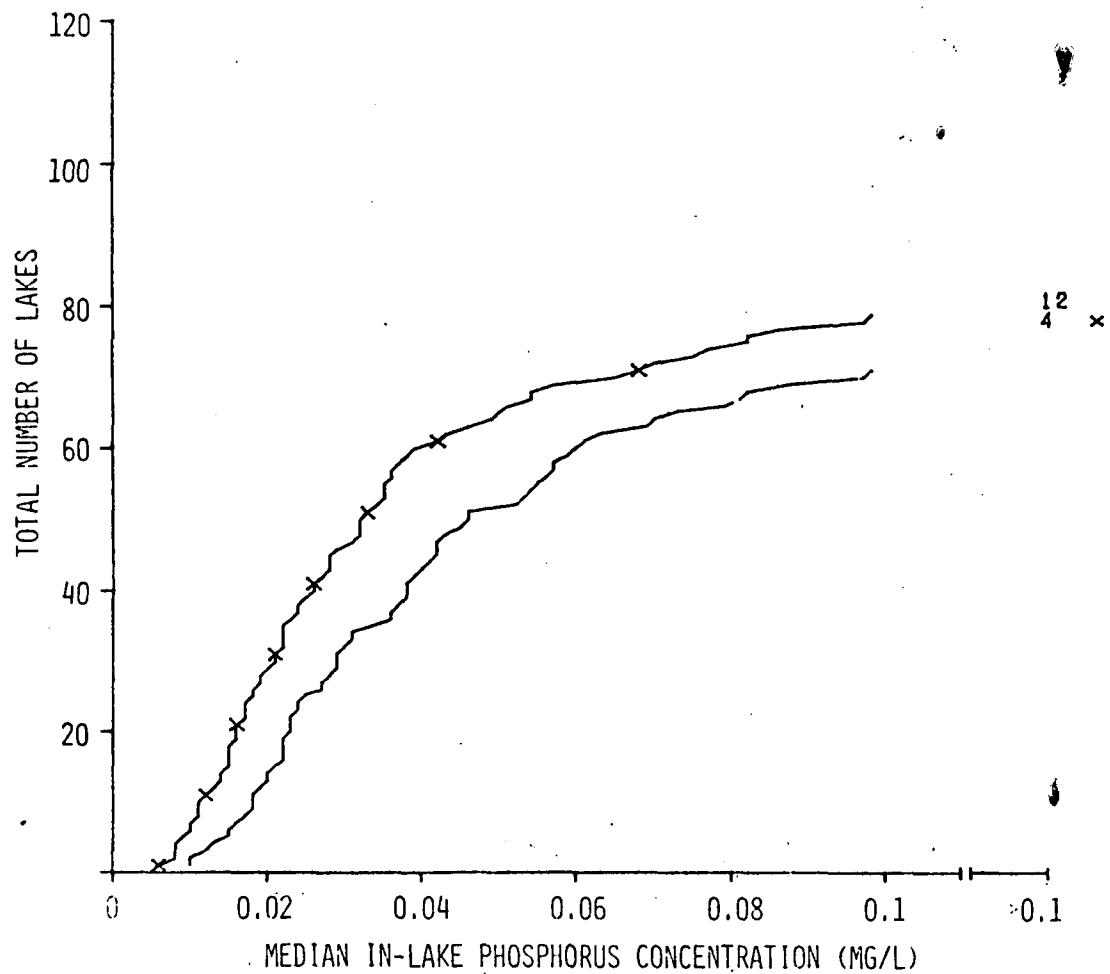


FIGURE VII-9 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 5, OPTION 4

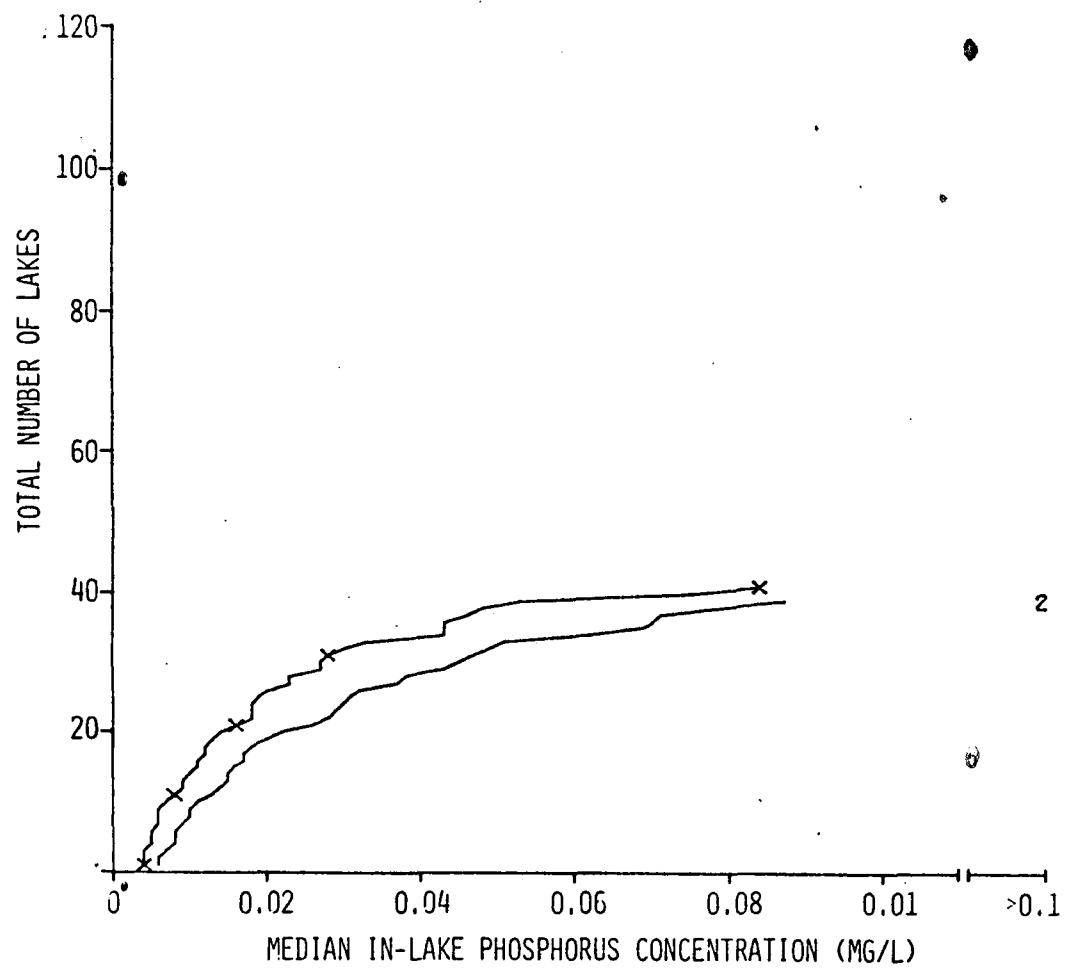


FIGURE VII-10 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 6, OPTION 4

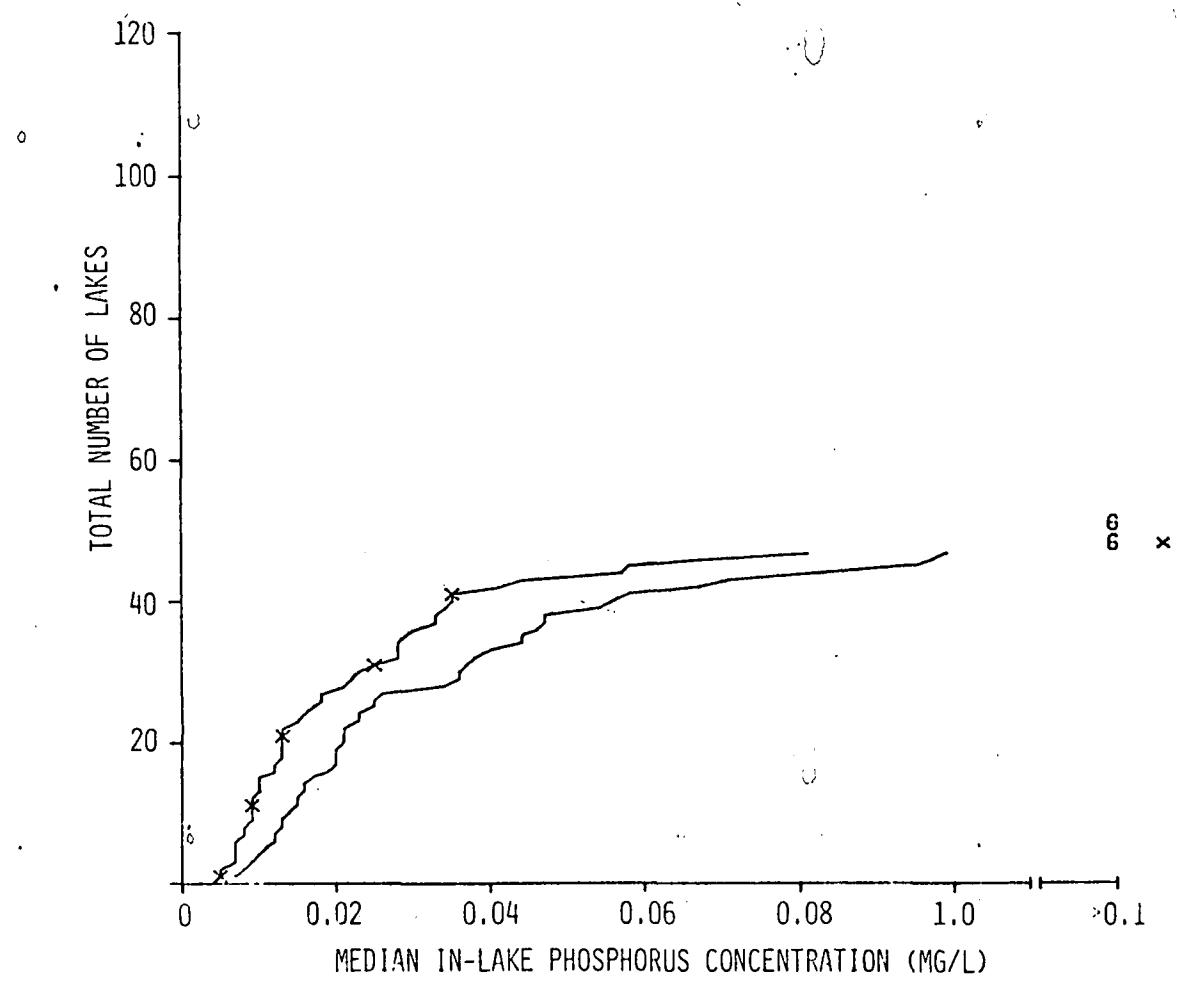


FIGURE VII-11 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 7, OPTION 4

Table VII-1
Effect of Control Option 4 on In Situ
Total Phosphorus Concentrations

Region	Number of Lakes	Original Loading			New Loading (40% Nonpoint Source Reduction)		
		Concentration, mg/l			Concentration, mg/l		
		Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1	120	0.004	0.141	1.525	0.003	0.124	1.520
2	108	0.006	0.086	0.865	0.004	0.064	0.703
3	56	0.007	0.041	0.143	0.004	0.029	0.128
4	32	0.011	0.121	0.489	0.007	0.076	0.321
5	83	0.010	0.058	0.424	0.006	0.038	0.254
6	41	0.006	0.034	0.115	0.004	0.022	0.084
7	53	0.007	0.054	0.371	0.005	0.036	0.225
All	493	0.004	0.084	1.525	0.003	0.064	1.520

Table VII-2
Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus
Concentrations Less Than 0.025 mg/l

Region	Number of Lakes	Lakes with Total P <0.025 mg/l				Change (New - Old)			
		Old		New					
		#	%	#	%				
1	120	37	31	48	40	11	9		
2	108	29	27	40	37	11	10		
3	56	23	41	29	52	6	11		
4	32	3	9	5	16	2	7		
5	83	24	29	38	46	14	17		
6	41	20	49	28	68	8	19		
7	53	24	45	30	57	6	12		
All	493	160	32	218	44	58	12		

SECTION VIII
CONTROL OPTION 5
60% NONPOINT SOURCE CONTROL

This section describes the results of analyzing the effects of a 60% reduction in nonpoint source phosphorus loading. The mass loadings of phosphorus from "rivers" and direct runoff were reduced by 60%. Figure VIII-1 illustrates the distribution of old and new total phosphorus loading rates. It is evident that a 60% reduction in nonpoint source loads has an effect on total loading rates.

METHODS

The procedures followed were as described in Section III. After computing a new total phosphorus load to each lake, the predicted in situ steady-state concentration of phosphorus was computed according to the procedures described in Section III. Chlorophyll-a concentrations and Secchi disc depths were subsequently computed for each lake. All computed values represent annual averages for each lake at steady-state.

RESULTS

Values of old and new total phosphorus loading, average in situ phosphorus concentrations, chlorophyll-a concentration and Secchi disc depth for each lake are tabulated in Appendix B-5, both by geographical area (Figure II-13, page II-30) and for all lakes combined.

Figures VIII-2 through VIII-4 show the distribution of parameter values for the base case (NES data) and the control option for all

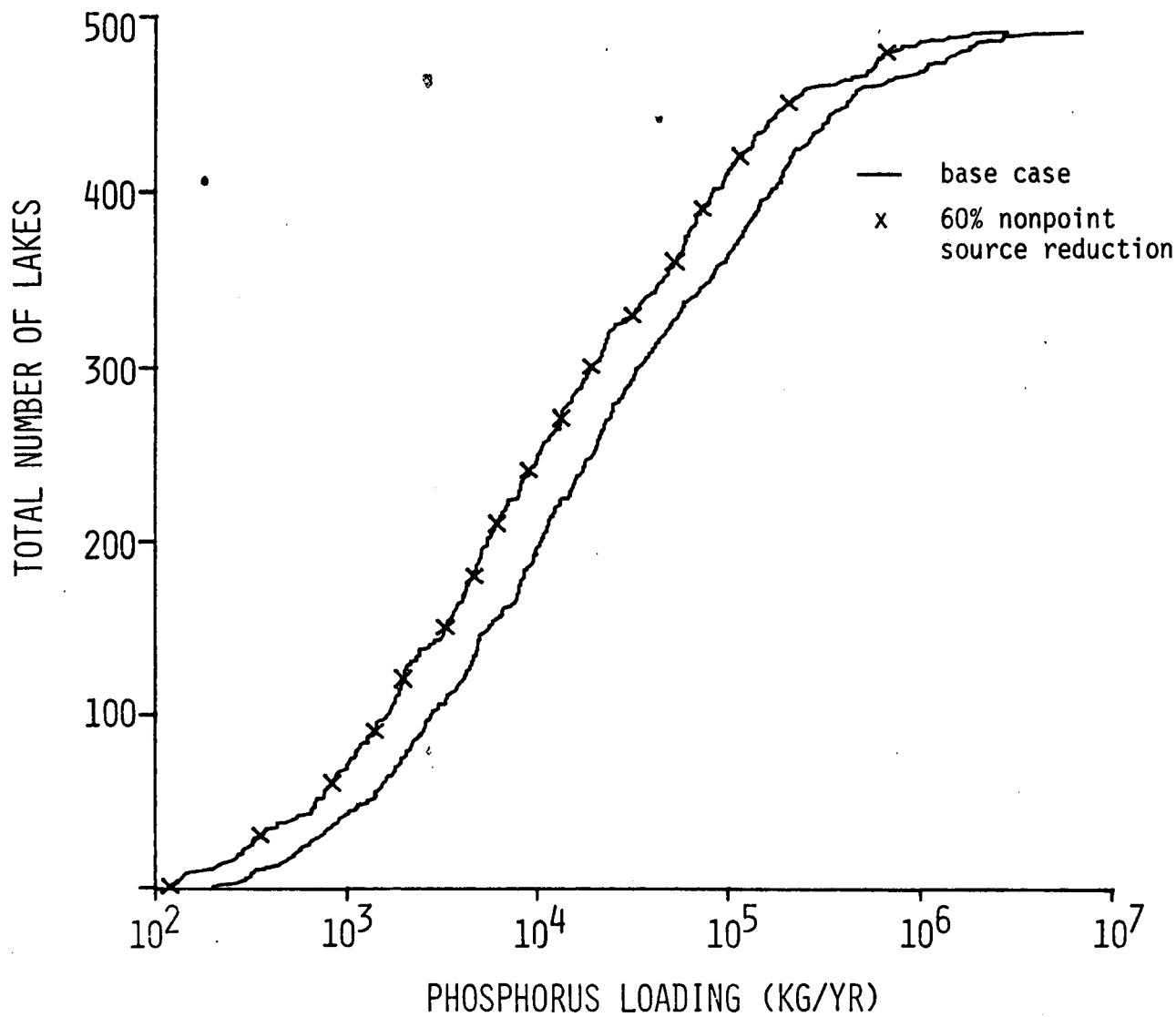


FIGURE VIII-1 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD
PHOSPHORUS LOADING RATES,
OPTION 5

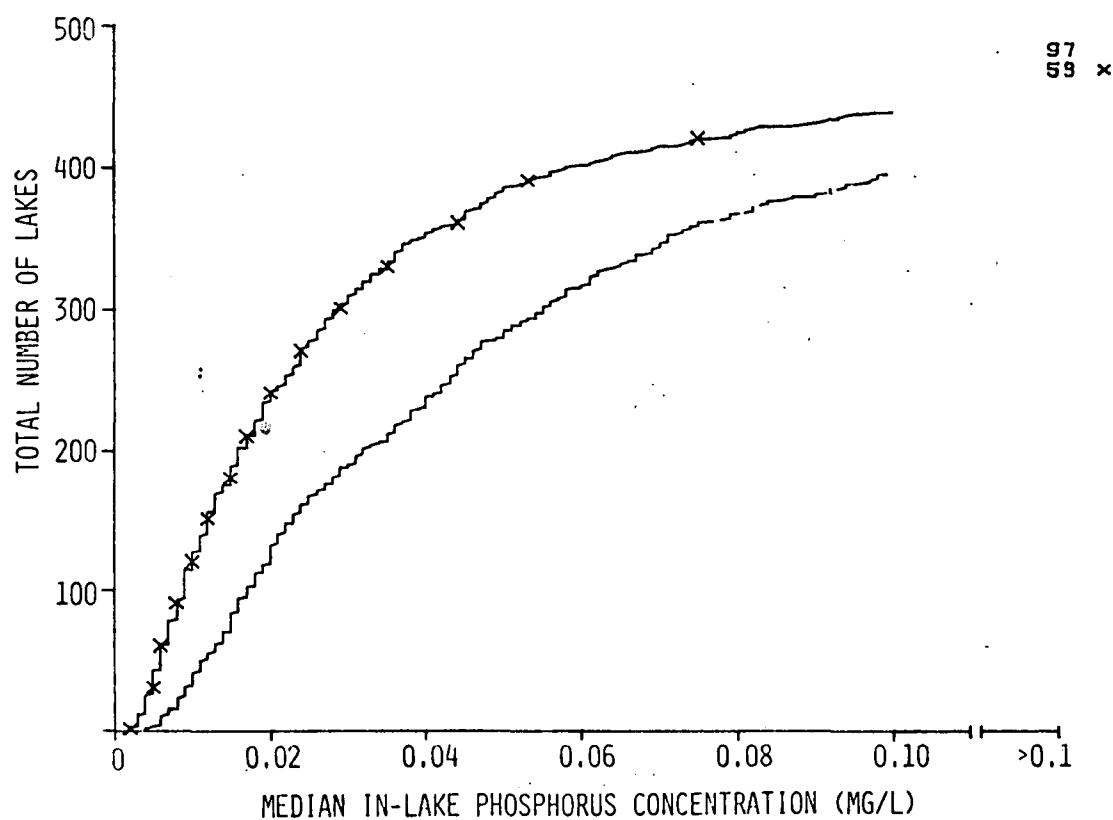
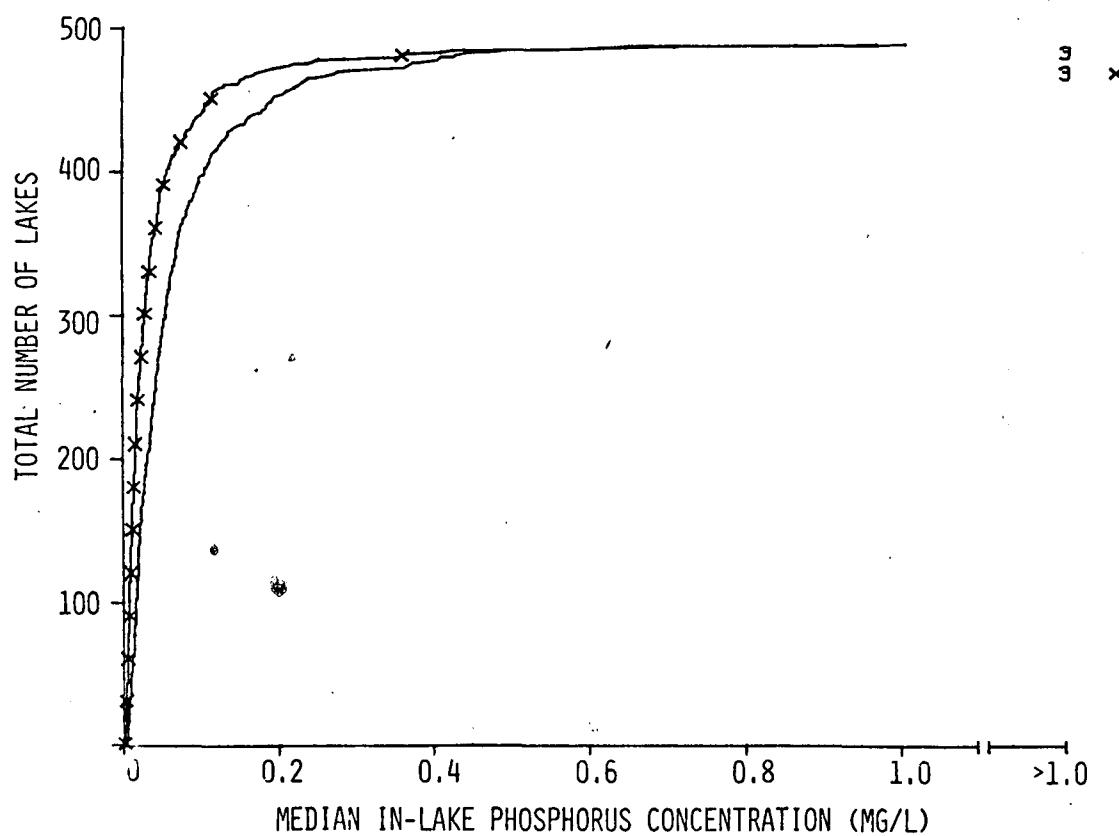


FIGURE VIII-2 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 5

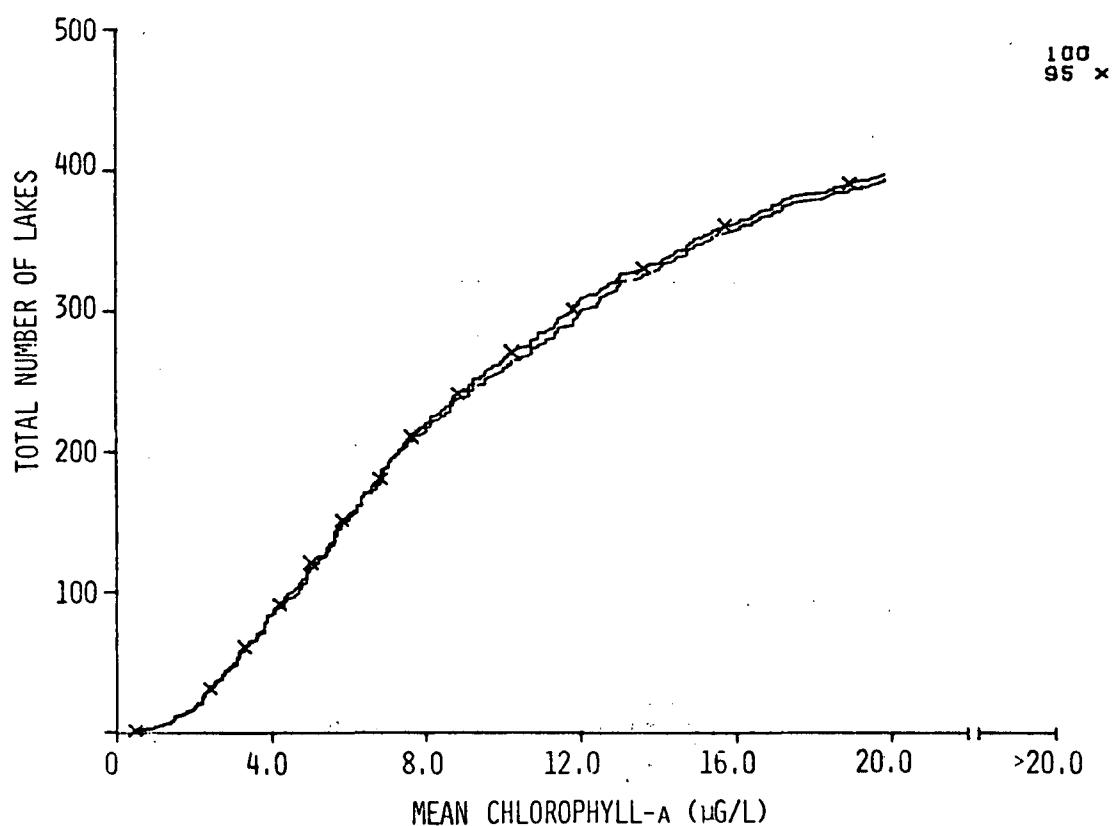
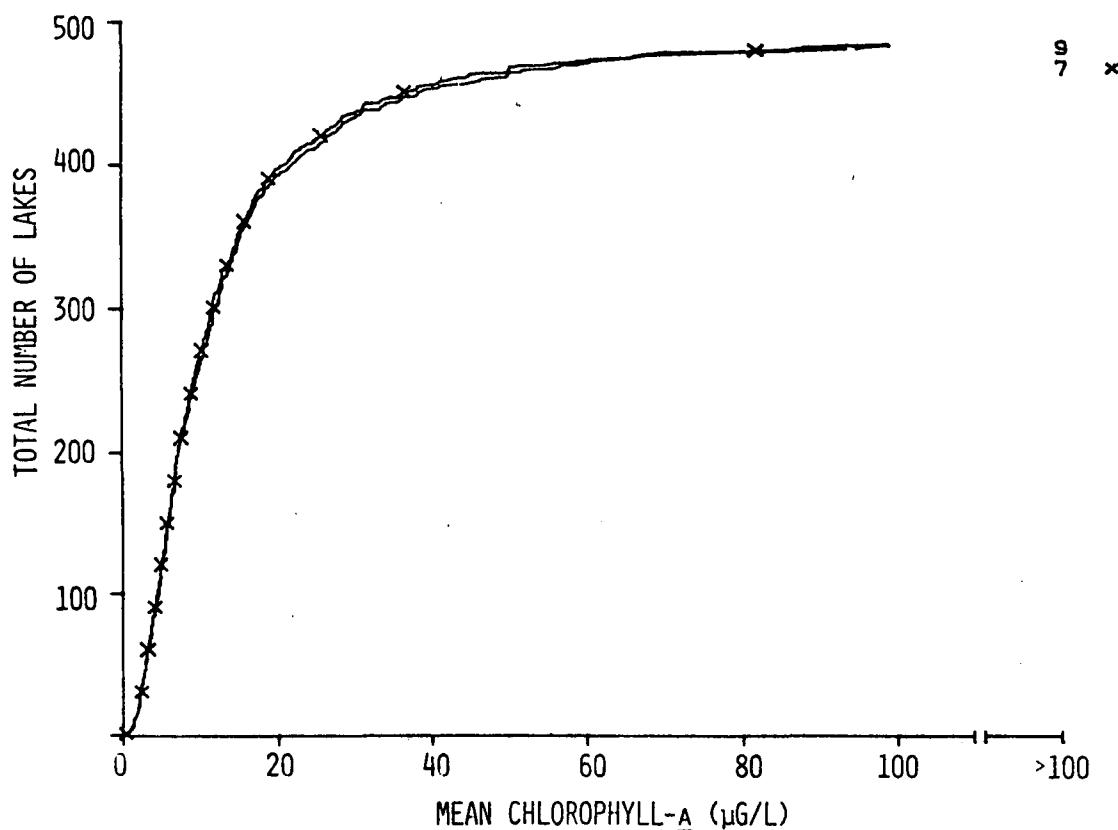


FIGURE VIII-3 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 5

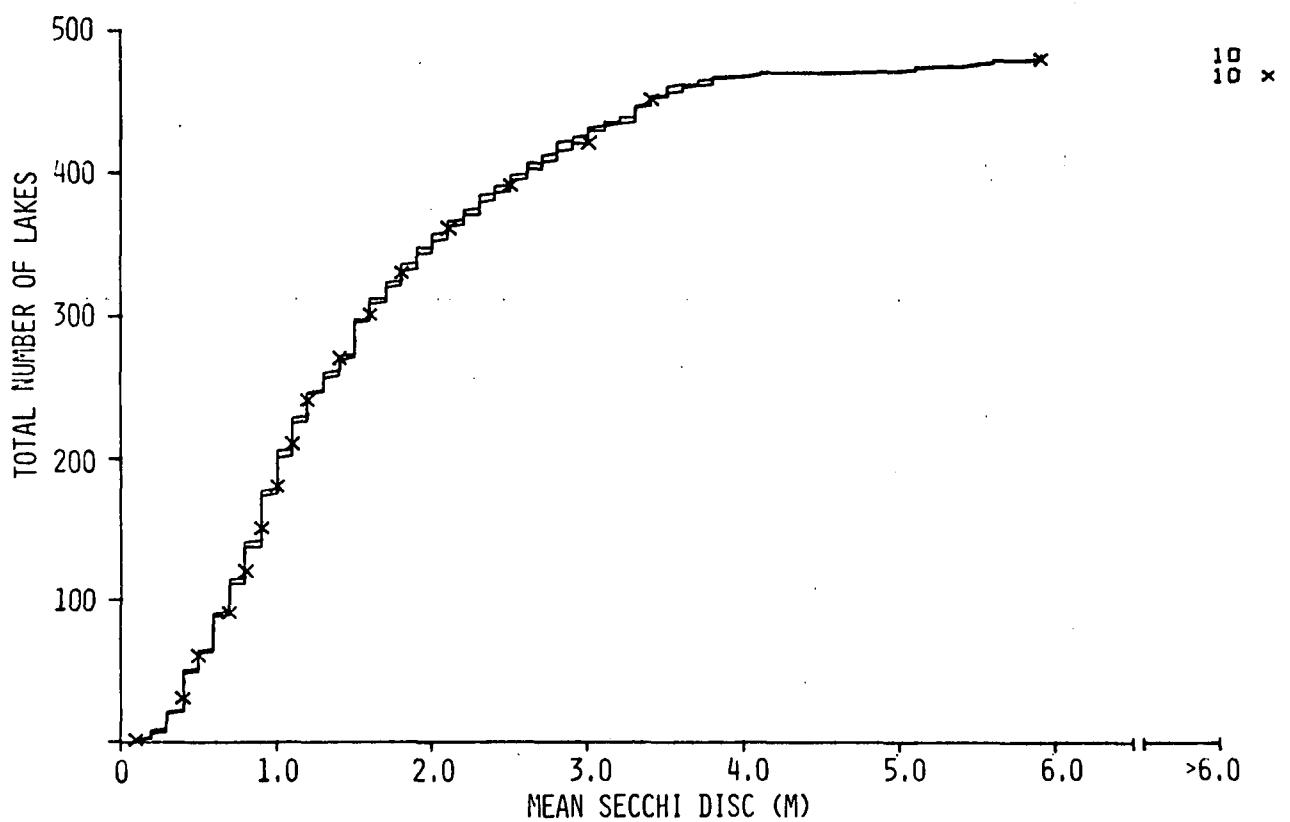


FIGURE VIII-4 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN SECCHI DISC DEPTHS, OPTION 5

lakes. New and old median phosphorus concentrations for the lakes within each of the seven geographical areas are shown in Figures VIII-5 through VIII-11.

Because the chlorophyll-a levels and Secchi disc depths were relatively insensitive to changed phosphorus loading the following discussion is limited to effects of the control option on phosphorus concentrations.

For all 493 lakes used in the data base the effect of a 60% nonpoint source phosphorus reduction is shown in Figure VIII-2. The mean value of predicted phosphorus concentration is 0.055 mg/l compared to 0.084 with no control. The number of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l increased from 160 to 273.

Table VIII-1 summarizes the results for all lakes and for subsets of lakes grouped by geographical area. Table VIII-2 summarizes the number and fraction of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l.

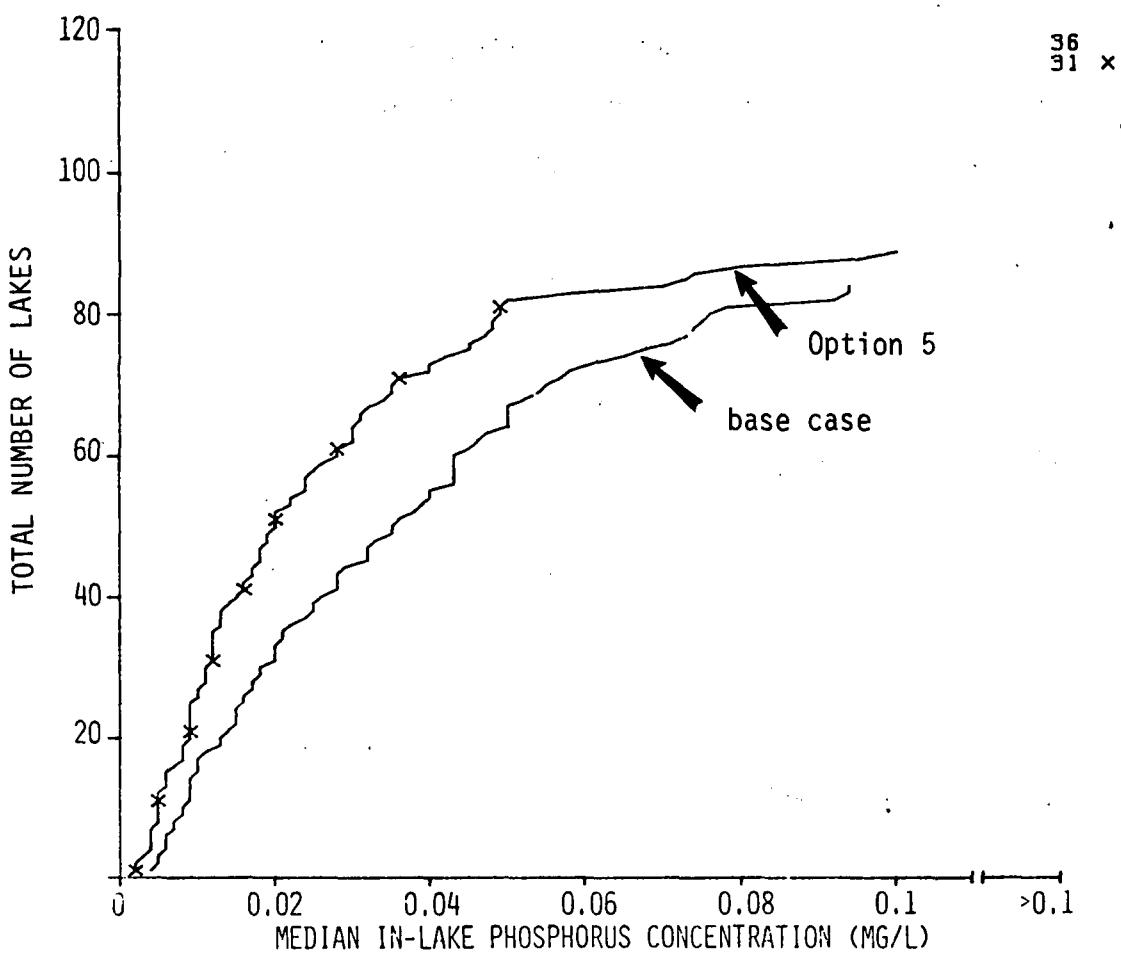


FIGURE VIII-5 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 1, OPTION 5

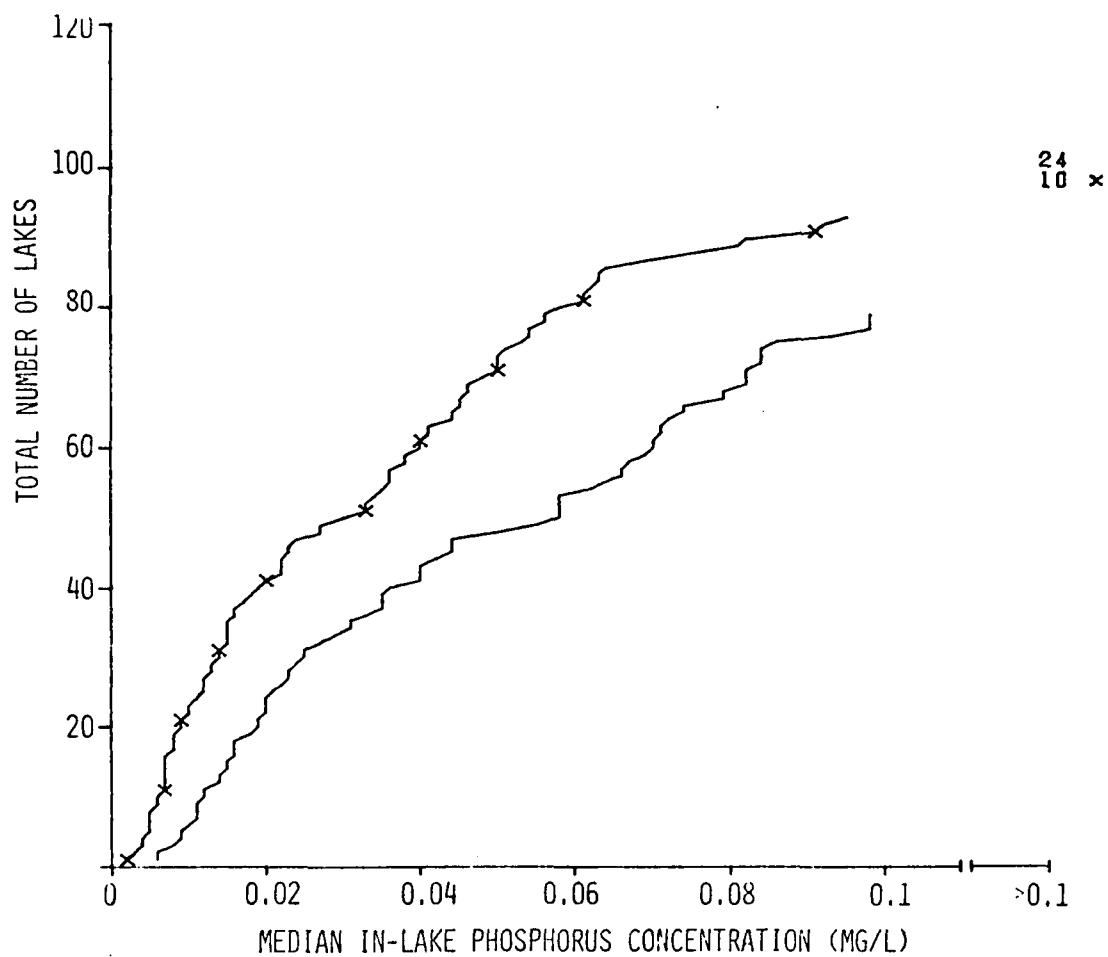


FIGURE VIII-6 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 2, OPTION 5

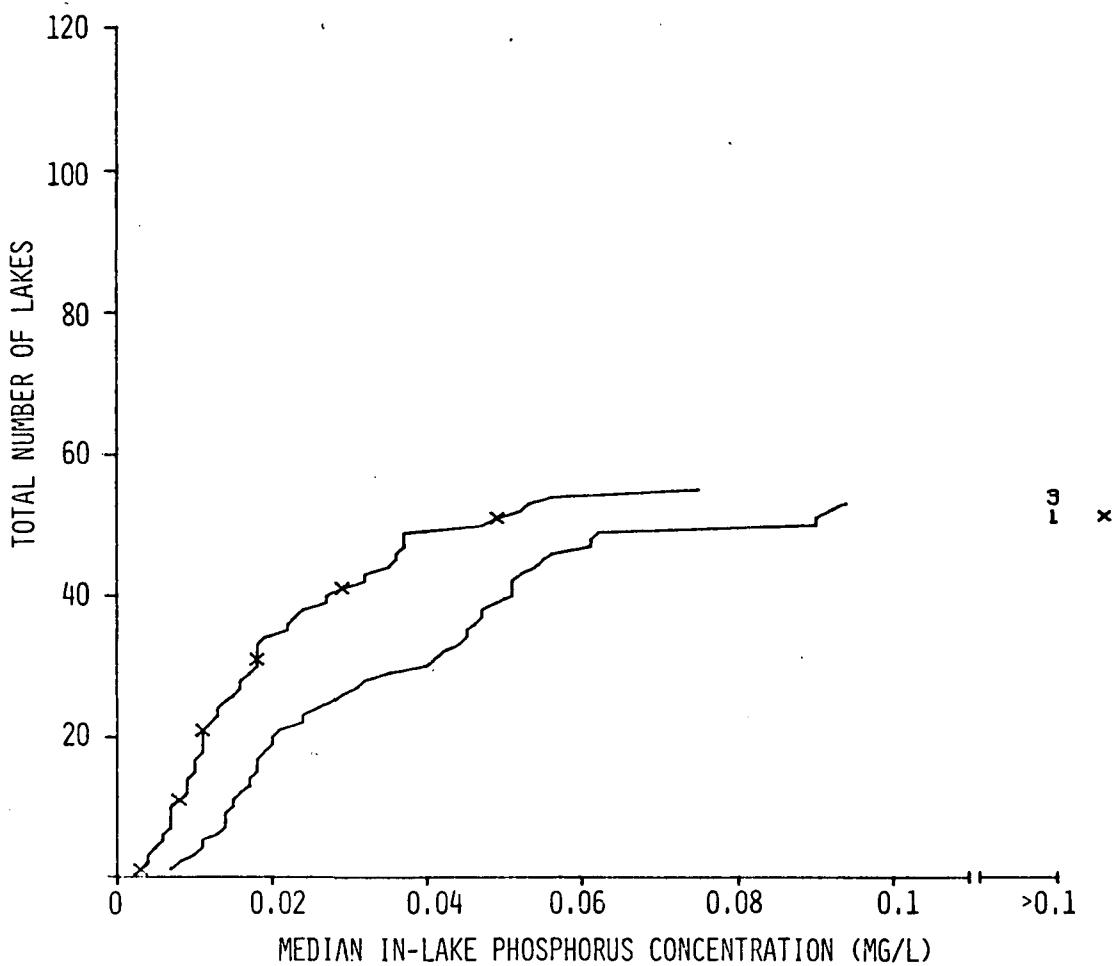


FIGURE VIII-7 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 3, OPTION 5

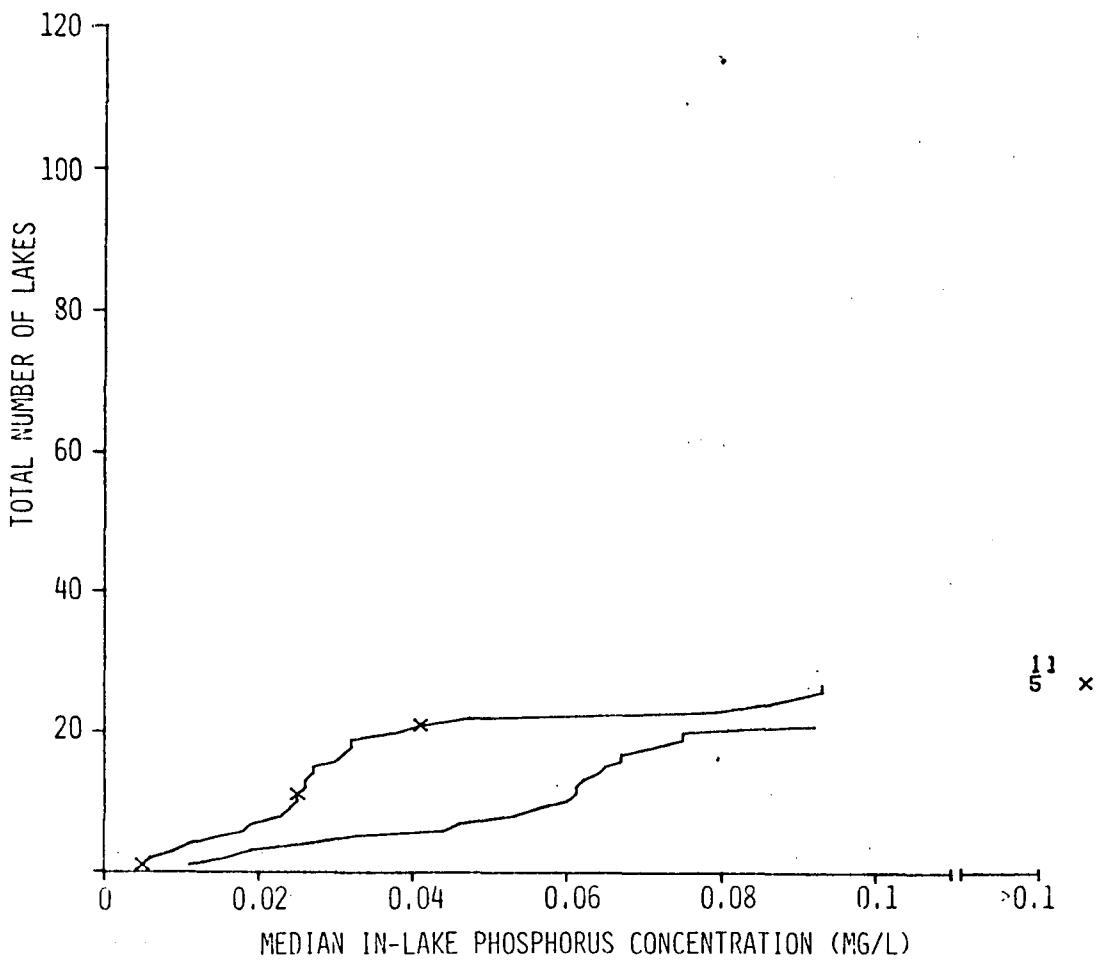


FIGURE VIII-8 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 4, OPTION 5

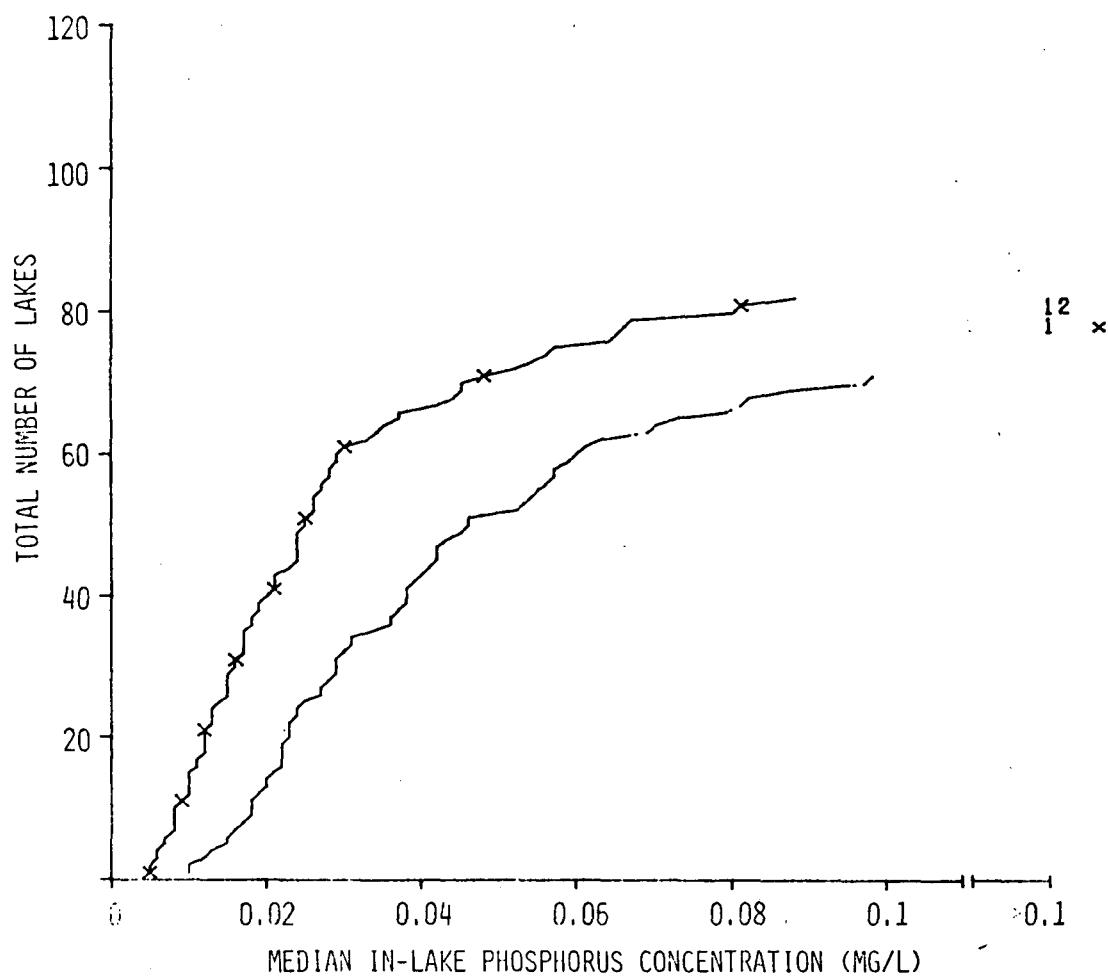


FIGURE VIII-9 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 5, OPTION 5

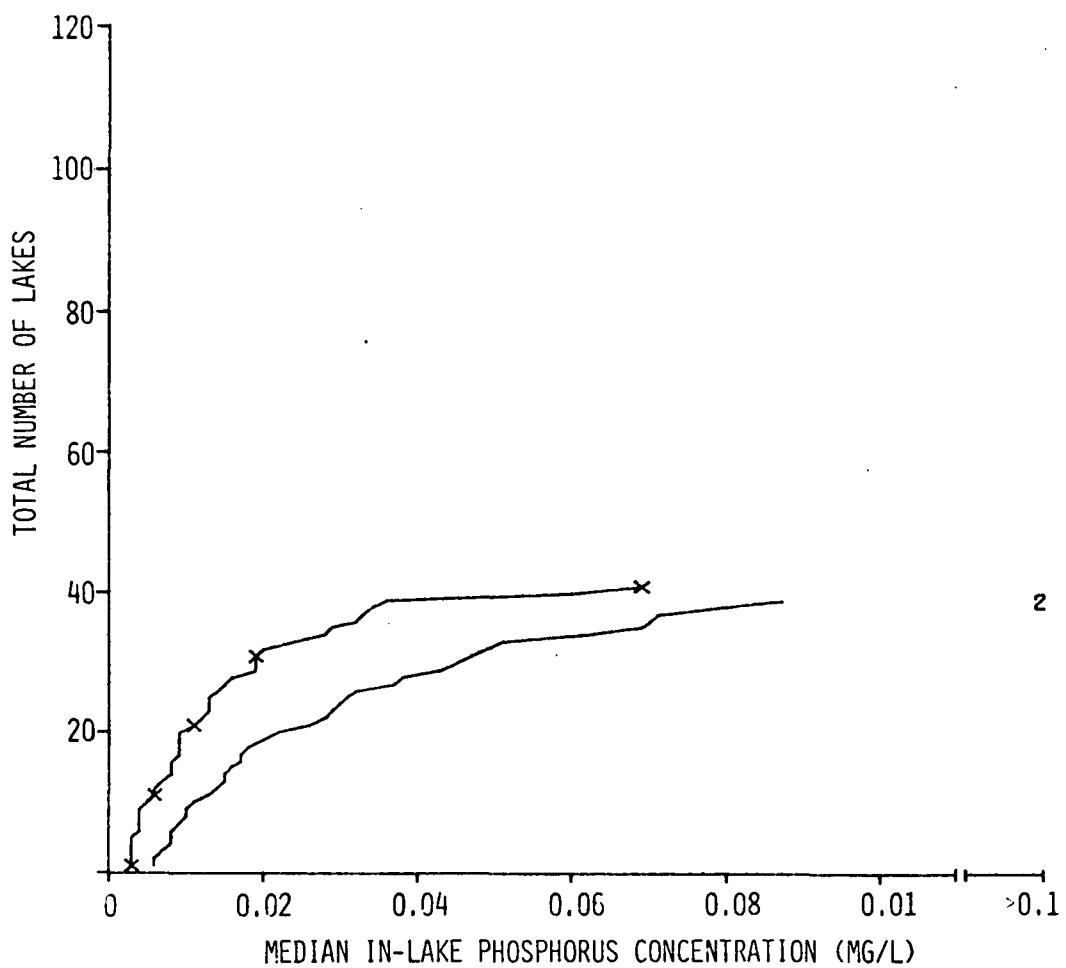


FIGURE VIII-10 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 6, OPTION 5

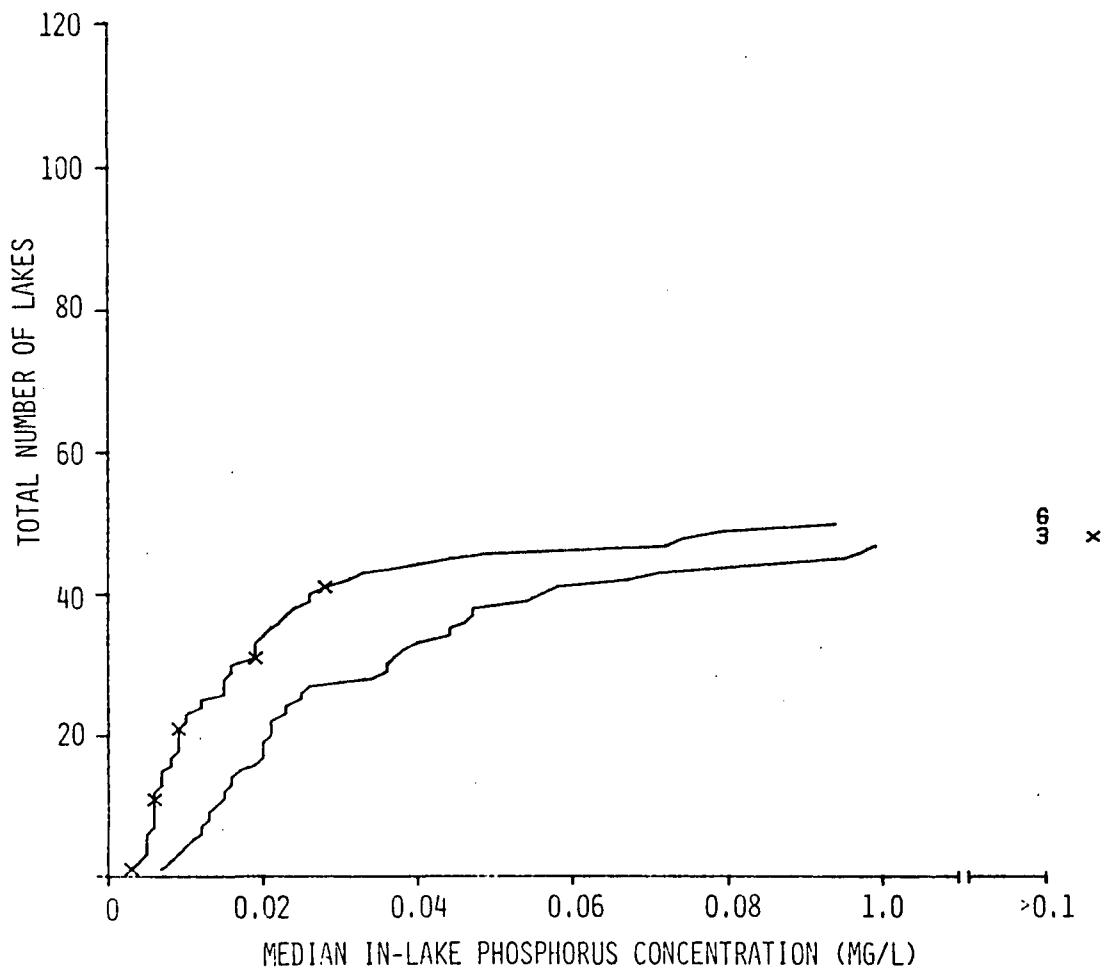


FIGURE VIII-11. DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 7, OPTION 5

Table VIII-1
Effect of Control Option 5 on In Situ
Total Phosphorus Concentrations

Region	Number of Lakes	Original Loading			New Loading (60% Nonpoint Source Reduction)		
		Concentration, mg/l			Concentration, mg/l		
		Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1	120	0.004	0.141	1.525	0.002	0.115	1.517
2	108	0.006	0.086	0.865	0.002	0.054	0.651
3	56	0.007	0.041	0.143	0.003	0.023	0.121
4	32	0.011	0.121	0.489	0.005	0.054	0.237
5	83	0.010	0.058	0.424	0.005	0.028	0.170
6	41	0.006	0.034	0.115	0.003	0.016	0.069
7	53	0.007	0.054	0.371	0.003	0.027	0.152
All	493	0.004	0.084	1.525	0.002	0.055	1.517

Table VIII-2
Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus
Concentrations Less Than 0.025 mg/l

Region	Number of Lakes	Lakes with Total P <0.025 mg/l				Change (New - Old)			
		Old		New					
		#	%	#	%				
1	120	37	31	57	48	20	17		
2	108	29	27	49	45	20	18		
3	56	23	41	38	68	15	27		
4	32	3	9	9	28	6	19		
5	83	24	29	49	59	25	30		
6	41	20	49	33	80	13	31		
7	53	24	45	38	72	14	27		
All	493	160	32	273	55	113	23		

SECTION IX
CONTROL OPTION 6
20% NONPOINT SOURCE AND 80% MUNICIPAL CONTROL

This section describes the results of analyzing the effects of a 20% reduction in nonpoint source plus an 80% reduction in municipal treatment plant phosphorus loading. The mass loadings of phosphorus from "rivers" and "direct runoff" were reduced by 20%. The mass loadings from municipal treatment plants were reduced by 80%. Figure IX-1 illustrates the distribution of old and new total phosphorus loading rates. It is evident that this reduction in phosphorus loads has an effect on total loading rates.

METHODS

The procedures followed were as described in Section III. After computing a new total phosphorus load to each lake, the predicted in situ steady-state concentration of phosphorus was computed according to the procedures described in Section III. Chlorophyll-a concentrations and Secchi disc depths were subsequently computed for each lake. All computed values represent annual averages for each lake at steady-state.

RESULTS

Values of old and new total phosphorus loading, average in situ phosphorus concentration, chlorophyll-a concentration and Secchi disc depth for each lake are tabulated in Appendix B-6, both by geographical area (Figure II-13, page II-30) and for all lakes combined.

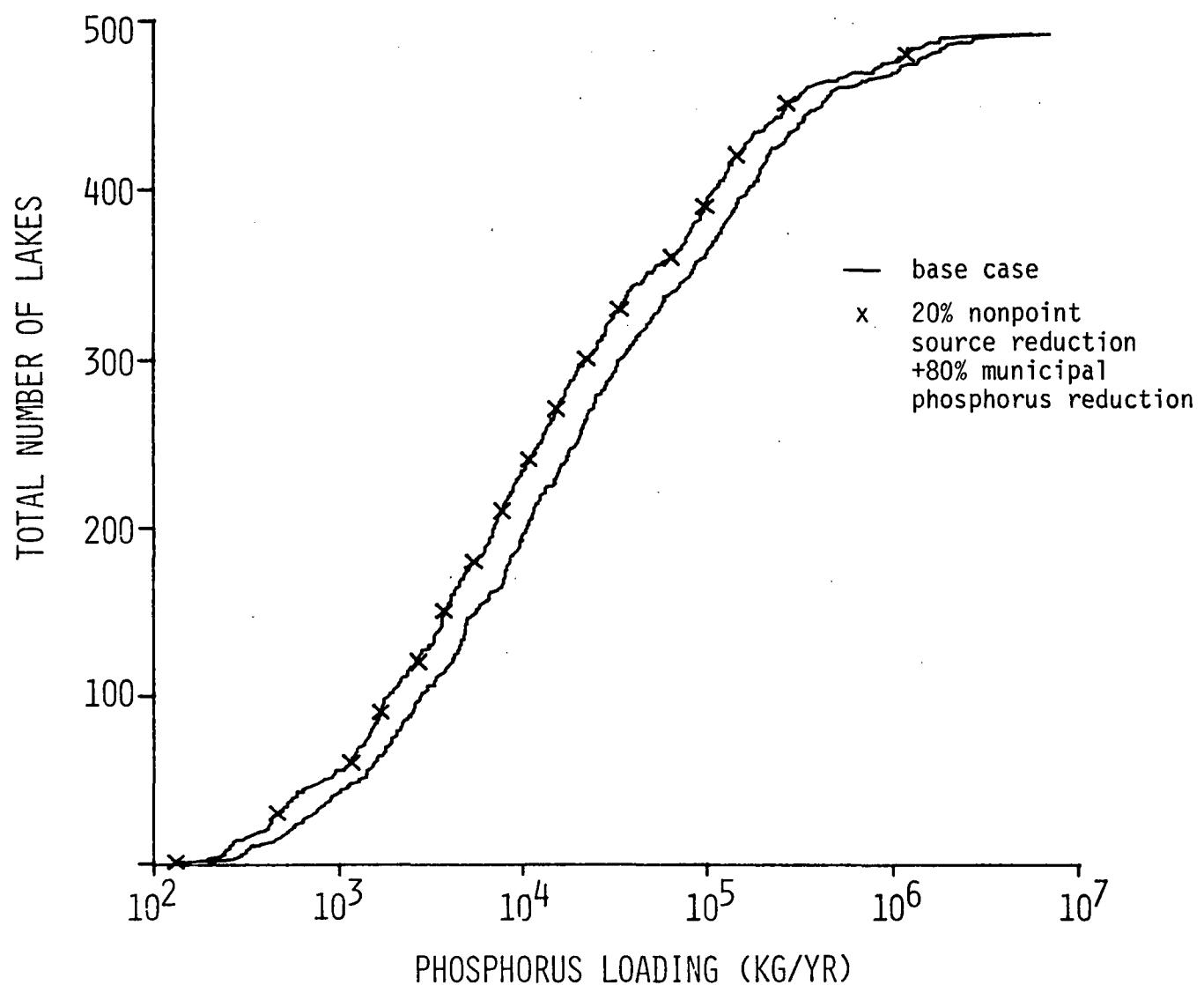


FIGURE IX-1 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD
PHOSPHORUS LOADING RATES,
OPTION 6

Figures IX-2 through IX-4 show the distribution of parameter values for the base case (NES data) and the control option for all lakes. New and old median phosphorus concentrations for the lakes within each of the seven geographical areas are shown in Figures IX-5 through IX-11.

Because the chlorophyll-a levels and Secchi disc depths were relatively insensitive to changed phosphorus loading the following discussion is limited to effects of the control option on phosphorus concentrations.

For all 493 lakes used in the data base the effect of a 20% nonpoint source plus 80% municipal phosphorus reduction is shown in Figure IX-2. The mean value of predicted phosphorus concentration is 0.049 mg/l compared to 0.084 with no control. The number of lakes with a median phosphorus concentration less than 0.025 mg/l increased from 160 to 219.

Table IX-1 summarizes the results for all lakes and for subsets of lakes grouped by geographical area. Table IX-2 summarizes the number and fraction of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l.

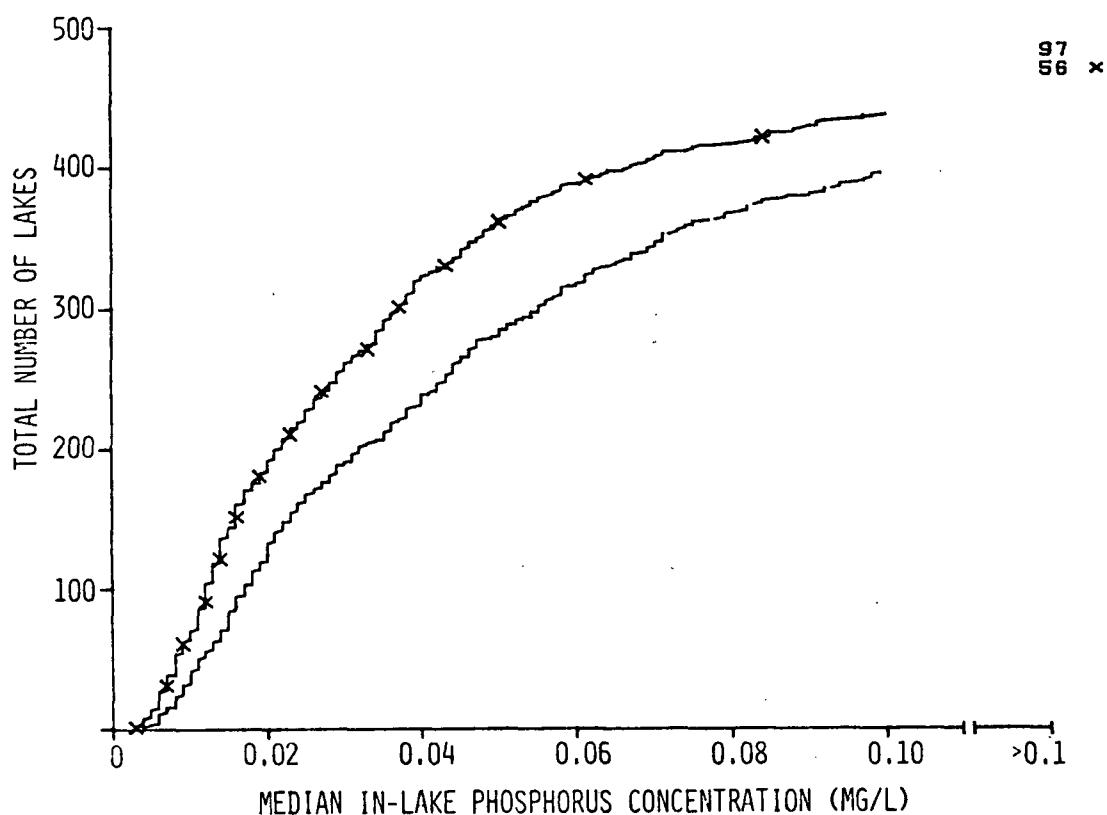
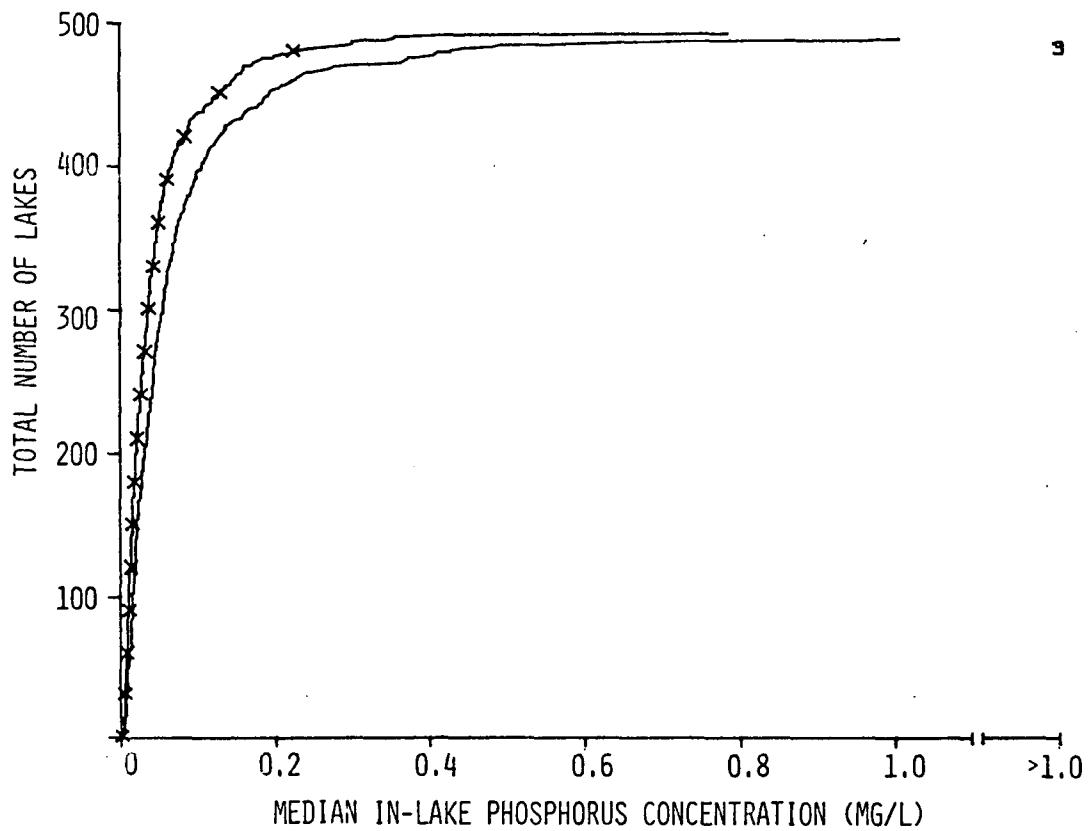


FIGURE IX-2 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 6

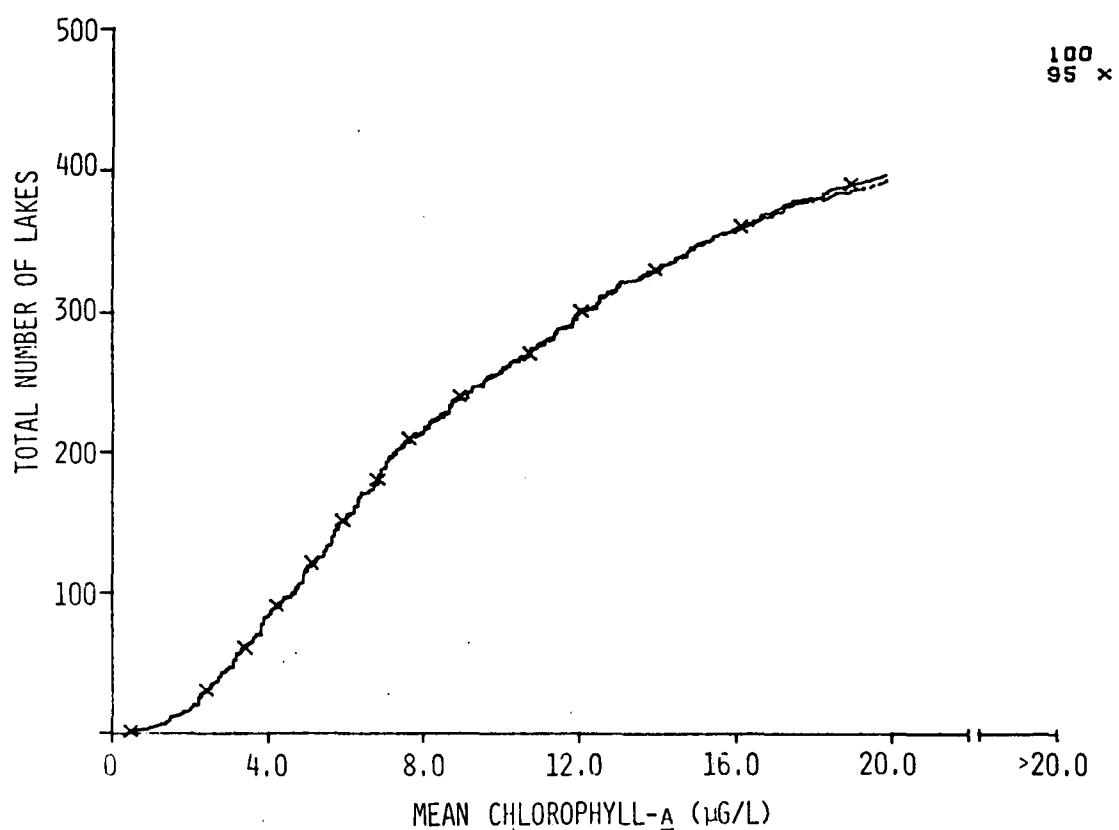
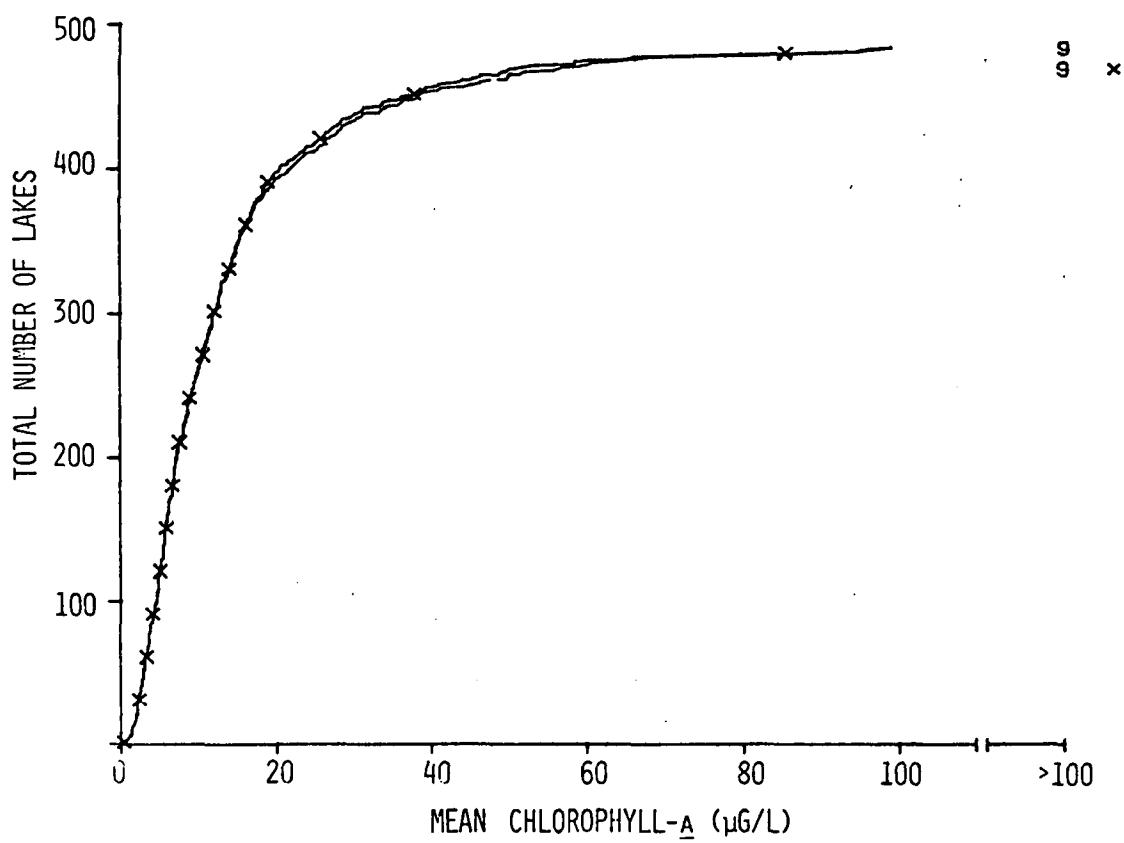


FIGURE IX-3 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 6

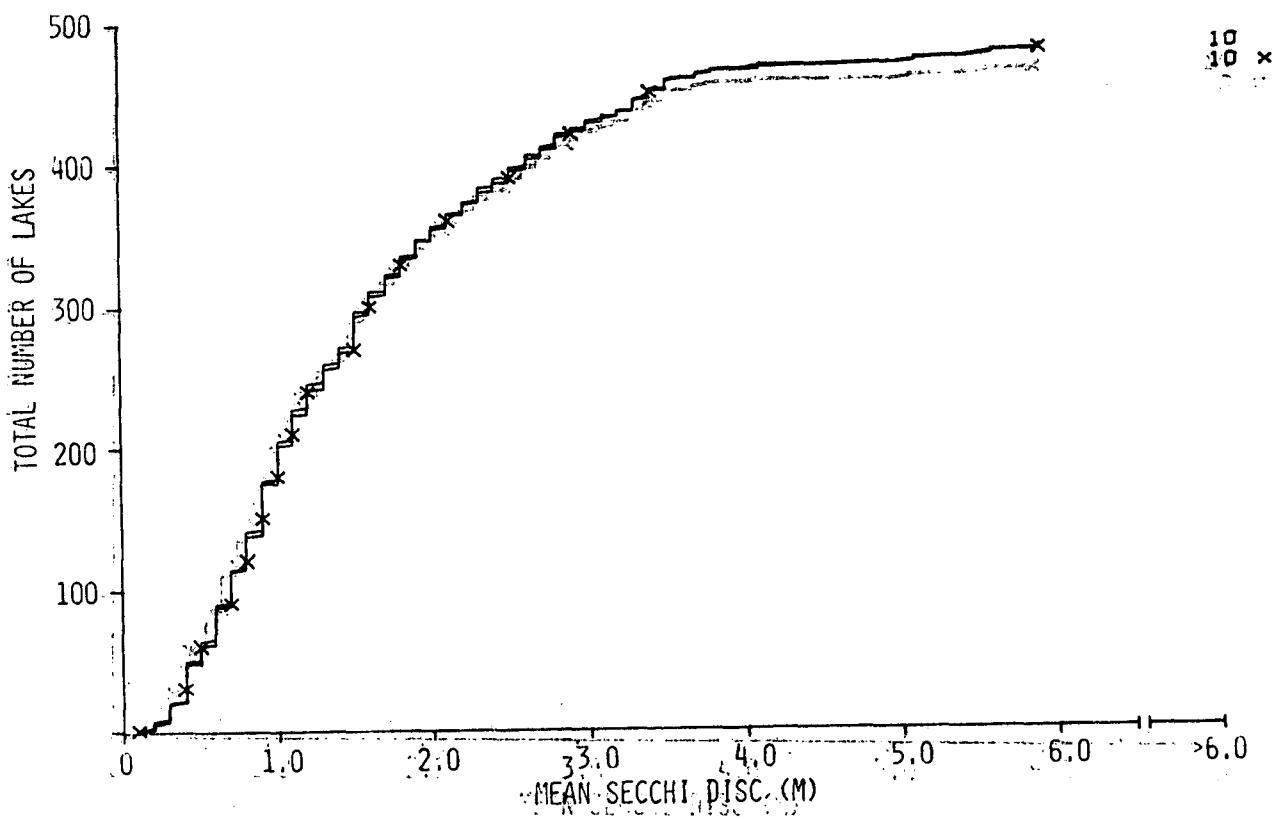


FIGURE IX-4 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN SECCHI DISC DEPTHS, OPTION 6

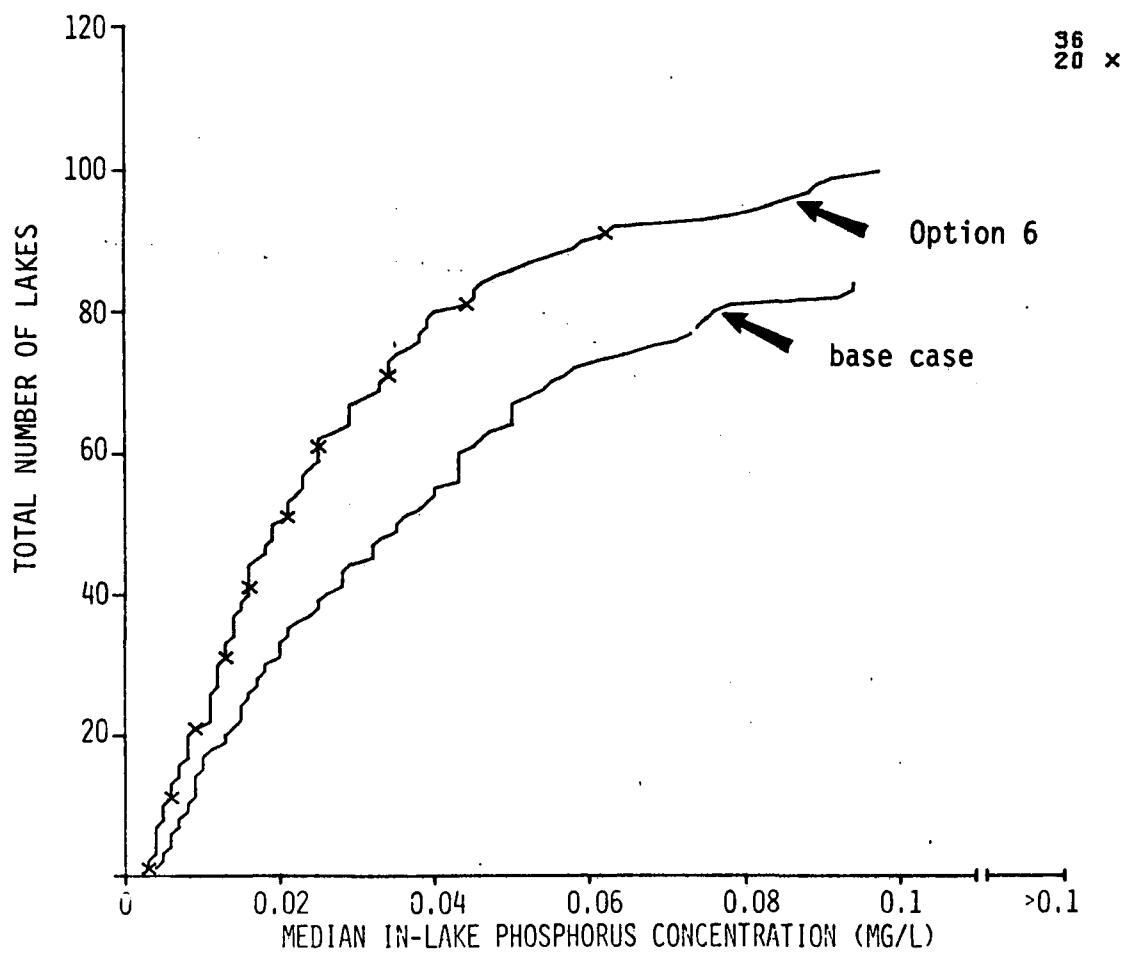


FIGURE IX-5. DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 1, OPTION 6

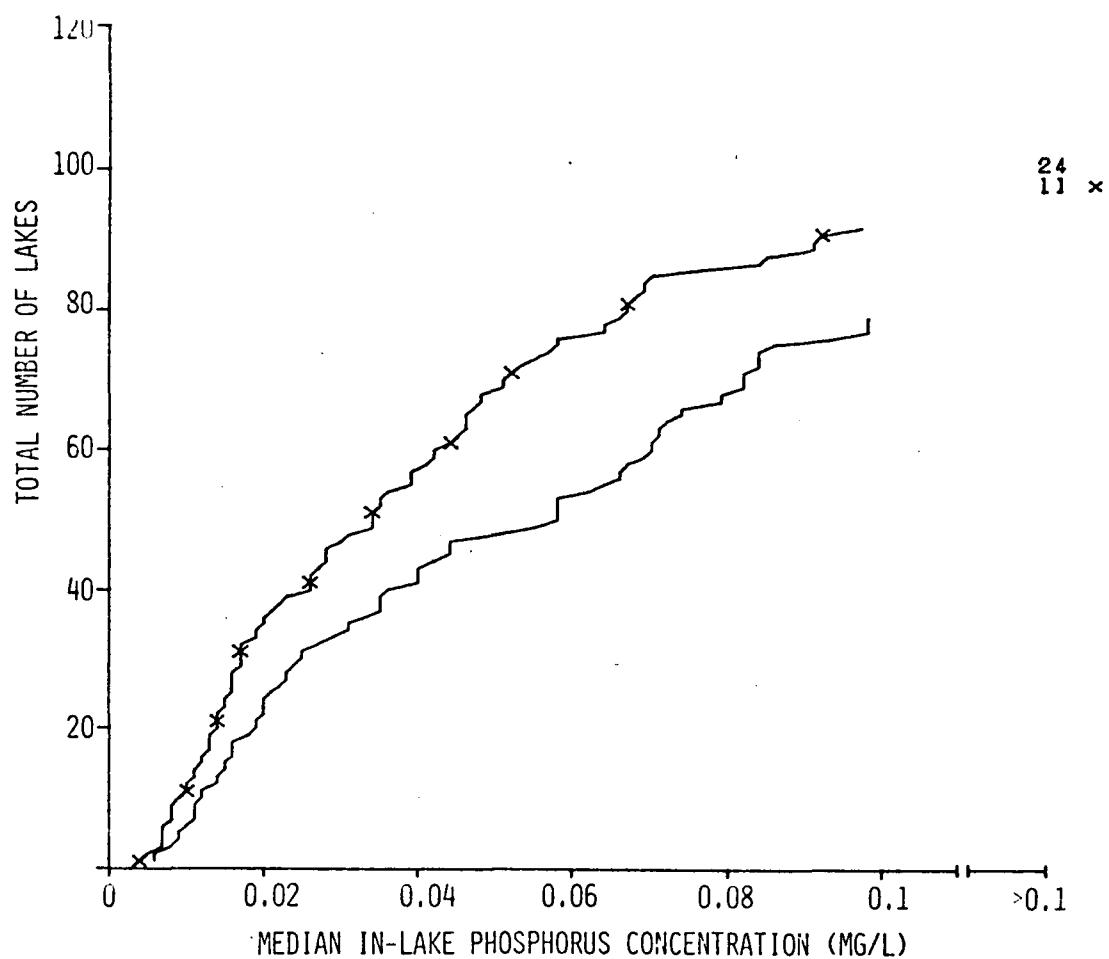


FIGURE IX-6 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 2, OPTION 6

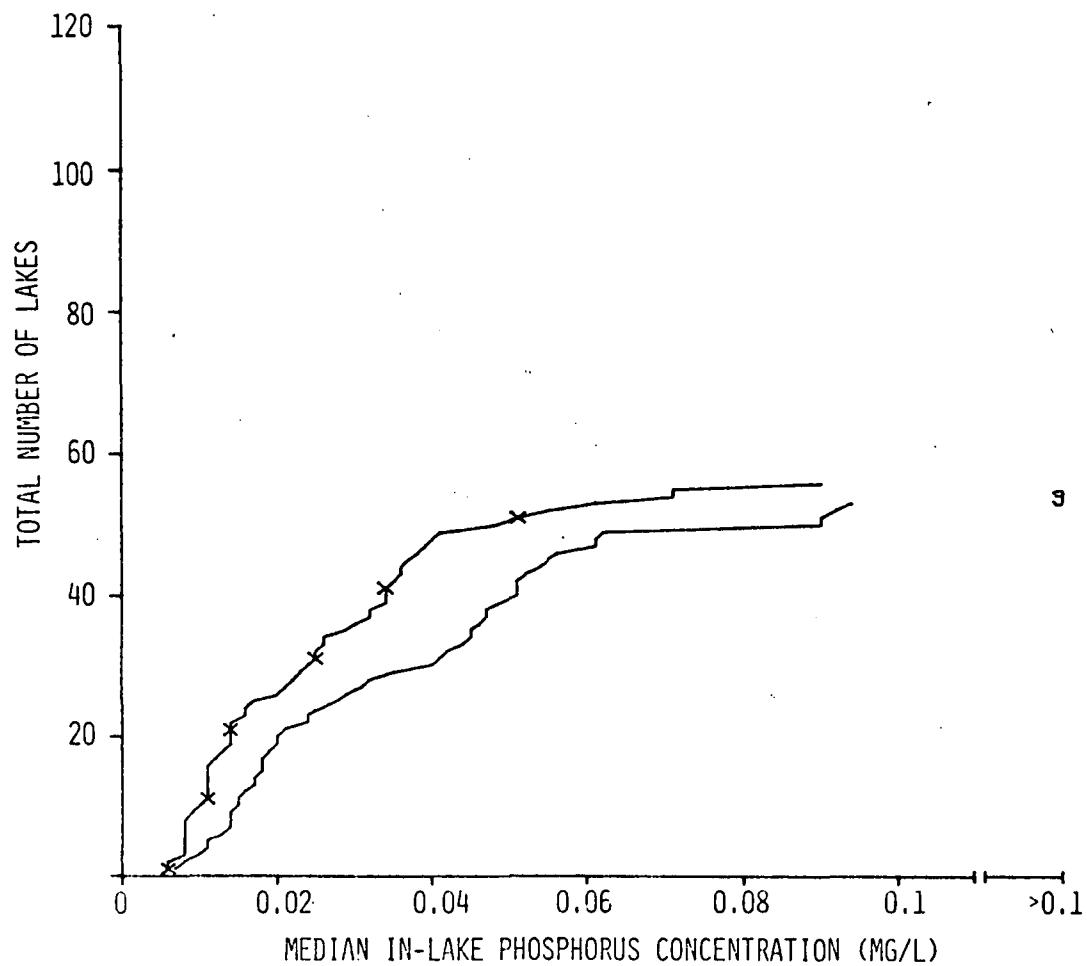


FIGURE IX-7 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 3, OPTION 6

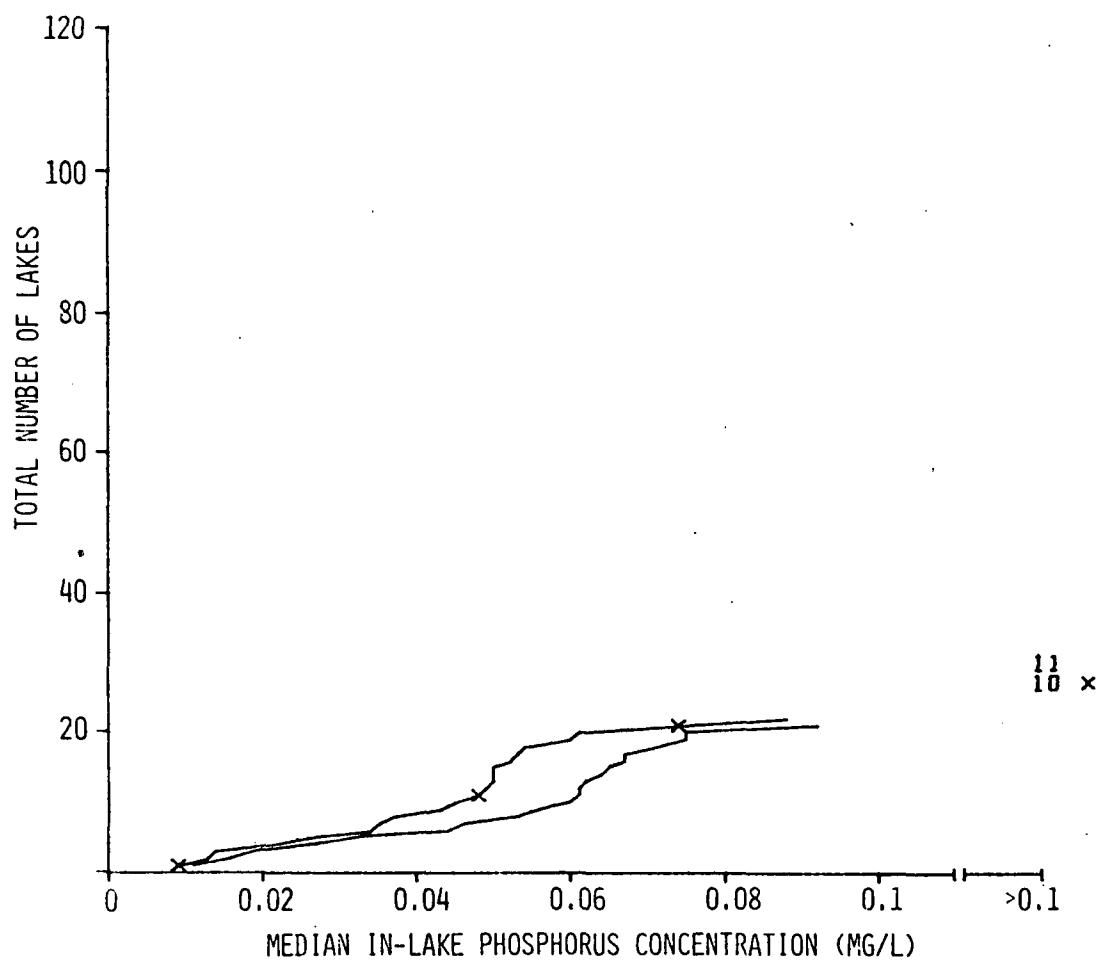


FIGURE IX-8 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 4, OPTION 6

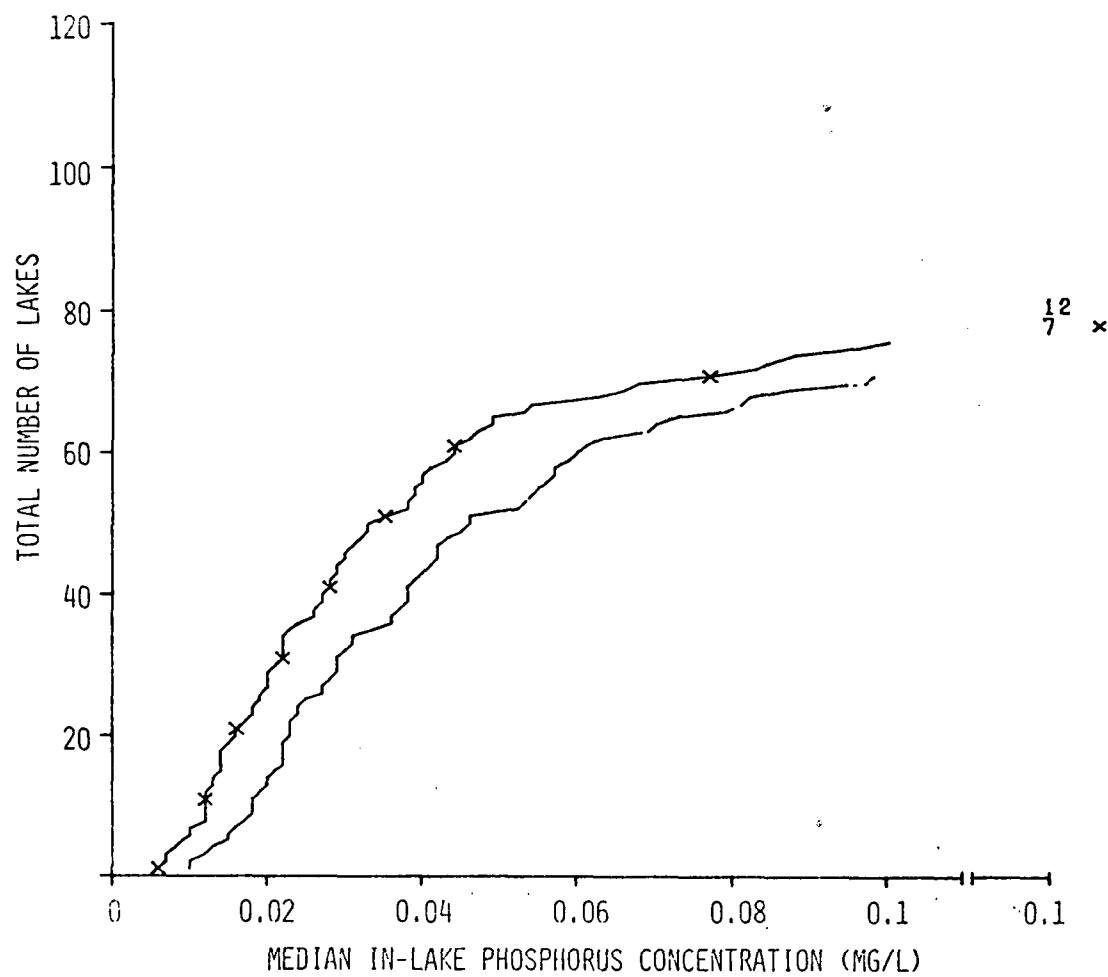


FIGURE IX-9 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 5, OPTION 6

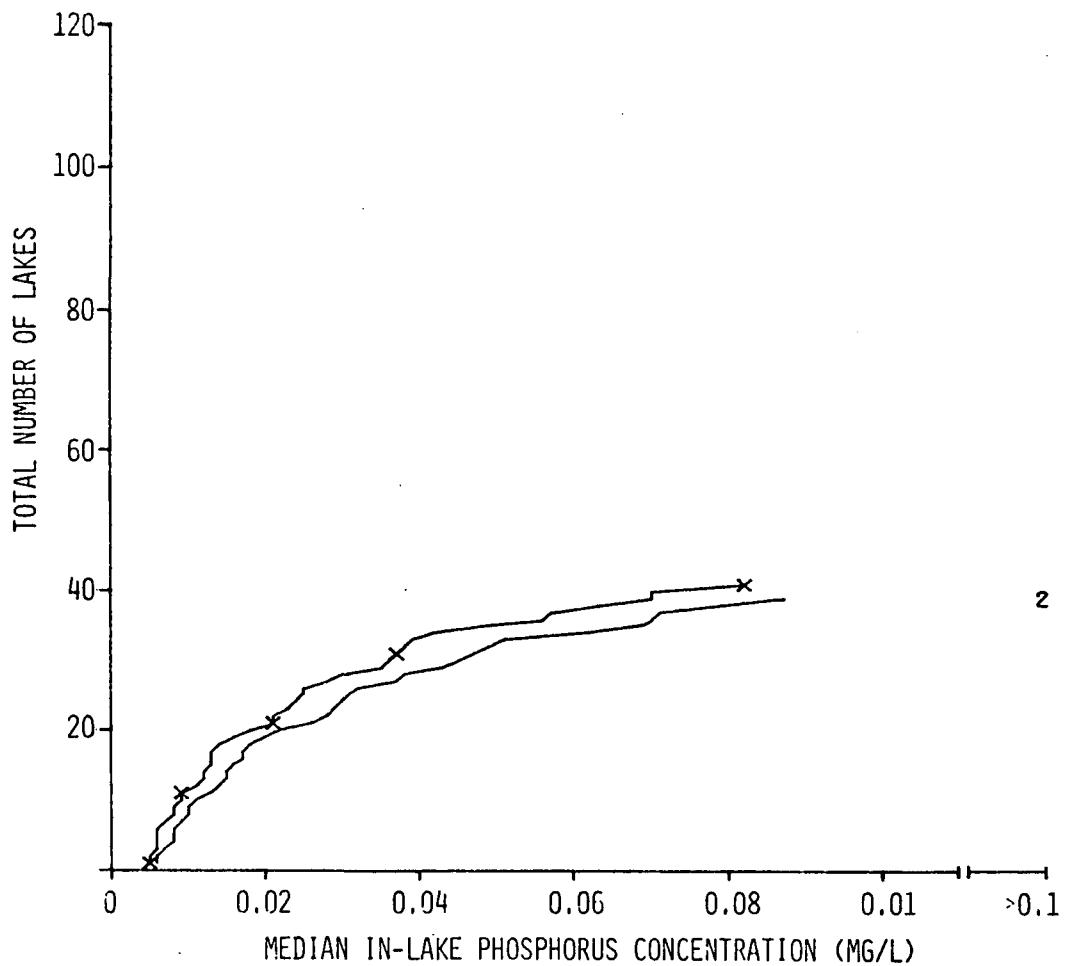


FIGURE IX-10 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 6, OPTION 6

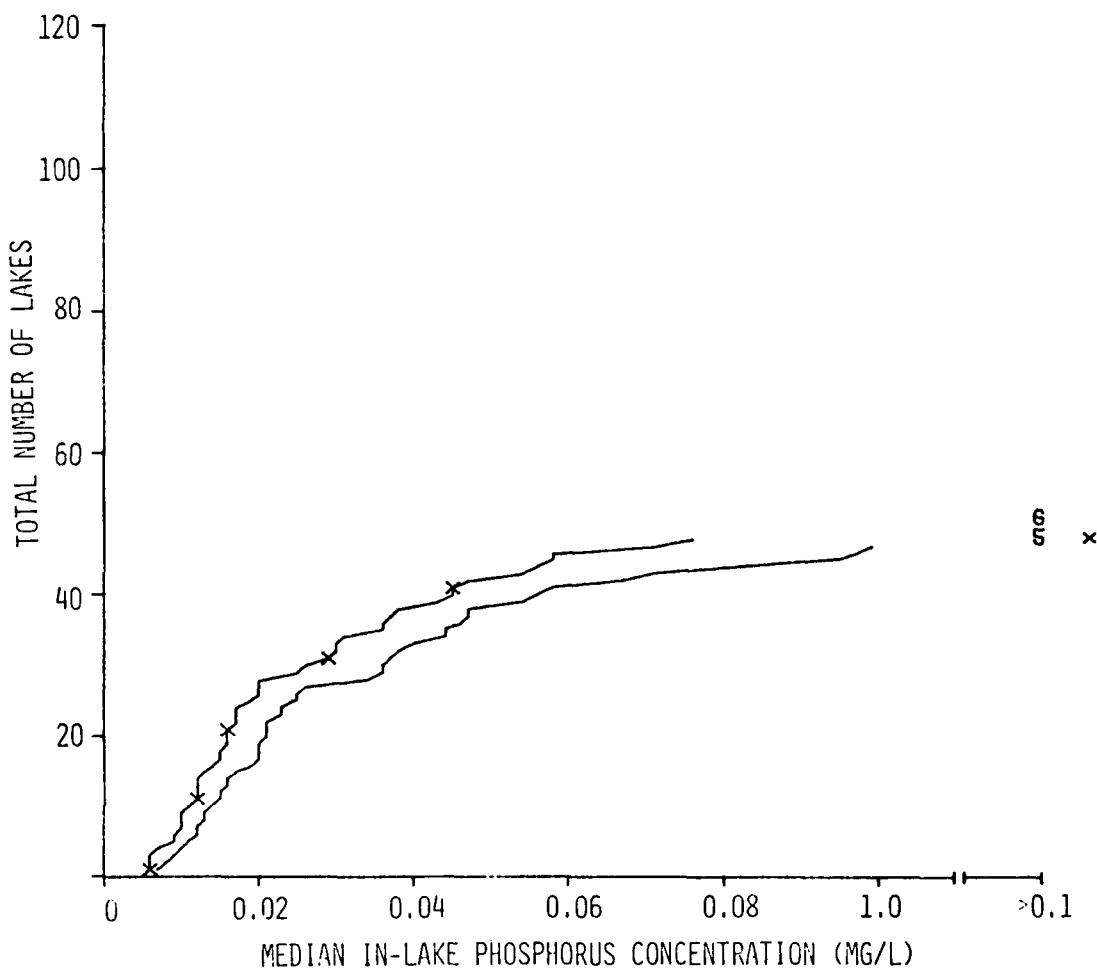


FIGURE IX-11 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 7, OPTION 6

Table IX-1
Effect of Control Option 6 on In Situ
Total Phosphorus Concentrations

Region	Number of Lakes	Original Loading			New Loading (20% Nonpoint & 80% Municipal Reduction)		
		Concentration, mg/l			Concentration, mg/l		
		Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1	120	0.004	0.141	1.525	0.003	0.060	0.781
2	108	0.006	0.086	0.865	0.004	0.052	0.419
3	56	0.007	0.041	0.143	0.006	0.026	0.090
4	32	0.011	0.121	0.489	0.009	0.095	0.352
5	83	0.010	0.058	0.424	0.006	0.043	0.339
6	41	0.006	0.034	0.115	0.005	0.026	0.082
7	53	0.007	0.054	0.371	0.006	0.040	0.298
A11	493	0.004	0.084	1.525	0.003	0.049	0.781

Table IX-2
Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less Than 0.025 mg/l

Region	Number of Lakes	Lakes with Total P <0.025 mg/l				Change (New - Old)	
		Old		New			
		#	%	#	%	#	%
1	120	37	31	58	48	21	17
2	108	29	27	39	36	10	9
3	56	23	41	30	54	7	13
4	32	3	9	4	13	1	4
5	83	24	29	36	43	12	14
6	41	20	49	24	59	4	10
7	53	24	45	28	53	4	8
A11	493	160	32	219	44	59	12

SECTION X
CONTROL OPTION 7
40% NONPOINT SOURCE AND 80% MUNICIPAL CONTROL

This section describes the results of analyzing the effects of a 40% reduction in nonpoint source plus an 80% reduction in municipal treatment plant phosphorus loading. The mass loadings of phosphorus from "rivers" and "direct runoff" were reduced by 40%. The mass loadings from municipal treatment plants were reduced by 80%. Figure X-1 illustrates the distribution of old and new total phosphorus loading rates. It is evident that this reduction in phosphorus loads has an effect on total loading rates.

METHODS

The procedures followed were as described in Section III. After computing a new total phosphorus load to each lake, the predicted in situ steady-state concentration of phosphorus was computed according to the procedures described in Section III. Chlorophyll-a concentrations and Secchi disc depths were subsequently computed for each lake. All computed values represent annual averages for each lake at steady-state.

RESULTS

Values of old and new total phosphorus loading, average in situ phosphorus concentration, chlorophyll-a concentration and Secchi disc depth for each lake are tabulated in Appendix B-7, both by geographical areas (Figure II-13, page II-30) and for all lakes combined.

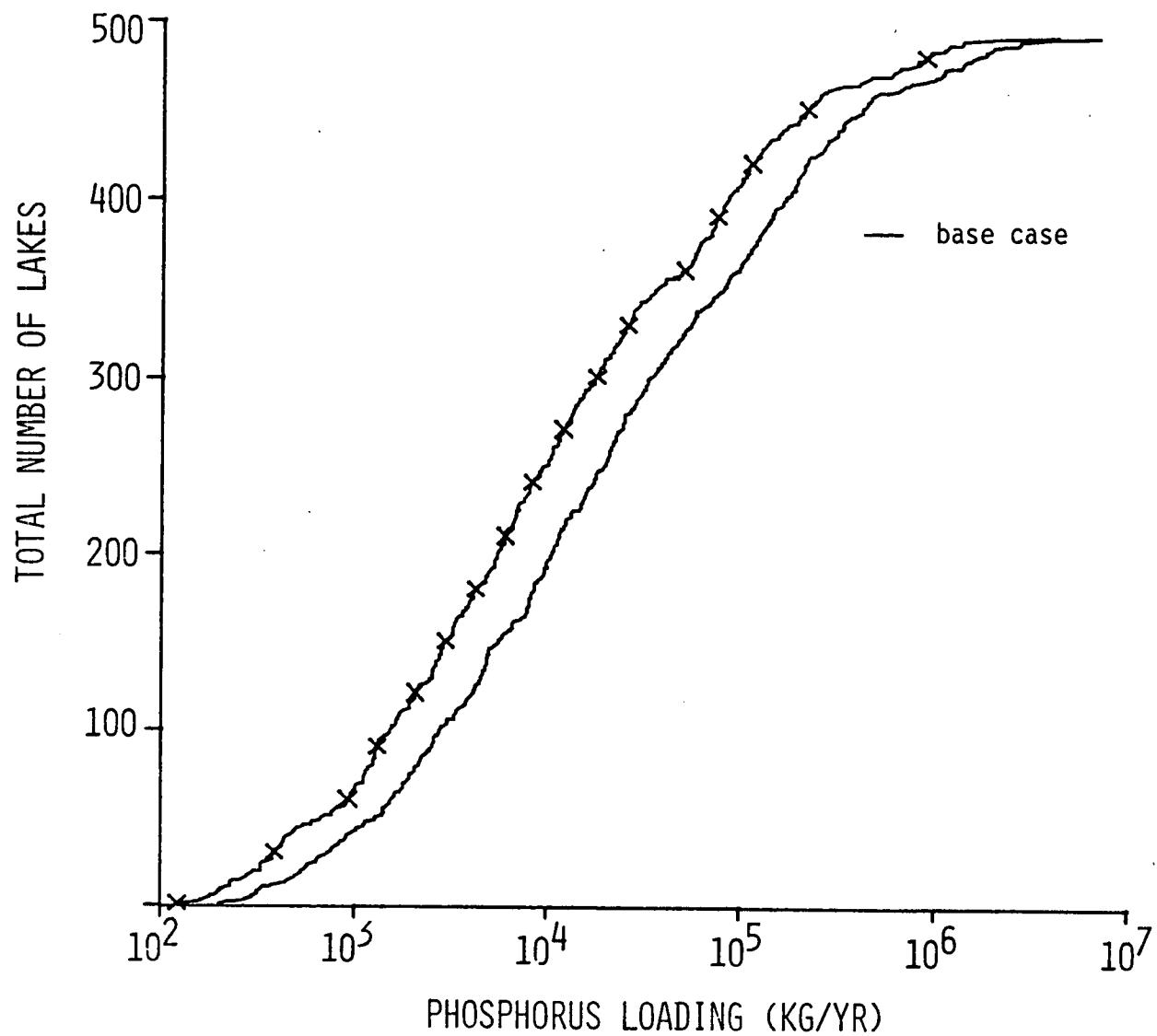


FIGURE X-1 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD
PHOSPHORUS LOADING RATES,
OPTION 7

Figures X-2 through X-4 show the distribution of parameter values for the base case (NES data) and the control option for all lakes. New and old median phosphorus concentrations for the lakes within each of the seven geographical areas are shown in Figures X-5 through X-11.

Because the chlorophyll-a levels and Secchi disc depths were relatively insensitive to changed phosphorus loading the following discussion is limited to effects of the control option on phosphorus concentrations.

For all 493 lakes used in the data base the effect of a 40% nonpoint source plus 80% municipal phosphorus reduction is shown in Figure X-2. The mean value of predicted phosphorus concentration is 0.039 mg/l compared to 0.084 with no control. The number of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l increased from 160 to 264.

Table X-1 summarizes the results for all lakes and for subsets of lakes grouped by geographical area. Table X-2 summarizes the number and fraction of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l.

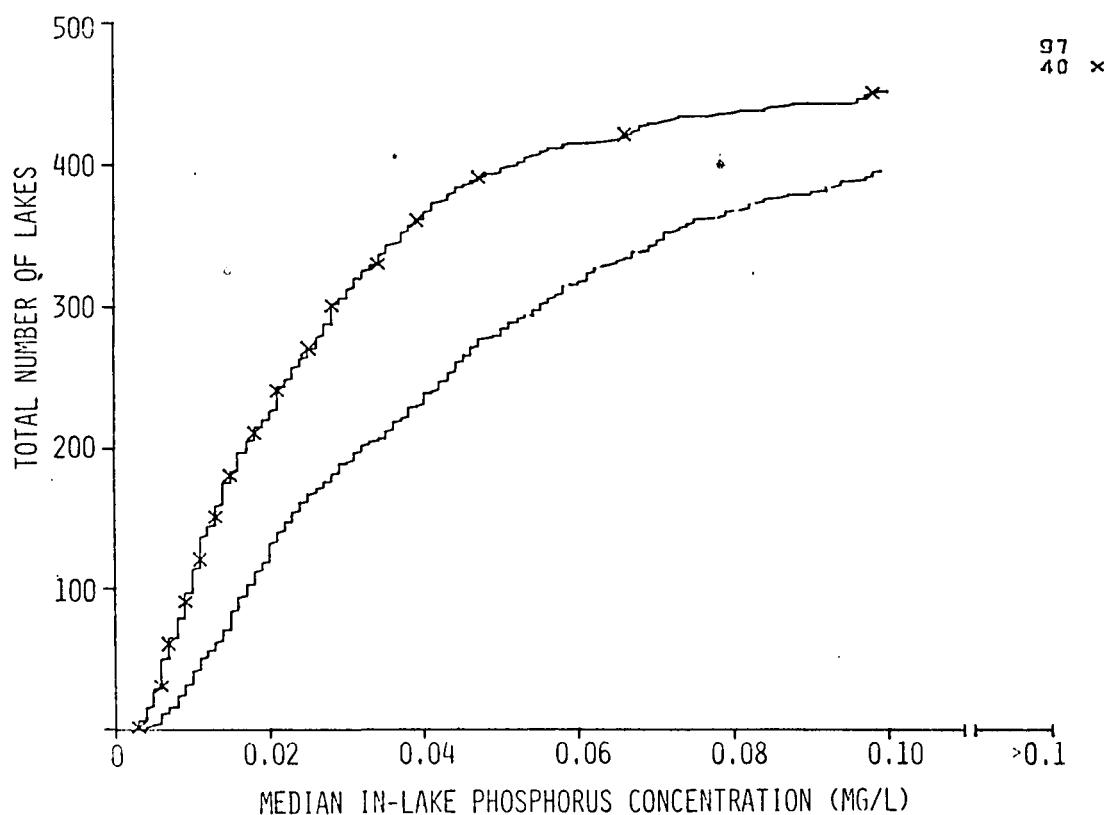
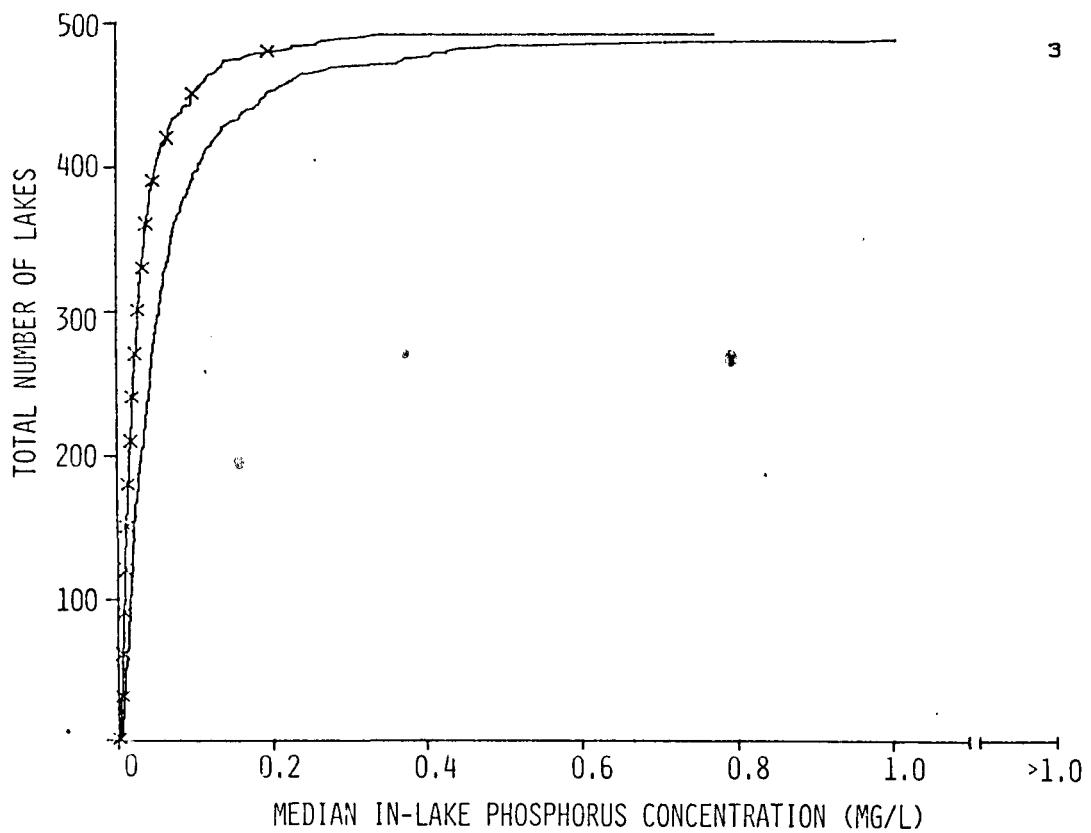


FIGURE X-2 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 7

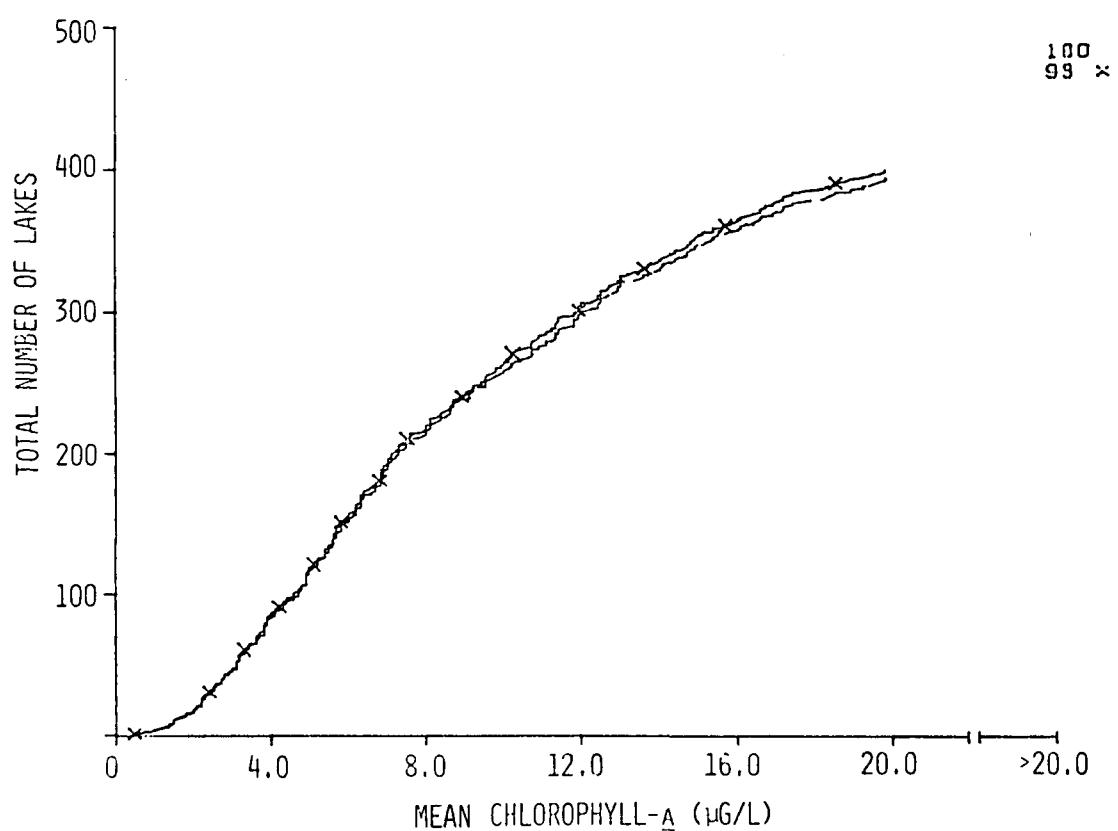
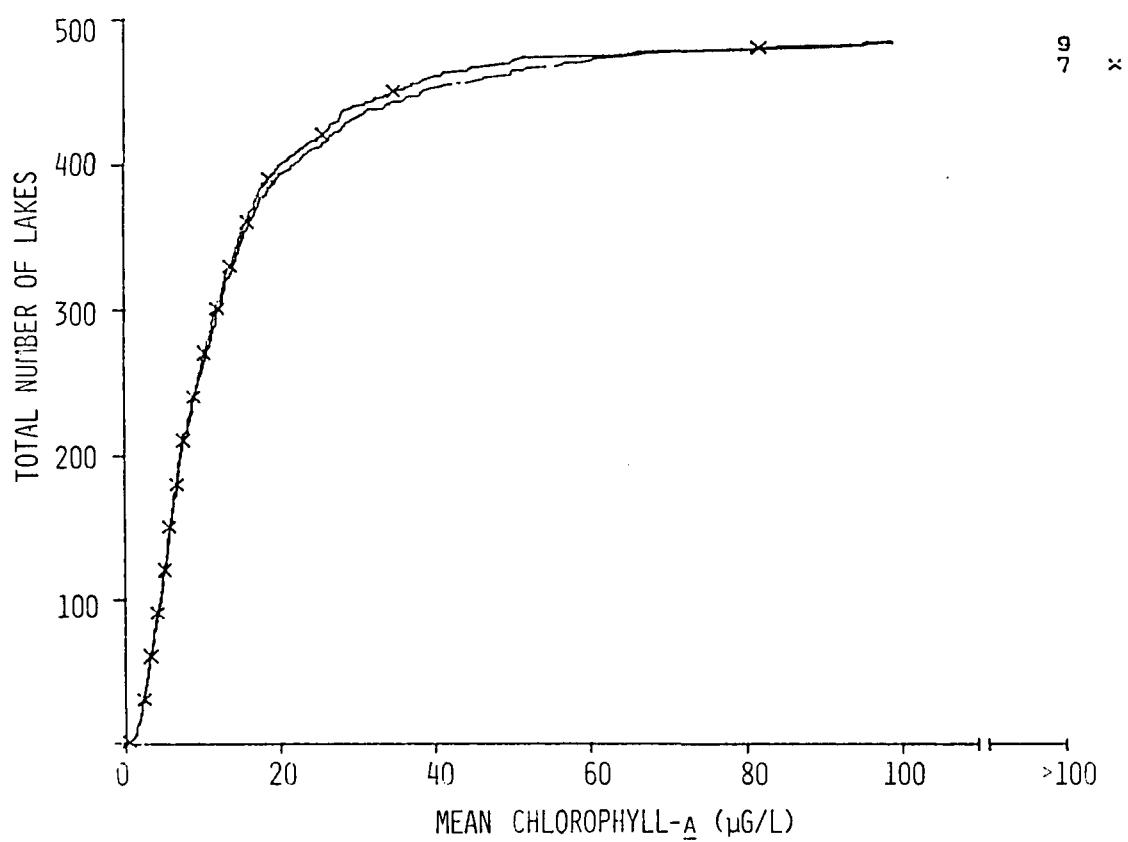


FIGURE X-3 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 7

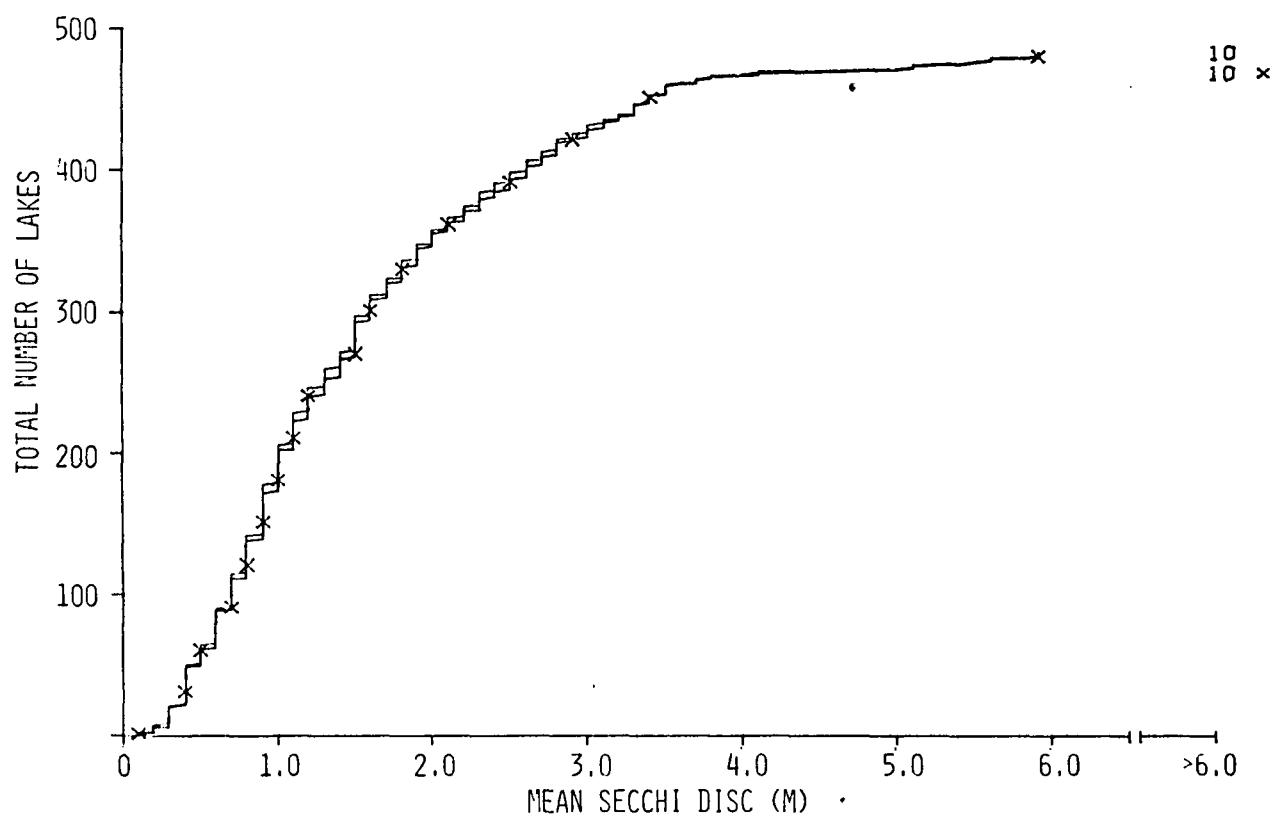


FIGURE X-4 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN SECCHI DISC DEPTHS, OPTION 7

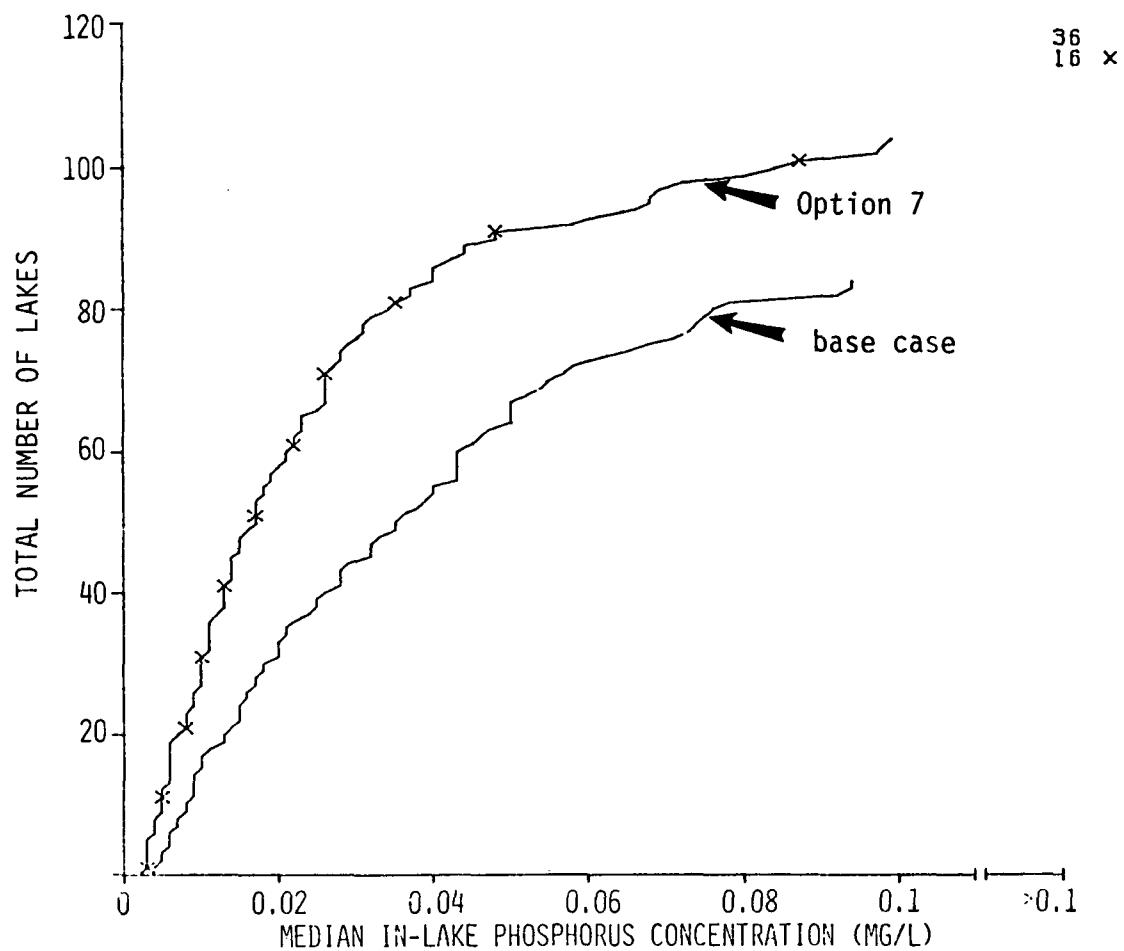


FIGURE X-5 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 1, OPTION 7

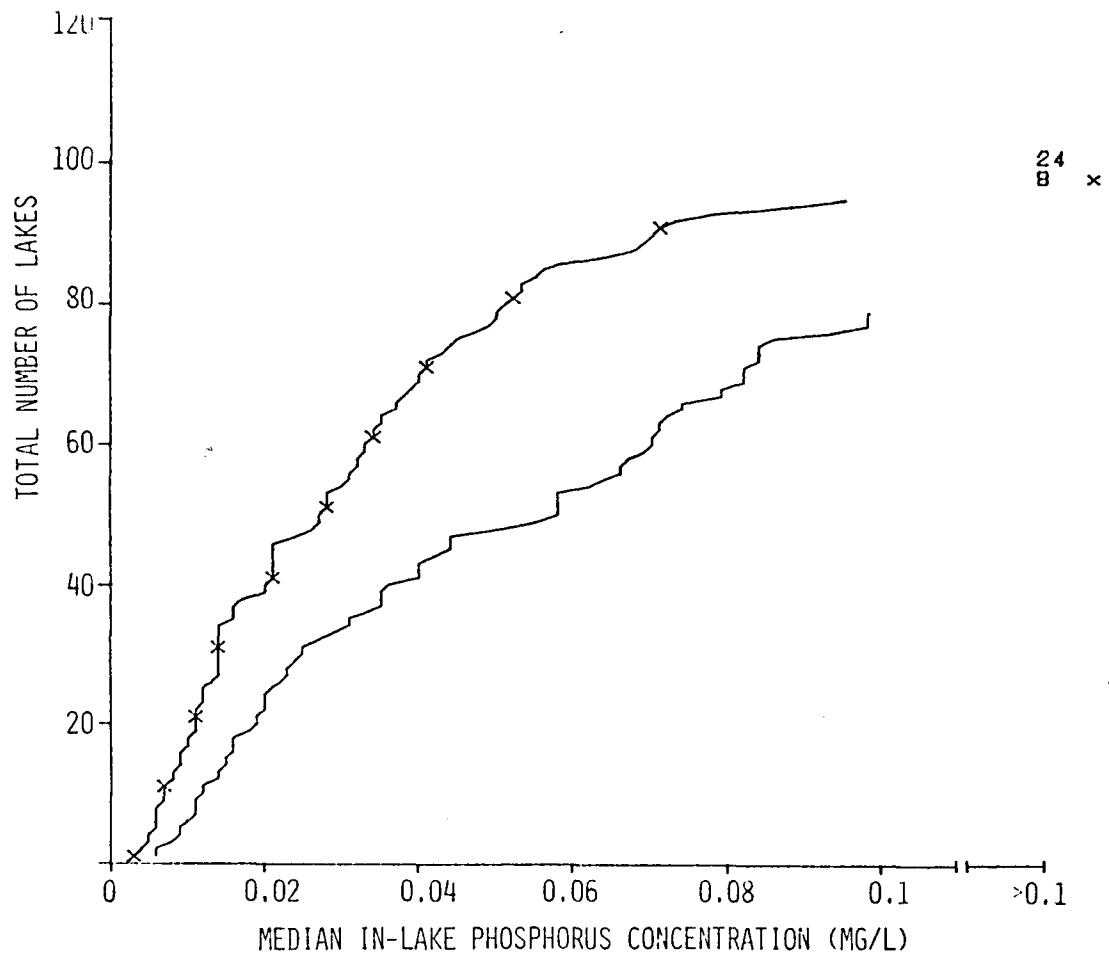


FIGURE X-6. DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 2, OPTION 7

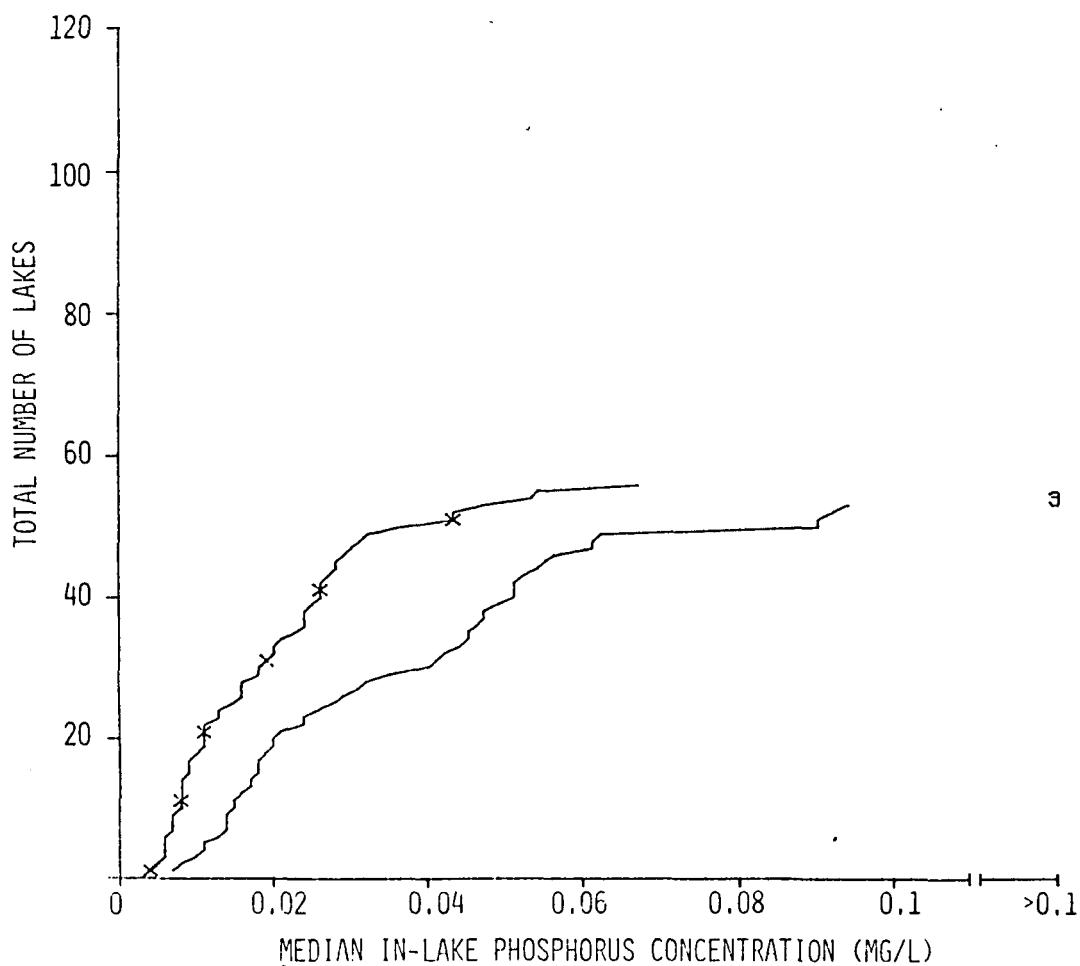


FIGURE X-7 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 3, OPTION 7

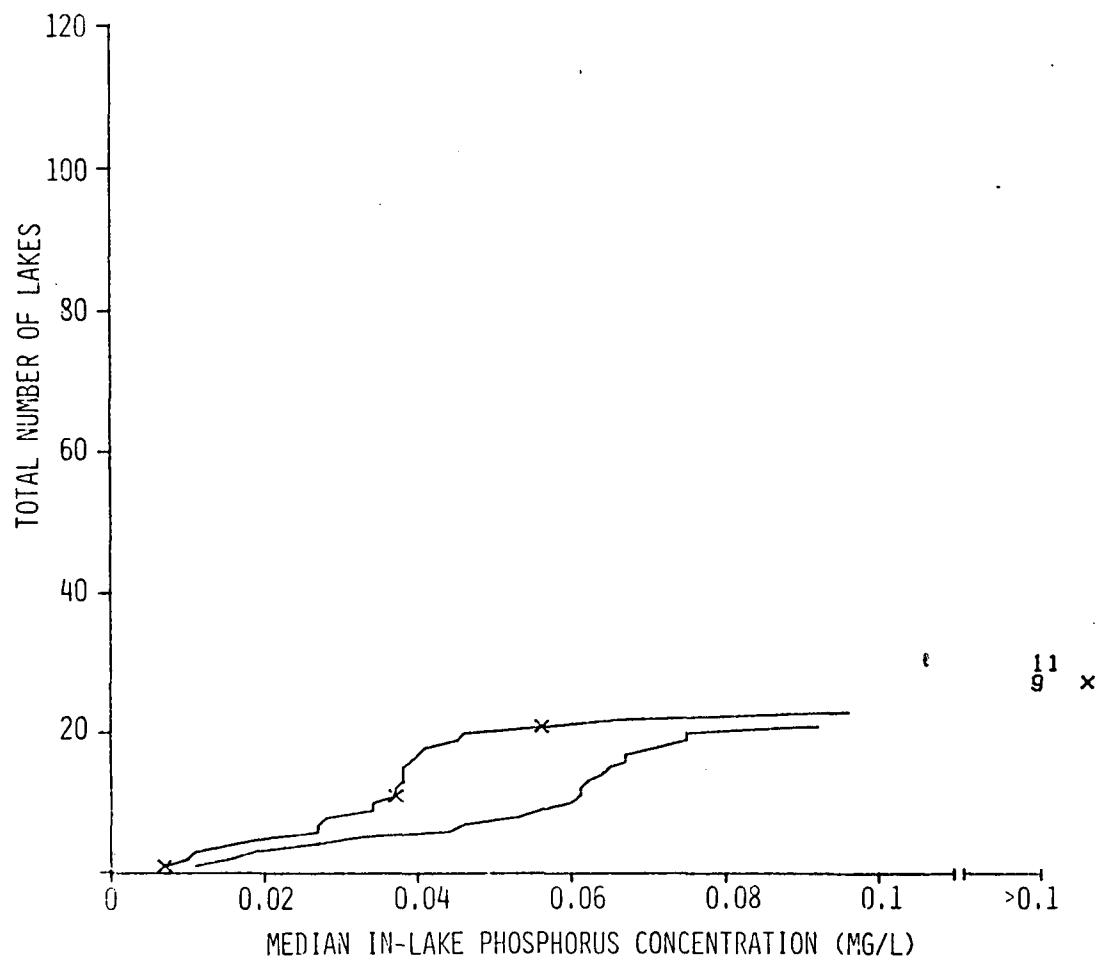


FIGURE X-8 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 4, OPTION 7

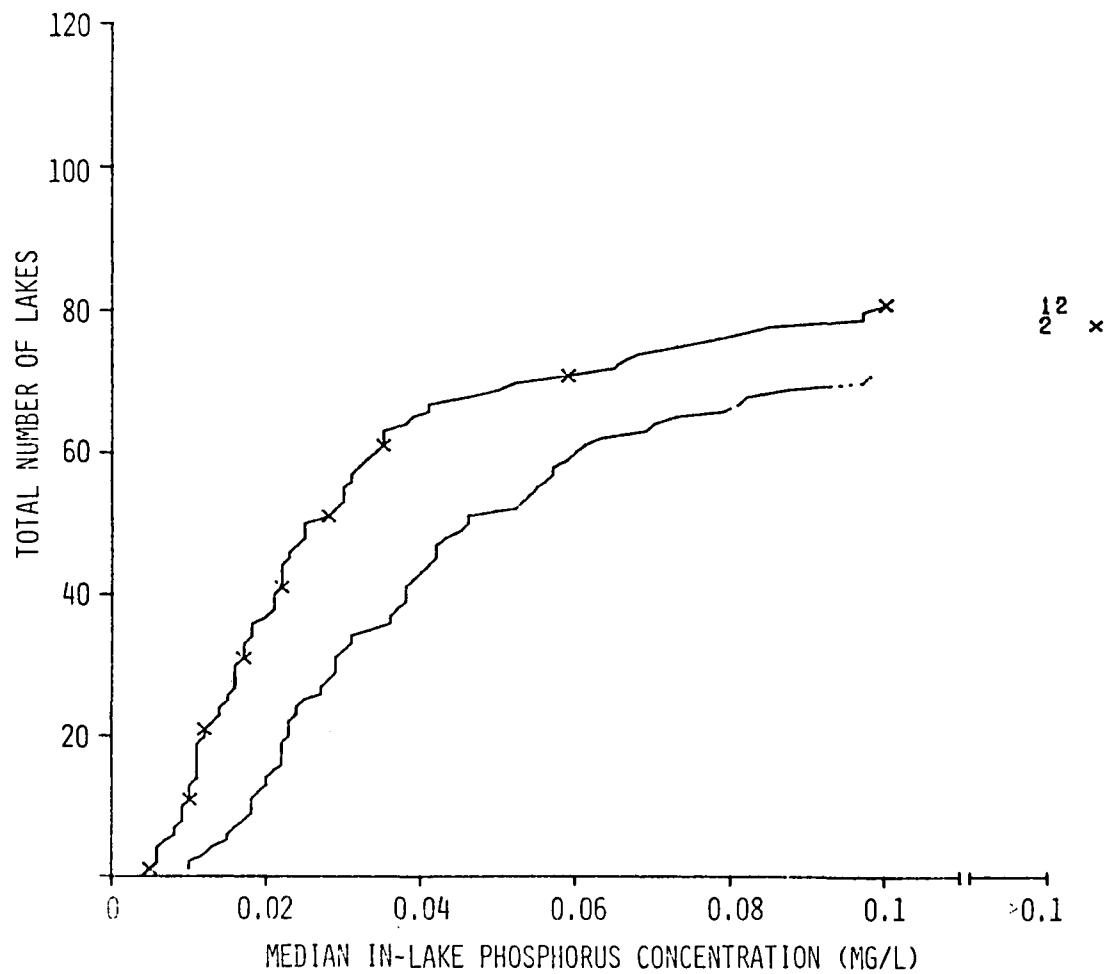


FIGURE X-9 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 5, OPTION 7

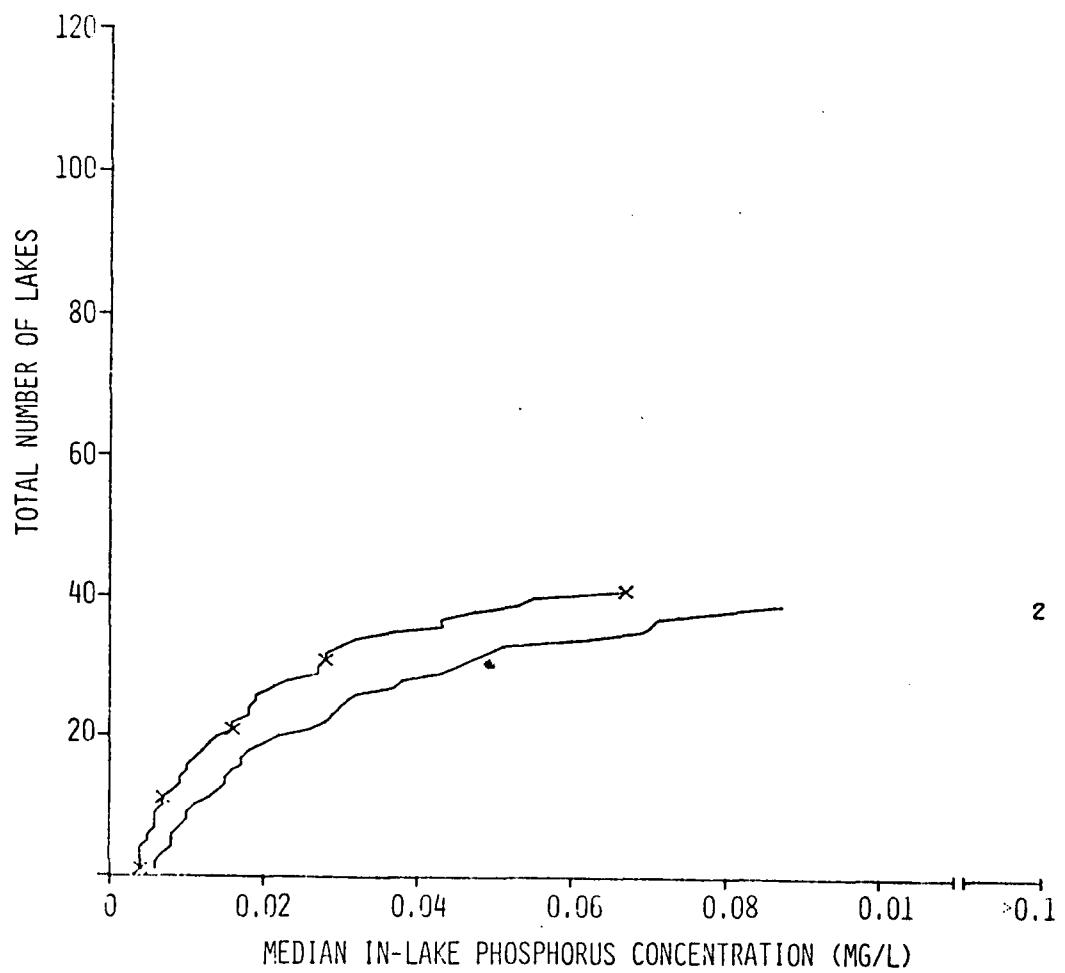


FIGURE X-10 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 6, OPTION 7

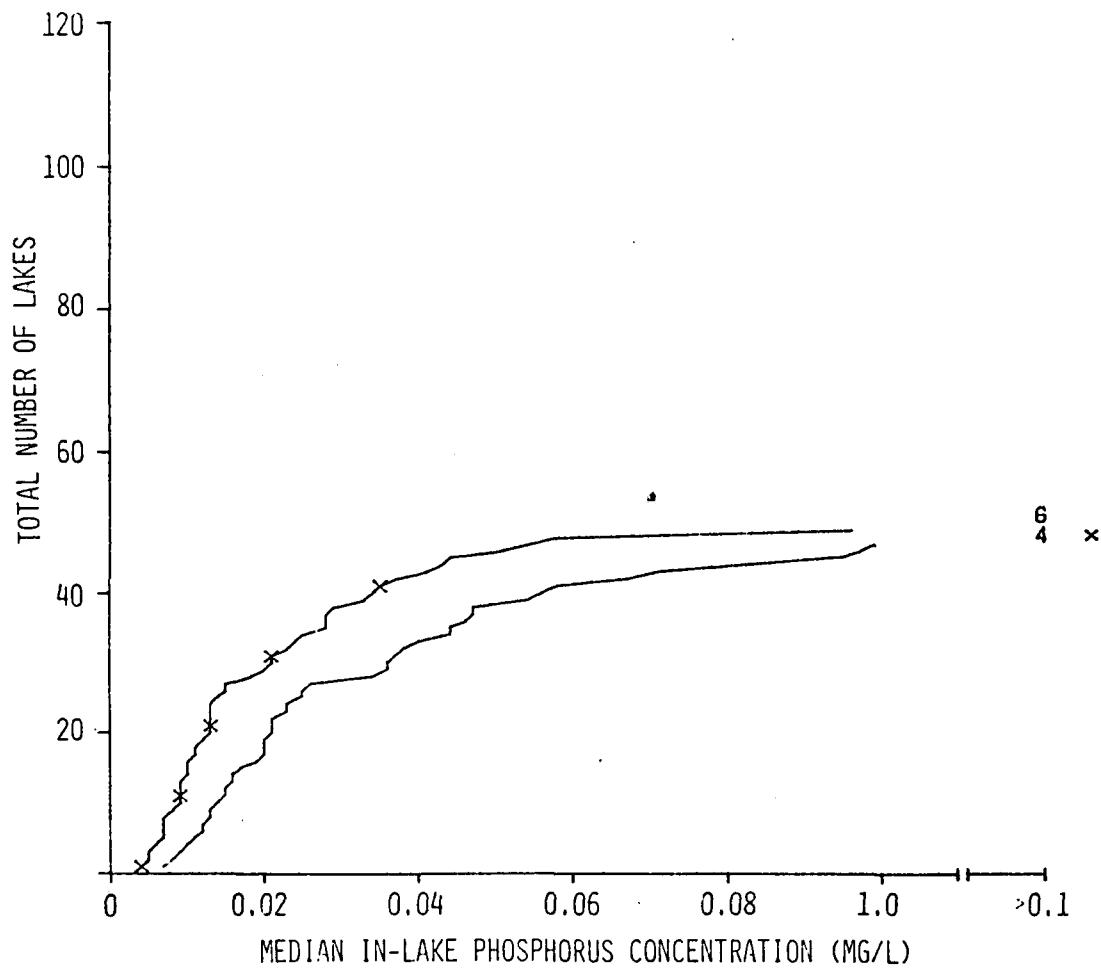


FIGURE X-11 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 7, OPTION 7

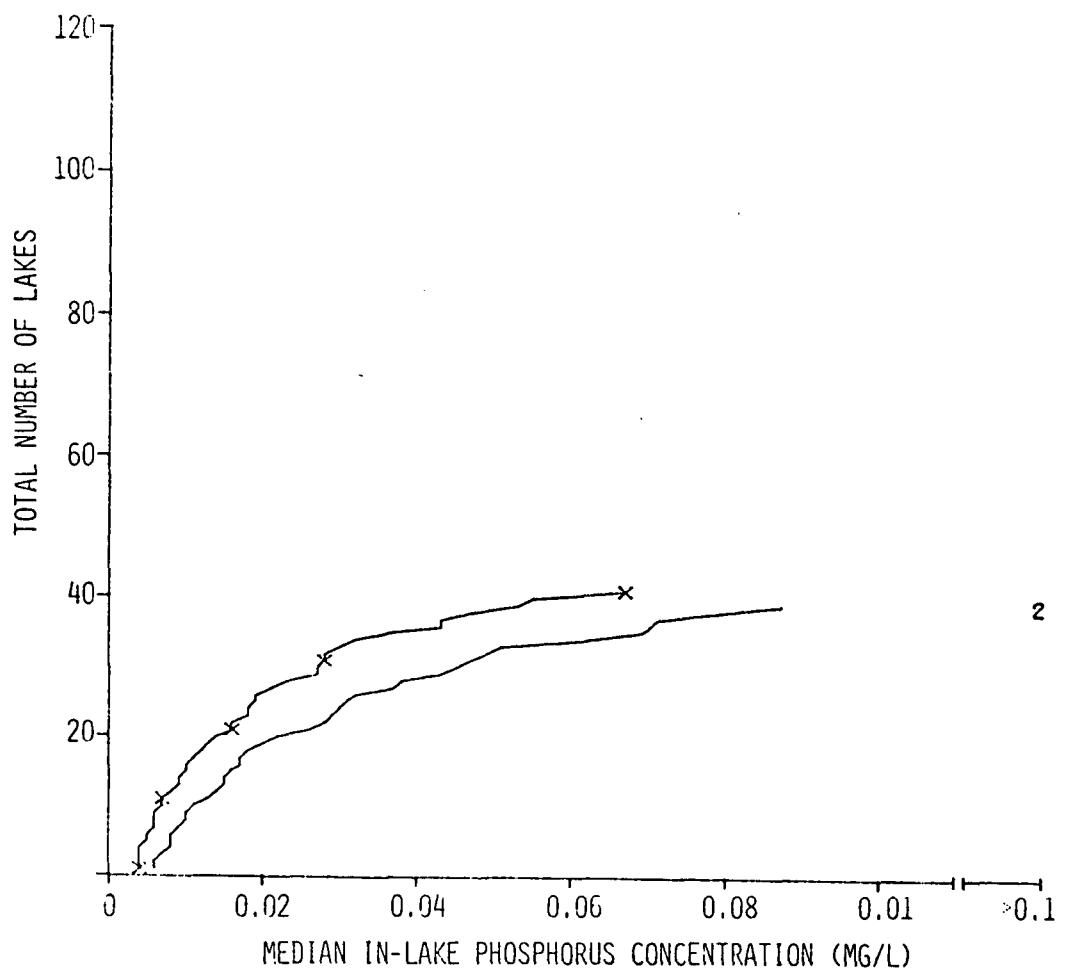


FIGURE X-10 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 6, OPTION 7

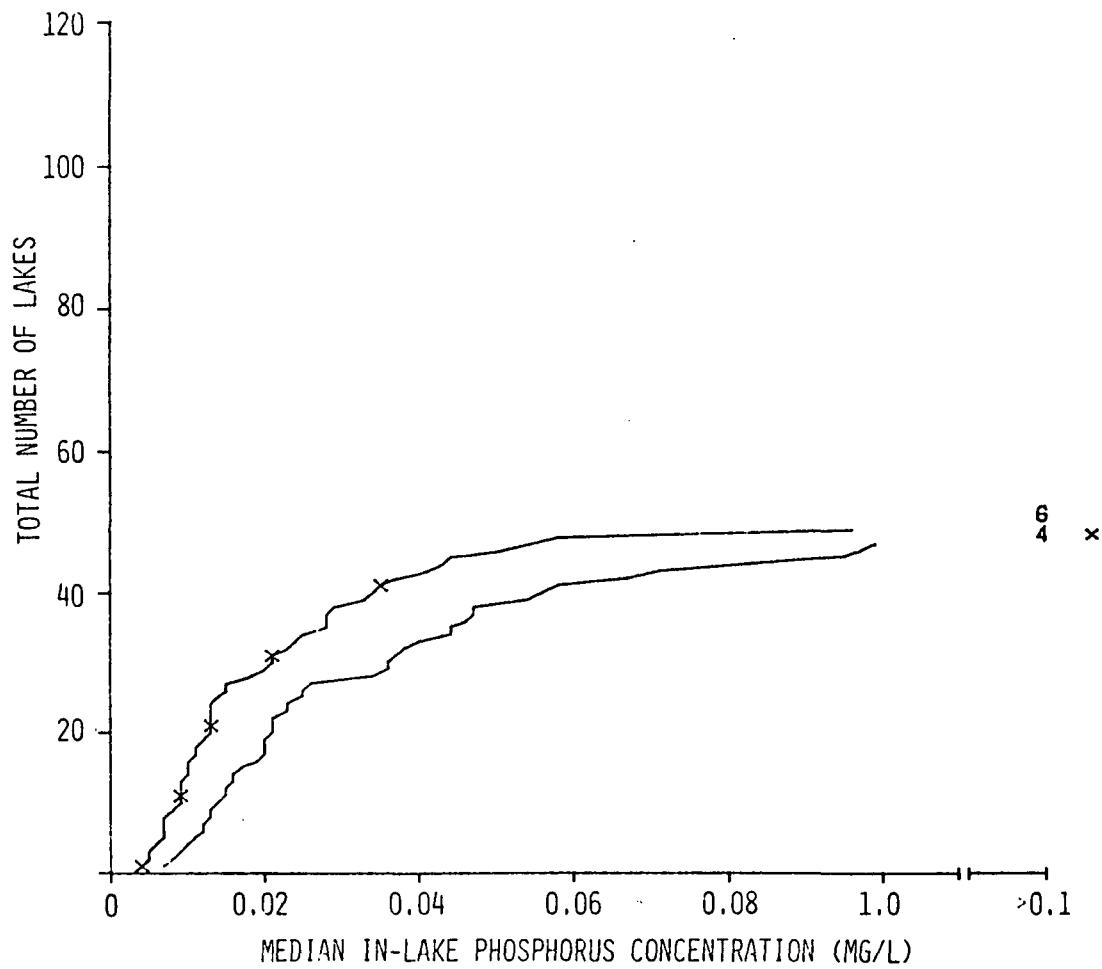


FIGURE X-11 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 7, OPTION 7

Table X-1
Effect of Control Option 7 on In Situ
Total Phosphorus Concentrations

Region	Number of Lakes	Original Loading			New Loading (40% Nonpoint & 80% Municipal Reduction)		
		Concentration, mg/l			Concentration, mg/l		
		Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1	120	0.004	0.141	1.525	0.003	0.052	0.767
2	108	0.006	0.086	0.865	0.003	0.040	0.337
3	56	0.007	0.041	0.143	0.004	0.020	0.067
4	32	0.011	0.121	0.489	0.007	0.072	0.267
5	83	0.010	0.058	0.424	0.005	0.033	0.254
6	41	0.006	0.034	0.115	0.004	0.020	0.067
7	53	0.007	0.054	0.371	0.004	0.031	0.225
A11	493	0.004	0.084	1.525	0.003	0.039	0.767

Table X-2
Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus
Concentrations Less Than 0.025 mg/l

Region	Number of Lakes	Lakes with Total P <0.025 mg/l				Change (New - Old)	
		Old		New			
		#	%	#	%	#	%
1	120	37	31	65	54	28	23
2	108	29	27	48	44	19	17
3	56	23	41	38	68	15	27
4	32	3	9	5	16	2	7
5	83	24	29	47	57	23	28
6	41	20	49	28	68	8	19
7	53	24	45	33	62	9	17
A11	493	160	32	264	53	104	21

SECTION XI
CONTROL OPTION 8
60% NONPOINT SOURCE AND 80% MUNICIPAL CONTROL

This section describes the results of analyzing the effects of a 60% reduction in nonpoint source plus an 80% reduction in municipal treatment plant phosphorus loading. The mass loadings of phosphorus from "rivers" and "direct runoff" were reduced by 60%. The mass loadings from municipal treatment plants were reduced by 80%. Figure XI-1 illustrates the distribution of old and new total phosphorus loading rates. It is evident that this reduction in phosphorus loads has a marked effect on total loading rates.

METHODS

The procedures followed were as described in Section III. After computing a new total phosphorus load to each lake, the predicted in situ steady-state concentration of phosphorus was computed according to the procedure described in Section III. Chlorophyll-a concentrations and Secchi disc depths were subsequently computed for each lake. All computed values represent annual averages for each lake at steady-state.

RESULTS

Values of old and new total phosphorus loading, average in situ phosphorus concentration, chlorophyll-a concentration and Secchi disc depth for each lake are tabulated in Appendix B-8, both by geographical area (Figure II-13, page II-30) and for all lakes combined.

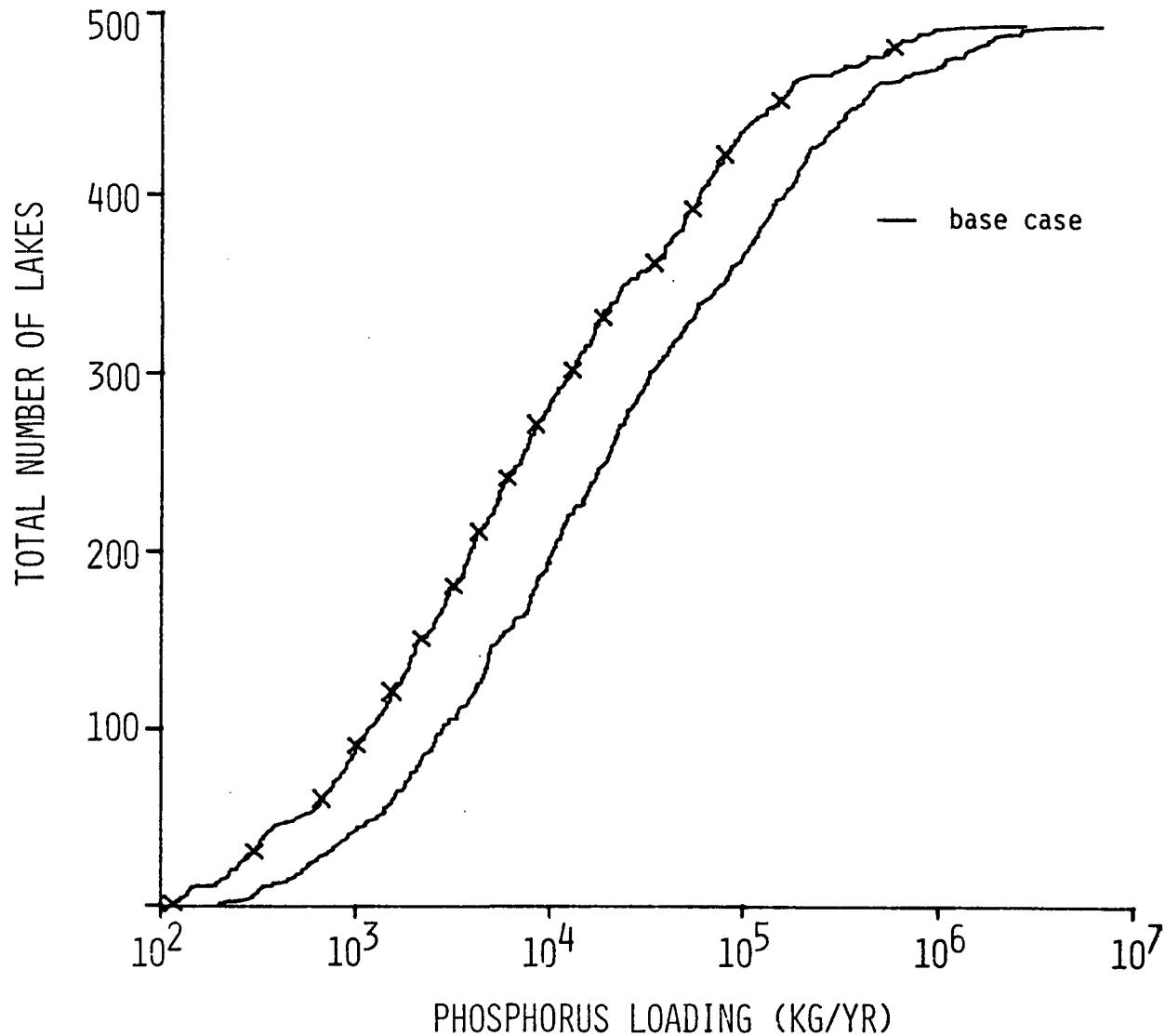


FIGURE XI-1 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD
PHOSPHORUS LOADING RATES,
OPTION 8

Figures XI-2 through XI-4 show the distribution of parameter values for the base case (NES data) and the control option for all lakes. New and old median phosphorus concentrations for the lakes within each of the seven geographical areas are shown in Figures XI-5 through XI-11.

Because the chlorophyll-a levels and Secchi disc depths were relatively insensitive to changed phosphorus loading, the following discussion is limited to effects of the control option on phosphorus concentrations.

For all 493 lakes used in the data base the effect of a 60% nonpoint source and 80% municipal phosphorus reduction is shown in Figure XI-2. The mean value of predicted phosphorus concentration is 0.029 mg/l compared to 0.084 with no control. The number of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l increased from 160 to 336.

Table XI-1 summarizes the results for all lakes and for subsets of lakes grouped by geographical area. Table XI-2 summarizes the number and fraction of lakes with median phosphorus concentrations less than 0.025 mg/l.

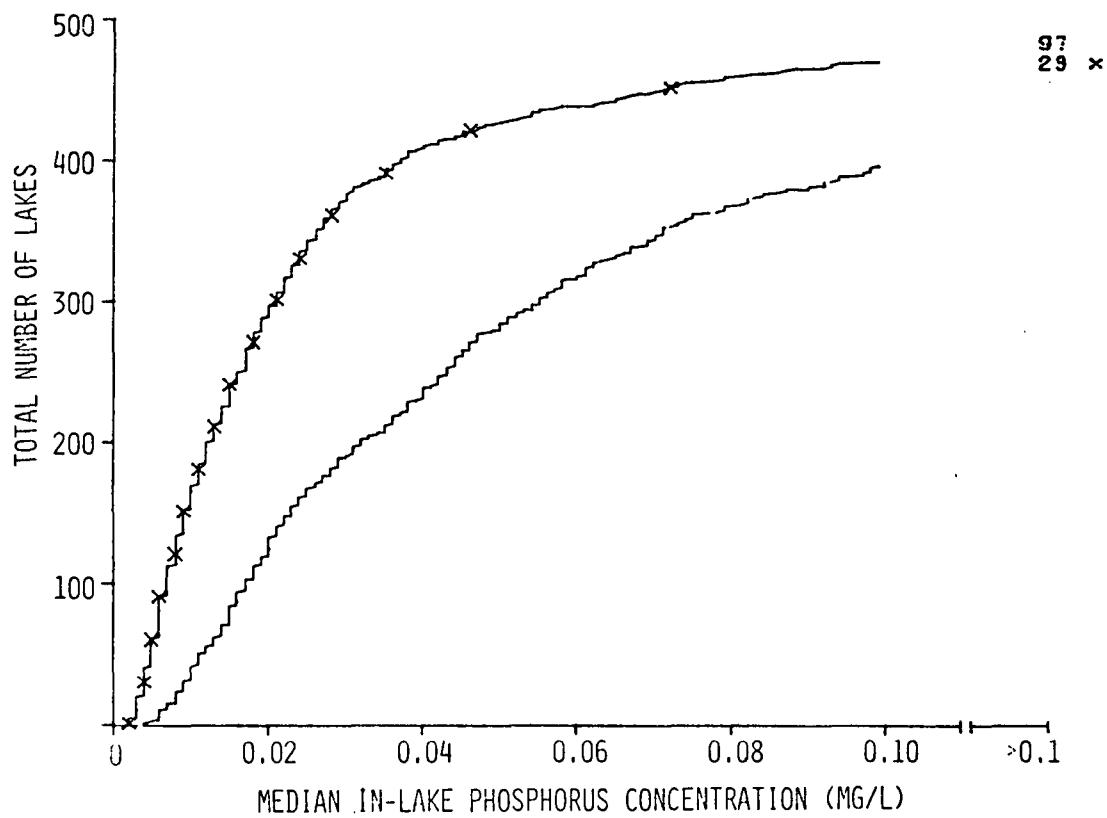
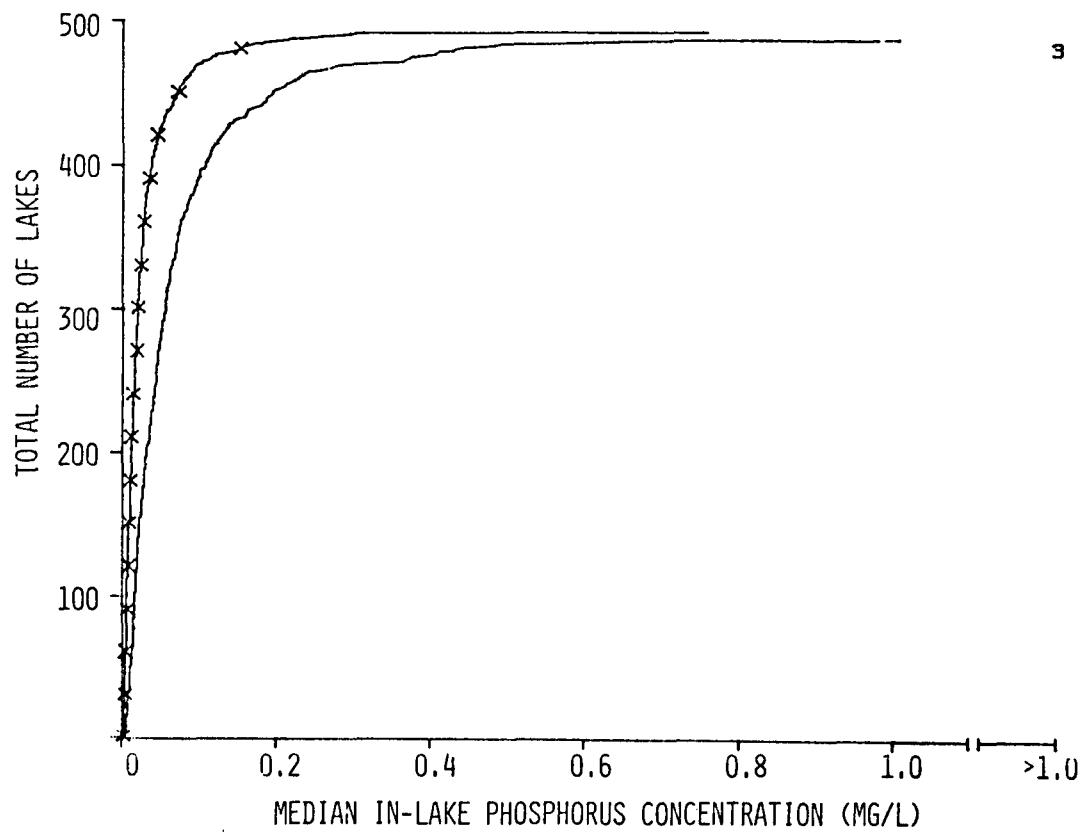


FIGURE XI-2 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 8

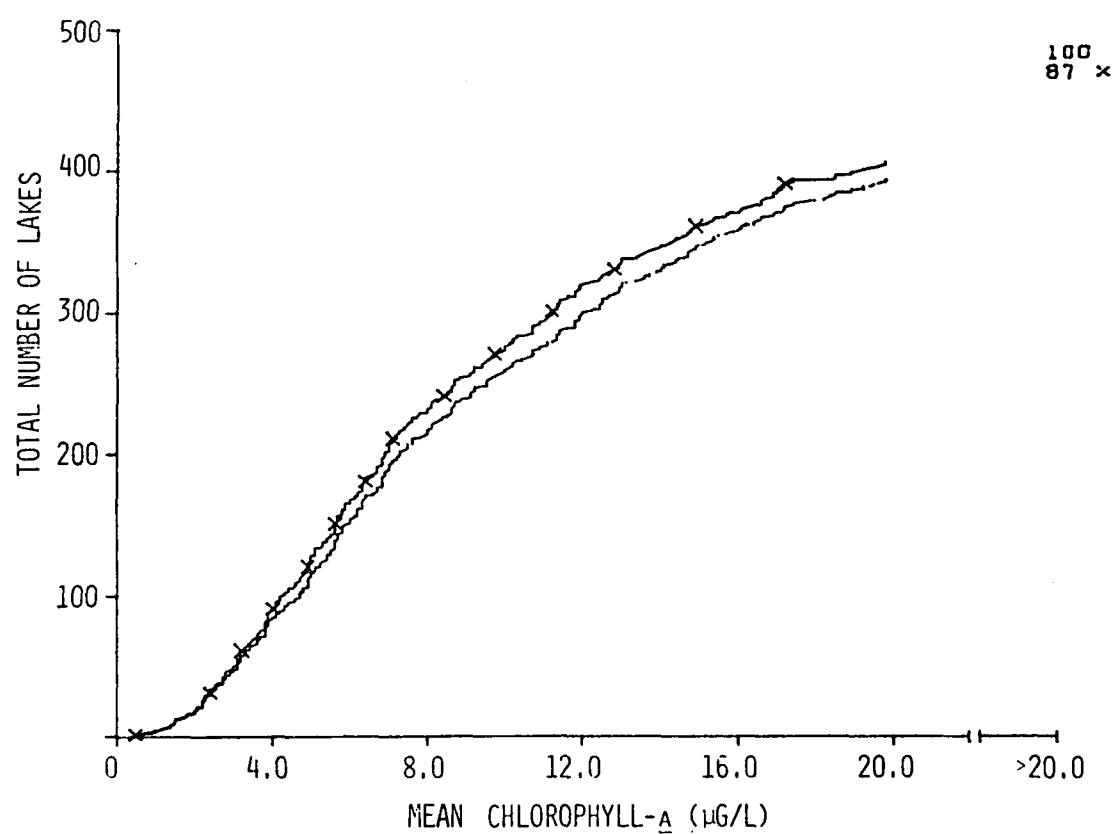
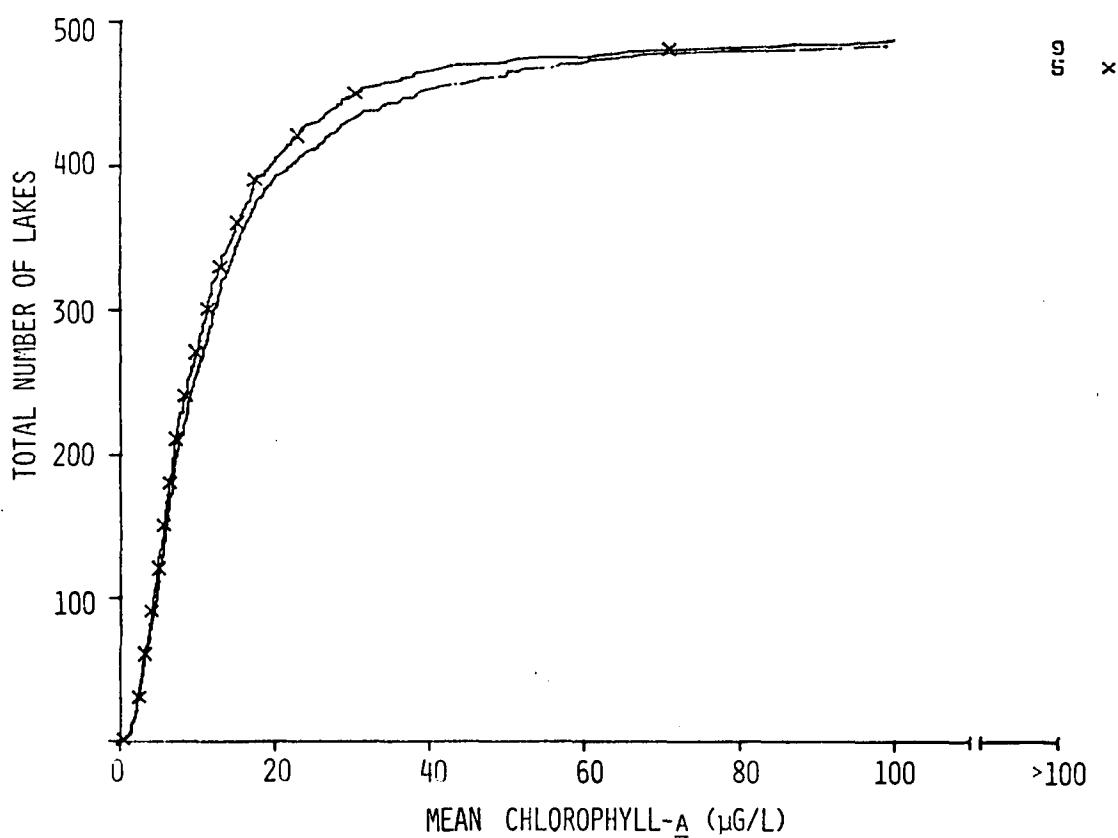


FIGURE XI-3 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATIONS, OPTION 8

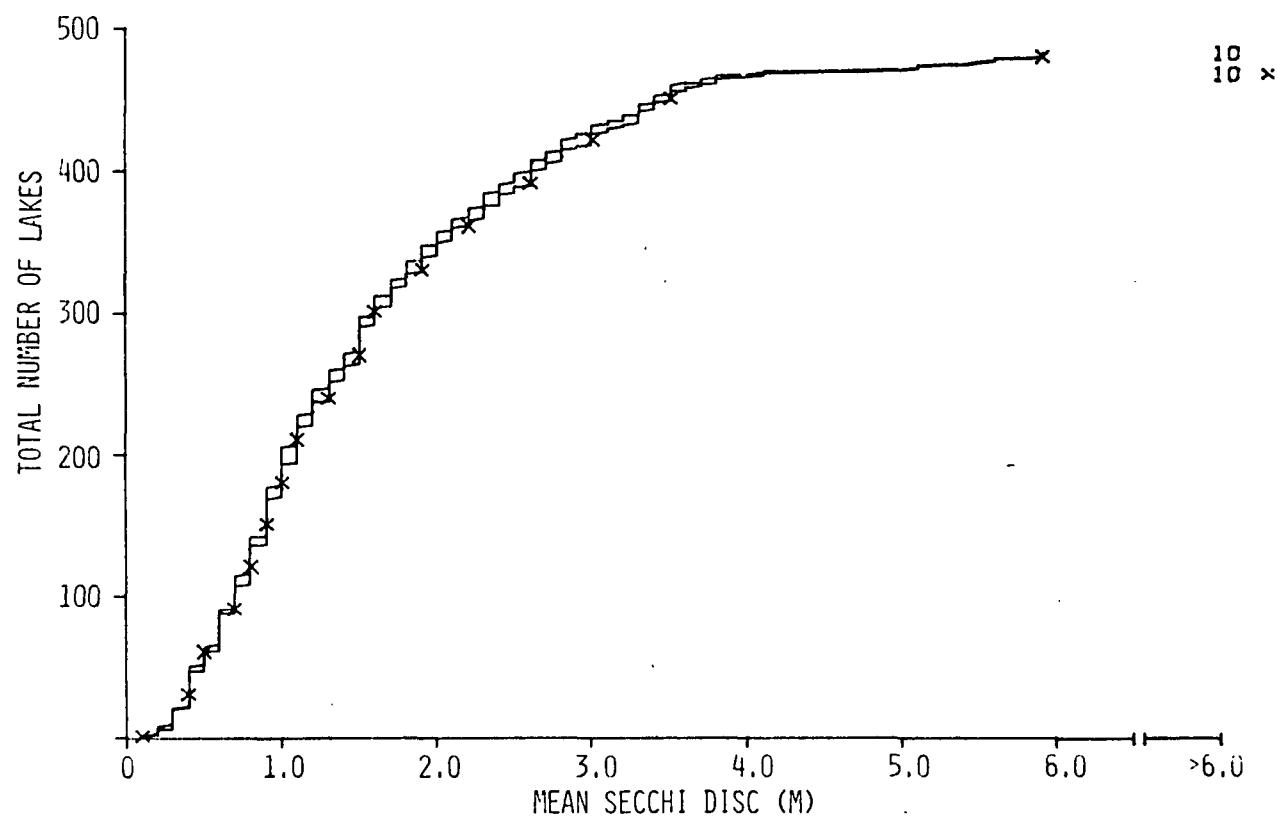


FIGURE XI-4 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEAN SECCHI DISC DEPTHS, OPTION 8

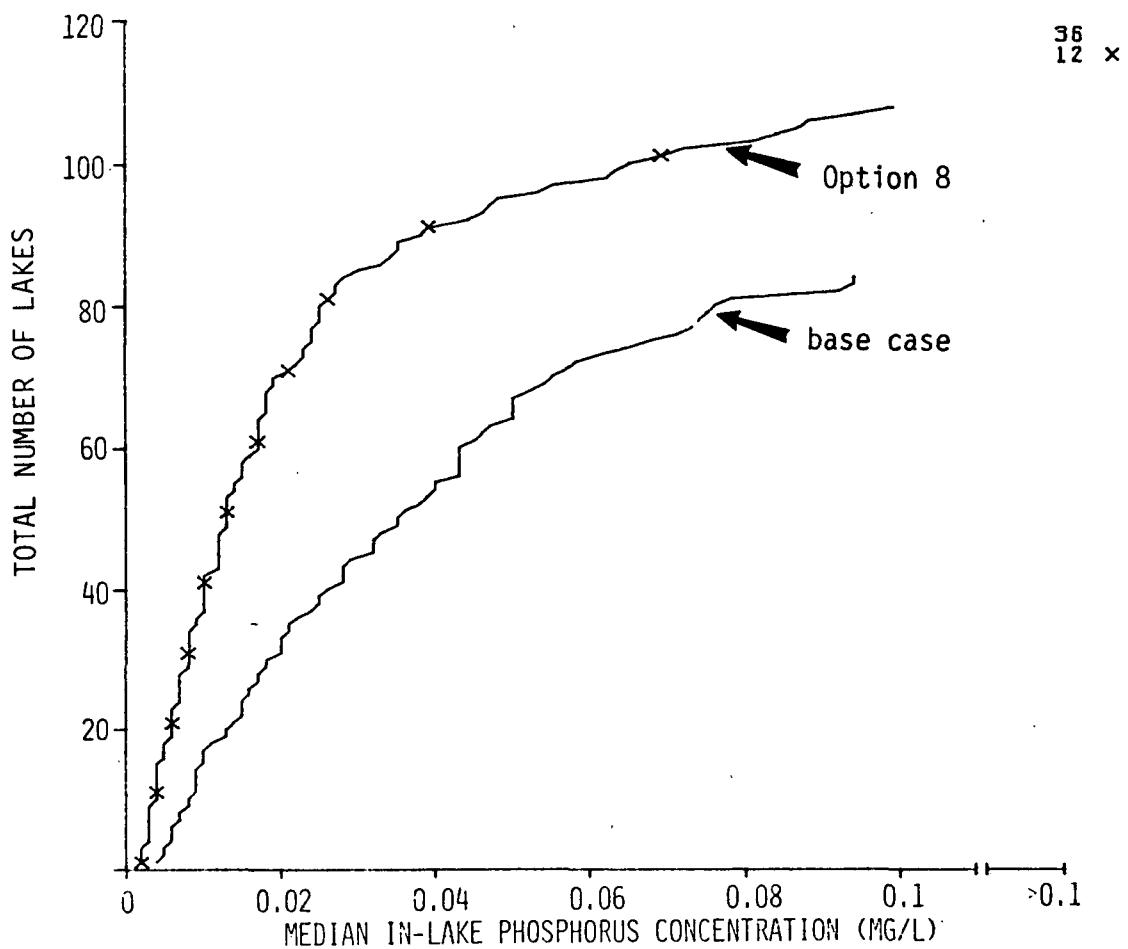


FIGURE XI-5 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 1, OPTION 8

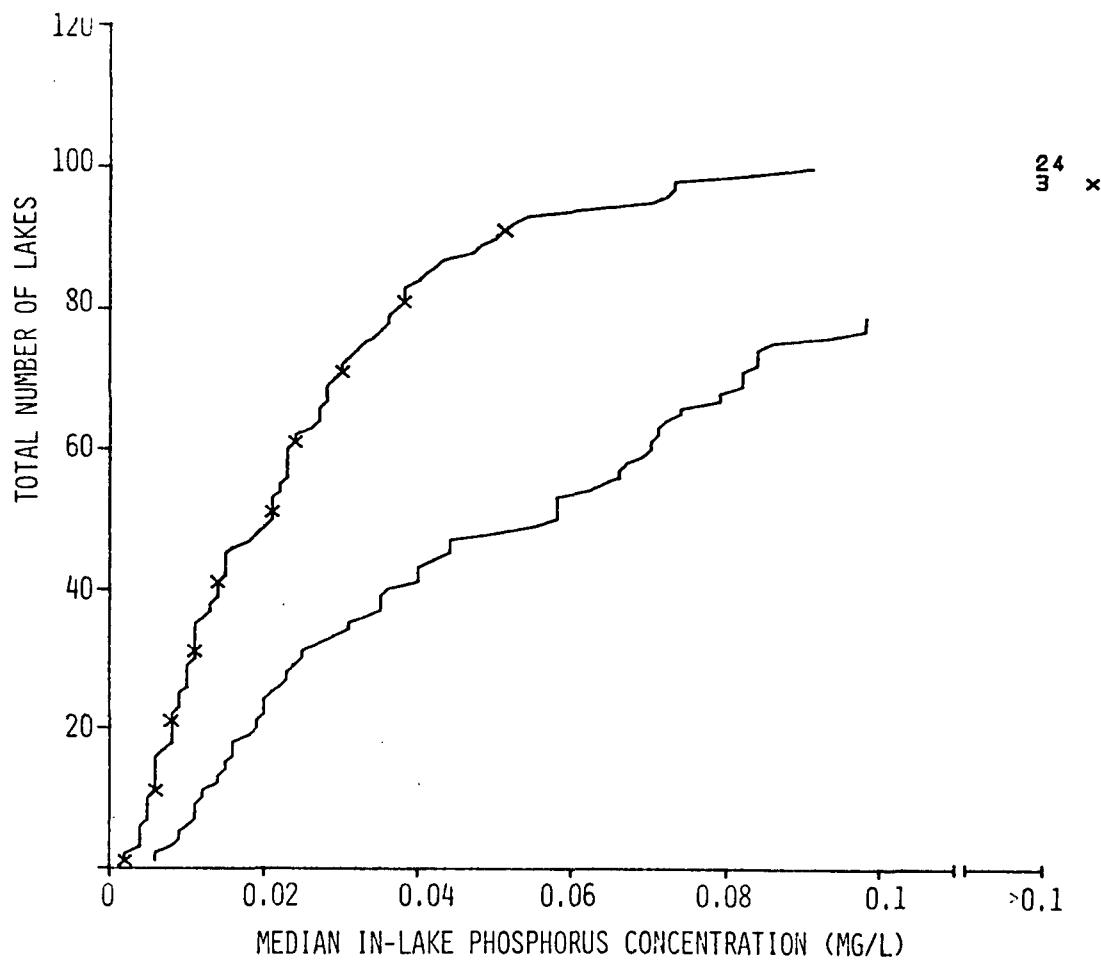


FIGURE XI-6 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 2, OPTION 8

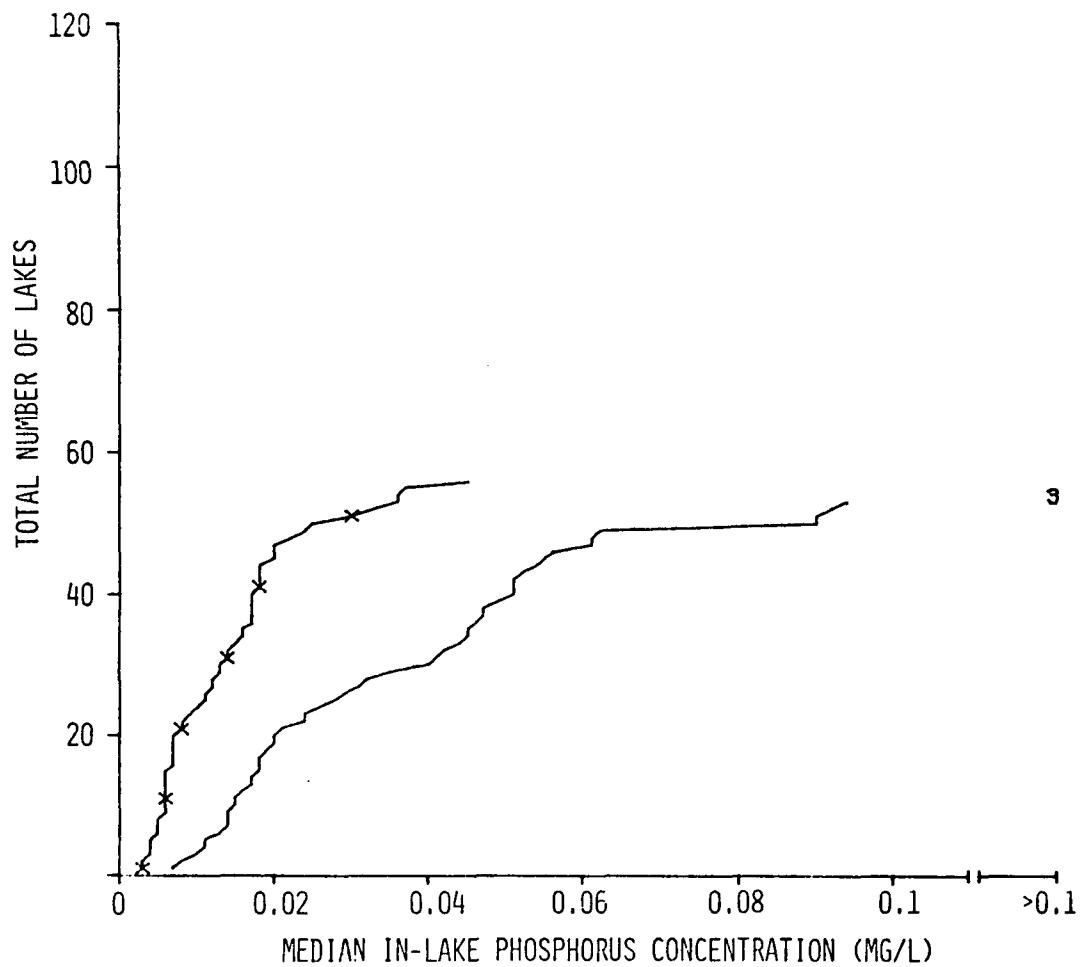


FIGURE XI-7 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 3, OPTION 8

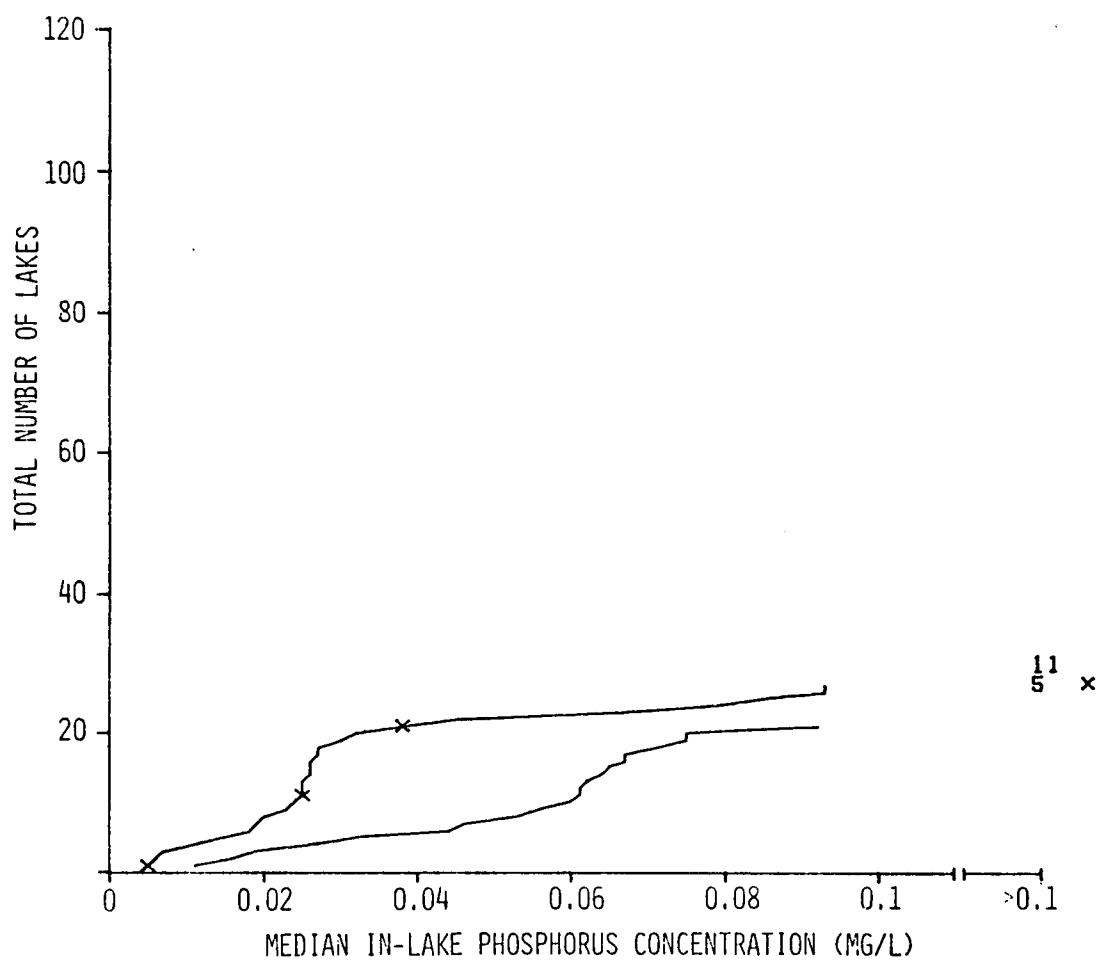


FIGURE XI-8 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 4, OPTION 8

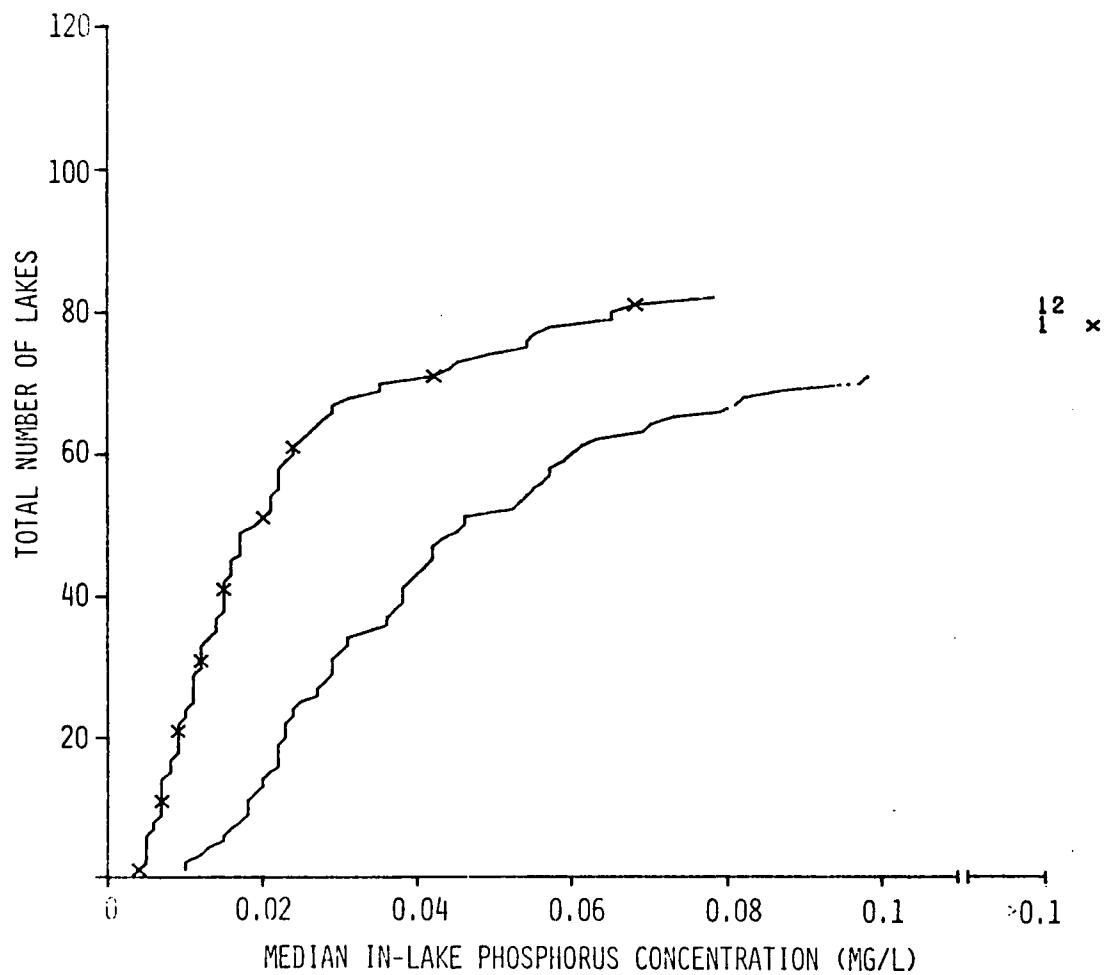


FIGURE XI-9 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 5, OPTION 8

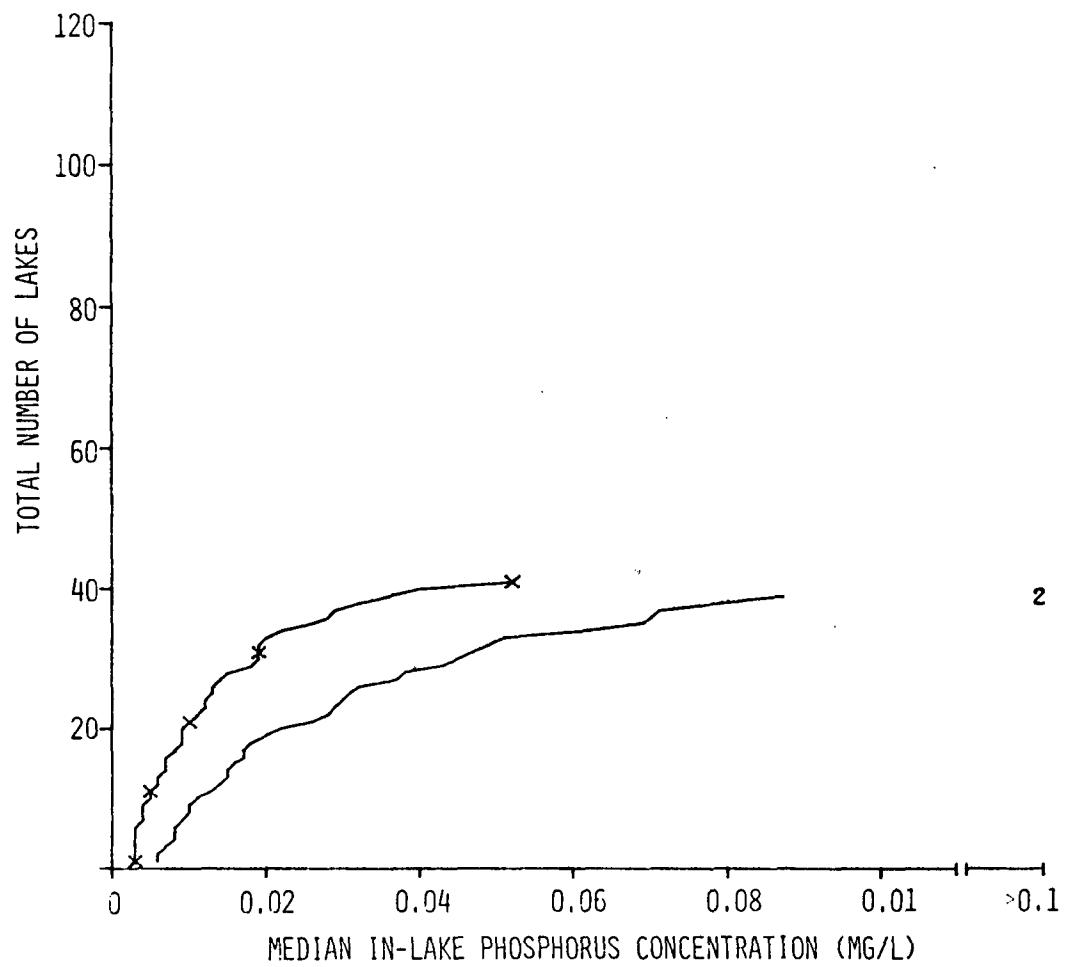


FIGURE XI-10 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 6, OPTION 8

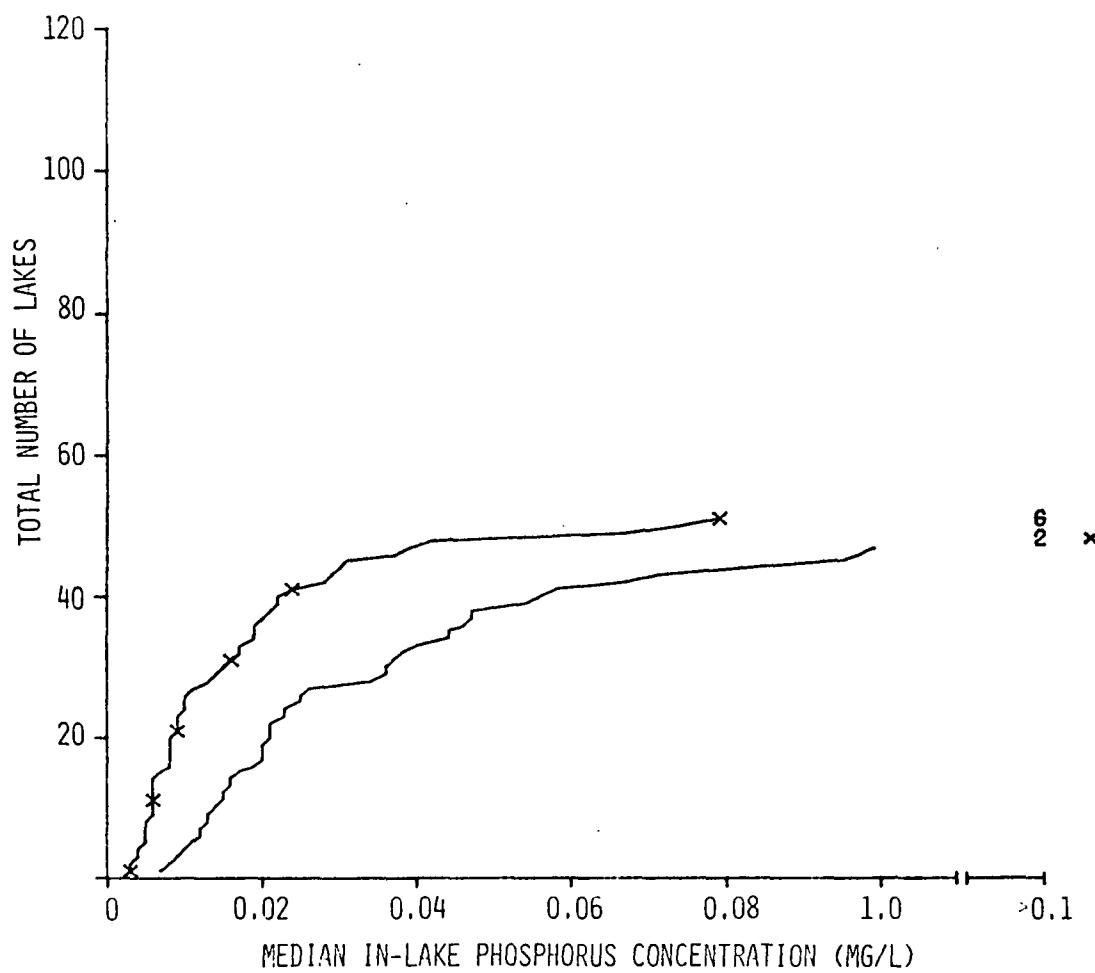


FIGURE XI-11 DISTRIBUTION OF NEW AND OLD MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS FOR LAKES IN AREA 7, OPTION 8

Table XI-1
 Effect of Control Option 8 on In Situ
 Total Phosphorus Concentrations

Region	Number of Lakes	Original Loading			New Loading (60% Nonpoint & 80% Municipal Reduction)		
		Concentration, mg/l			Concentration, mg/l		
		Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum
1	120	0.004	0.141	1.525	0.002	0.044	0.753
2	108	0.006	0.086	0.865	0.002	0.030	0.256
3	56	0.007	0.041	0.143	0.003	0.014	0.045
4	32	0.011	0.121	0.489	0.005	0.050	0.183
5	83	0.010	0.058	0.424	0.004	0.023	0.170
6	41	0.006	0.034	0.115	0.003	0.014	0.052
7	53	0.007	0.054	0.371	0.003	0.022	0.152
A11	493	0.004	0.084	1.525	0.002	0.029	0.753

Table XI-2
 Number and Fraction of Lakes with Median Phosphorus Concentrations Less Than 0.025 mg/l

Region	Number of Lakes	Lakes with Total P <0.025 mg/l				Change (New - Old)			
		Old		New					
		#	%	#	%				
1	120	37	31	77	64	40	33		
2	108	29	27	64	59	35	32		
3	56	23	41	49	88	26	47		
4	32	3	9	10	31	7	22		
5	83	24	29	61	73	37	44		
6	41	20	49	34	83	14	34		
7	53	24	45	41	77	17	32		
A11	493	160	32	336	68	176	36		

REFERENCES

- Allum, M.O., Glessner, R.E., and Gakstatter, J.H. 1977. An Evaluation of the National Eutrophication Survey Data. Working Paper No. 900.
- Booman, K.A. 1978. "The Impact of Detergents on Phosphate Removal." Annual American Chemical Society Meeting, Miami.
- Clarke, G.L. 1954. Elements of Ecology. Wiley. 192-193.
- Dillon, P.J. 1974. "A manual for calculating the capacity of a lake for development". Ontario Ministry of the Environment.
- Dillon, P.J. and Rigler, F.H. 1974. A test of a simple nutrient budget model predicting the phosphorus concentrations in lake water. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 31:1771-1778.
- Dillon, P.J. and Rigler, F.H. 1975. A simple method for predicting the capacity of a lake for development based on lake trophic status. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 32:1519-1531.
- Jones, J.R. and Bachmann, R.W. 1976. Prediction of phosphorus and chlorophyll level in lakes. *J. Water Poll. Control Fed.* 48:2176-2182.
- Larsen, D.P. and Mercier, H.T. 1975. Lake phosphorus loading graphs: an alternative. Eutrophication and Lake Restoration Branch, EPA, Working Paper No. 174.
- Lee, G.F., R t, W. and Jones, R.A. 1978. Eutrophication of water bodies: Insights for an age old problem. *Env. Sci. and Tech.* 12(8):900-908.
- Lorenzen, M.W. 1972. "The role of mixing in eutrophication control. Ph.D. thesis, Harvard University.
- Lorenzen, M.W. 1978. "Phosphorus Models and Eutrophication". In: R. Mitchell, ed. *Water Pollution Microbiology*, Vol. 2. Wiley. 31-50.
- Lorenzen, M.W. and Mitchell, R. 1975. An evaluation of artificial destratification for control of algal blooms. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.* 6:373-376.
- Lorenzen, M., Smith, D., and Kimmel, L. 1976. "A Long-Term Phosphorus Model for Lakes: Application to Lake Washington". In: R. Canale, ed. *Modeling Biochemical Processes in Aquatic Ecosystems*. Ann Arbor Science.

REFERENCES (continued)

- Lund, J.W.G. 1971. Primary production. Water Treatment and Examination. 19:332-358.
- Region V Phosphorus Committee. 1977. Detergent phosphate ban. EPA 905/2-77-003. Chicago, Illinois.
- Sakamoto, M. 1966. Primary production by phytoplankton community in some Japanese lakes and its dependence on lake depth. Archives of Hydrobiology. 62:1-28.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1974a. National Eutrophication Survey methods for lakes sampled in 1972. National Eutrophication Survey Working Paper No. 1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Eutrophication Research Program, Corvallis, Oregon. 40 pp.
- _____. 1974b. The relationships of phosphorus and nitrogen to the trophic state of northeast and north-central lakes and reservoirs. National Eutrophication Survey Working Paper No. 23. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Eutrophication Research Program, Corvallis, Oregon.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1975a. National Eutrophication Survey methods, 1973-1976. National Eutrophication Survey Working Paper No. 175. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Eutrophication Research Program, Corvallis, Oregon. 91 pp.
- _____. 1975b. Compendium of lake and reservoir data collected by the National Eutrophication Survey in the northeast and north-central United States. NES Working Paper No. 474.
- _____. 1978. Compendium of lake and reservoir data collected by the National Eutrophication Survey in the eastern, north-central and southeastern United States. NES Working Paper No. 475.
- _____. 1978. Compendium of lake and reservoir data collected by the National Eutrophication Survey in the central United States. NES Working Paper No. 476.
- _____. 1978. Compendium of lake and reservoir data collected by the National Eutrophication Survey in the western United States. NES Working Paper No. 477.
- Welch, J. 1978. Personal communication.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A
NATIONAL EUTROPHICATION SURVEY DATA
USED IN EVALUATION OF PHOSPHORUS CONTROL OPTIONS
1972 THROUGH 1975

Prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc.
September 15, 1978

Note: A portion of Appendix A which lists the data used is included here for easy reference. The complete Appendix is included in the microfich attached to the back cover of the report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

State Codes

Miscellaneous Codes

Lake Names and Codes

Locations of Lakes in 1972-1975 Surveys

Lake Data 1972-1975

Phosphorus Loading 1972-1975

Computed Parameters 1972-1975

STATE CODES

STATE CODES

01	ALABAMA	32	NEVADA
02	ALASKA	33	NEW HAMPSHIRE
04	ARIZONA	34	NEW JERSEY
05	ARKANSAS	35	NEW MEXICO
06	CALIFORNIA	36	NEW YORK
08	COLORADO	37	NORTH CAROLINA
09	CONNECTICUT	38	NORTH DAKOTA
10	DELAWARE	39	OHIO
12	FLORIDA	40	OKLAHOMA
13	GEORGIA	41	OREGON
15	HAWAII	42	PENNSYLVANIA
16	IDAHO	44	RHODE ISLAND
17	ILLINOIS	45	SOUTH CAROLINA
18	INDIANA	46	SOUTH DAKOTA
19	IOWA	47	TENNESSEE
20	KANSAS	48	TEXAS
21	KENTUCKY	49	UTAH
22	LOUISIANA	50	VERMONT
23	MAINE	51	VIRGINIA
24	MARYLAND	53	WASHINGTON
25	MASSACHUSETTS	54	WEST VIRGINIA
26	MICHIGAN	55	WISCONSIN
27	MINNESOTA	56	WYOMING
28	MISSISSIPPI	11	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
29	MISSOURI	14	GUAM
30	MONTANA	43	PUERTO RICO
31	NEBRASKA	52	VIRGIN ISLANDS

MISCELLANEOUS CODES

Retention Time Codes

- 1 - RT \leq 3 months
- 2 - 3 months < RT \leq 12 months
- 3 - 12 months < RT \leq 36 months
- 4 - RT > 36 months

Depth Codes

- 1 - Depth < 5 meters
- 2 - 5 < Depth \leq 20 meters
- 3 - Depth > 20 meters

Type Codes

- I - Impound
- N - Natural

Trophic State Codes

- O - Oligotrophic
- M - Mesotrophic
- E - Eutrophic
- HE - Hypereutrophic
- OM - Oligotrophic -- Mesotrophic
- OE - Oligotrophic -- Eutrophic
- OH - Oligotrophic -- Hypereutrophic
- ME - Mesotrophic -- Eutrophic
- MH - Mesotrophic -- Hypereutrophic
- EH - Eutrophic -- Hypereutrophic
- LM - Oligo - Mesotrophic
- MU - Meso - Eutrophic
- OU - Oligo - Eutrophic

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

STORET NUMBER (1st 2 digits are state code)	TYPE	TROPHIC STATE	YEAR SURVEYED	WORKING PAPER NUMBER
X X X X	X	X X	X X	X X X

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
0901	I	E	72	176	ASPINOOK POND	NEW LONDON, WINDOM
0904	I	E	72	179	EAGLEVILLE LAKE	TOLLAND
0905	I	HE	72	180	HANOVER POND	NEW HAVEN
0910	I	E	72	181	LAKE ZOAR	LITCHFIELD, NEW HAVEN
0911	I	E	72	181	LAKE LILLINONAH	FAIRFIELD
0912	I	E	72	181	LAKE HOUSATONIC	NEWHAVEN, FAIRFIELD
2304	I	E	72	3	ESTES LAKE	YORK
2306	N	M	72	4	LONG LAKE	CUMBERLAND
2308	N	M	72	8	MATTAWAMKEAG LAKE	AROOSTOOK
2309	N	O	72	2	MOOSEHEAD LAKE	PISCATAQUIS, SOMERSET
2310	N	O	72	6	RANGELEY LAKE	FRANKLIN
2311	N	O	72	5	SEBAGO LAKE	CUMBERLAND
2312	N	E	72	9	SEBASTICOOK LAKE	PENOBCOT
2313	N	M	72	7	LONG LAKE	AROOSTOOK
2314	N	O	72	5	BAY OF NAPLES	CUMBERLAND
2502	N	HE	72	220	HAGER POND	MIDDLESEX
2503	I	E	72	27	HARRIS POND	PROVIDENCE, (RI); WORCHESTER, (MA)
2507	I	HE	72	223	WOODS POND	BERKSHIRE
2508	I	E	72	221	MATFIELD IMPOUNDMENT	PLYMOUTH
2513	I	E	72	219	HUDSON IMPOUNDMENT	MIDDLESEX, WORCHESTER
2603	I	E	72	182	LAKE ALLEGAN	ALLEGAN
2606	N	E	72	183	BARTON LAKE	KALAMAZOO
2609	I	E	72	184	BELLEVILLE LAKE	WAYNE
2617	N	O	72	188	LAKE CHARLEVOIX	CHARLEVOIX
2618	N	E	72	189	LAKE CHEMUNG	LIVINGSTON
2629	I	E	72	193	FORD LAKE	WASHTENAW
2631	N	HE	72	194	FREMONT LAKE	NEWAYGO
2643	N	E	72	199	KENT LAKE	OAKLAND, LIVINGSTON
2648	N	HE	72	200	MACATAWA LAKE	OTTAWA
2659	N	E	72	203	MUSKEGON LAKE	MUSKEGON
2673	I	E	72	209	ROSS RESERVOIR	GLADWIN
2683	N	E	72	215	THORNAPPLE LAKE	BARRY
2685	N	E	72	216	UNION LAKE	BRANCH
2688	N	E	72	217	WHITE LAKE	MUSKEGON

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

				<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
2691	N	E	72	202	MONA LAKE
2692	N	E	72	211	LONG LAKE
2694	N	O	72	191	CRYSTAL LAKE
2695	N	O	72	195	HIGGINS LAKE
2696	N	E	72	196	HOUGHTON LAKE
2699	N	E	72	213	STRAWBERRY LAKE
27A1	N	E	72	135	LAKE WINONA
27A2	N	E	72	136	WOLF LAKE
27A5	I	E	72	137	ZUMBRO LAKE
27A6	I	E	72	127	SPRING LAKE
27A7	I	E	72	122	LAKE ST. CROIX
27B1	N	E	72	133	WAGONGA LAKE
27B2	N	M	72	101	GREEN LAKE
27B3	N	E	72	117	NEST LAKE
27B4	N	ME	72	96	LAKE DARLING
27C0	N	E	72	81	LAKE ANDRUSIA
27C1	N	E	72	84	LAKE BEMIDJI
27C2	N	E	72	115	MUD LAKE
2702	N	E	72	80	ALBERT LEA LAKE
2705	N	E	72	83	BARTLETT LAKE
2709	N	E	72	85	BIG STONE
2711	N	E	72	86	BLACKDUCK LAKE
2712	N	E	72	87	BLACKHOOF LAKE
2713	N	E	72	88	BUFFALO LAKE
2715	N	M	72	92	CASS LAKE
2716	N	E	72	93	CLEARWATER LAKE
2719	N	E	72	94	COKATO LAKE
2725	N	E	72	97	ELBOW LAKE
2737	N	E	72	102	GULL LAKE (SOUTH BASIN)
2739	N	E	72	103	HERON LAKE
2746	N	M	72	105	LEECH LAKE
2750	N	E	72	108	MADISON LAKE
2756	N	E	72	111	MASHKENODE LAKE
2757	N	E	72	112	MCQUADE LAKE

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
2761	N	E	72	114	LAKE MINNEWASKA	POPE
2765	N	M	72	118	PELICAN LAKE	ST. LOUIS
2776	N	E	72	123	ST. LOUIS BAY	ST. LOUIS, (MN); DOUGLAS, (WI)
2782	N	E	72	125	SILVER LAKE	MCLEOD
2783	N	E	72	126	SIX MILE LAKE	ST. LOUIS
2788	N	M	72	129	SWAN LAKE	ITASCA
2793	N	E	72	131	TROUT LAKE	ITASCA
3302	I	E	72	14	POWDER MILL POND	HILLSBOROUGH
3303	N	O	72	11	LAKE WINNIPESAUKEE	BELKNAP, CARROLL
3305	I	E	72	13	KELLYS FALLS POND	HILLSBOROUGH
3306	I	E	72	12	GLEN LAKE	HILLSBOROUGH
3604	N	O	72	149	CANADIAGUA	ONTARIO, YATES
3605	I	E	72	150	CANNONSVILLE RESERVOIR	DELAWARE
3606	N	M	72	151	CARRY FALLS RESERVOIR	ST. LAWRENCE
3608	N	M	72	153	CAYUGA LAKE	CAYUGA, SENECA, TOMPKINS
3611	N	E	72	157	CROSS LAKE	CAYUGA, ONONDAGA
3617	N	O	72	160	KEUKA LAKE	YATES, STEUBEN
3632	N	M	72	167	SACANDAGA RESERVOIR	FULTON, SARATOGA
3633	N	E	72	168	SARATOGA LAKE	SARATOGA
3635	N	M	72	170	SENECA LAKE	SCHUYLER
3637	I	E	72	172	SWINGING BRIDGE RES.	SULLIVAN
3639	N	E	72	156	CONESUS LAKE	LIVINGSTON
3640	N	E	72	162	LOWER ST. REGIS	FRANKLIN
4402	I	E	72	28	SLATERSVILLE RESERVOIR	PROVIDENCE
4403	I	E	72	29	TURNER RESV.-CENTRAL PND	PROVIDENCE, (RI); BRISTOL, (MA)
5001	N	M	72	154	LAKE CHAMPLAIN	VT, AND NY AREA
5002	I	E	72	15	CLYDE POND	ORLEANS
5005	I	M	72	20	HARRIMAN RESERVOIR	WINDHAM
5007	I	E	72	16	LAKE LAMOILLE	LOMOILLE
5008	N	E	72	19	LAKE MEMPHREMAGOG	ORLEANS
5010	I	E	72	17	ARROWHEAD MOUNTAIN LAKE	CHITTENDEN, FRANKLIN
5011	I	M	72	18	WATERBURY RESERVOIR	WASHINGTON, LAMOILLE
5509	N	E	72	34	BUTTERNUT LAKE	PRICE, ASHLAND
5513	N	E	72	36	DELAVAN LAKE	WALWORTH

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
5519	N	M	72	39	GREEN LAKE	GREEN LAKE
5520	N	E	72	40	KEGONSA LAKE	DANE
5522	I	E	72	41	KOSHKONONG LAKE	JEFFERSON
5531	N	E	72	43	NAGAWICKA LAKE	WAUKESHA
5538	N	E	72	45	LAKE POYGAN	WINNEBAGO, WAUSHARA
5539	N	E	72	48	SHAWANO LAKE	SHAWANO
5541	I	E	72	49	SINISSIPPI LAKE	DODGE
5546	N	E	72	51	TANTER LAKE	DUNN
5548	N	E	72	53	TOWNLINE LAKE	ONEIDA
5550	N	E	72	54	WAPOGASSET LAKE	POLK
5555	I	E	72	58	WISCONSON LAKE	COLUMBIA, SAUK
5556	I	E	72	59	LAKE WISSOTA	CHIPPEWA
5559	N	HE	72	52	TICHIGAN LK-WATERF. IMPD	RACINE
5564	N	M	72	46	ROCK LAKE	JEFFERSON
5565	I	E	72	33	BIG EAU PLEINE RES	MARATHON
5570	N	E	72	38	GRAND LAKE	GREEN LAKE
5574	I	M	72	56	WILLOW RESERVOIR	ONEIDA
0101	I	E	73	226	BANKHEAD LAKE	JEFFERSON, TUSCALOOSA, WALKER
0104	I	E	73	228	GUNTERSVILLE RESERVOIR	MARSHALL, JACKSON
0105	I	E	73	226	HOLT LOCK AND DAM	TUSCALOOSA
0107	I	M	73	231	MARTIN LAKE	COOSA, ELMORE, TALLAPOOSA
0112	I	E	73	235	WEISS RESERVOIR	CHEROKEE, AL; FLOYD, GA
0115	I	E	73	234	LAKE PURDY	JEFFERSON, SHELBY
1005	I	E	73	238	MOORES LAKE	KENT
1007	I	E	73	239	NOXONTOWN POND	NEW CASTLE
1008	I	E	73	240	SILVER LAKE	NEW CASTLE
1009	I	E	73	242	WILLIAMS POND	SUSSEX
1010	I	E	73	241	TRUSSUM POND	SUSSEX
1301	I	E	73	281	ALLATOONA RES.	BARTOW, CHEROKEE, COBB
1302	I	E	73	283	LAKE BLACKSHEAR	CRISP, DOOLY, LEE, SUMTER, WORTH
1303	I	M	73	286	CHATUGE LAKE	TOWNS, GA; CLAY, NC
1304	I	ME	73	287	CLARK HILL RESERVOIR	COLUMBIA, ELBERT, LINCOLN, McDUFFIE, WILKS, GA; ABBEVILLE, MCCO
1309	I	E	73	290	JACKSON LAKE	BUTTS, JASPER, NEWTON
1310	I	M	73	293	SIDNEY LANIER LAKE	DAWSON, FORSYTH, GWINNETT, HALL, LUMPKIN

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

				<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
1311	I	M	73	291	NOTTELY RES.
1313	I	E	73	294	SINCLAIR LAKE
1316	I	LM	73	284	BLUE RIDGE LAKE
1317	I	E	73	282	LAKE HARDING
1318	I	LM	73	285	BURTON LAKE
1319	I	E	73	289	HIGH FALLS POND
1703	I	E	73	296	BLOOMINGTON LAKE
1706	I	E	73	297	CARLYLE RESERVOIR
1712	I	E	73	301	CRAB ORCHARD LAKE
1714	I	E	73	302	LAKE DECATUR
1725	N	E	73	309	LONG LAKE
1726	I	E	73	310	LAKE LOU YAEGER
1735	I	E	73	313	REND LAKE
1739	I	E	73	315	SHELBYVILLE RESERVOIR
1740	I	E	73	306	HIGHLAND SILVER LAKE
1742	I	E	73	317	LAKE SPRINGFIELD
1748	I	E	73	320	LAKE VERMILION
1750	I	E	73	322	WONDER LAKE
1751	I	E	73	318	LAKE STOREY
1754	I	E	73	307	HOLIDAY LAKE
1755	N	E	73	305	FOX LAKE
1758	N	E	73	316	SLOCUM LAKE
1761	I	E	73	321	LAKE WEE-MA-TUK
1762	I	E	73	312	RACCOON LAKE
1763	I	E	73	295	BALDWIN LAKE
1764	I	E	73	319	LAKE VANDALIA
1766	N	E	73	308	HORSESHOE LAKE
1805	I	E	73	324	CATARACT LAKE
1811	I	E	73	327	GEIST RESERVOIR
1827	I	E	73	334	MISSISSINEWA RESERVOIR
1828	I	E	73	336	MONROE RESERVOIR
1829	I	E	73	337	MORSE RESERVOIR
1836	N	M	73	344	WAWASEE LAKE
1837	N	E	73	345	WEBSTER LAKE

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
1839	I	E	73	347	WHITEWATER LAKE	UNION
1840	N	E	73	348	WINONA LAKE	KOSCIUSKO
1841	N	E	73	346	WESTLER LAKE	LAGRANGE
1842	N	E	73	349	WITMER LAKE	LAGRANGE
1843	N	M	73	335	LAKE MAXINKUCKEE	MARSHALL
1844	N	M	73	342	LAKE TIPPECANOE	KOSCIUSKO
1845	N	E	73	326	DALLAS LAKE	LAGRANGE
1846	N	M	73	338	OLIN LAKE	LAGRANGE
1847	N	M	73	339	OLIVER LAKE	LAGRANGE
1851	N	E	73	323	BASS LAKE	STARKE
1852	I	MU	73	325	CROOKED LAKE	STEUBEN
1853	N	M	73	331	JAMES LAKE	STEUBEN
1854	N	E	73	332	LONG LAKE	STEUBEN
1855	N	E	73	340	PIGEON LAKE	STEUBEN
1856	N	E	73	333	MARSH LAKE	STEUBEN
1857	N	E	73	328	HAMILTON LAKE	STEUBEN
2101	I	M	73	351	CUMBERLAND LAKE	CLINTON, PULASKI, RUSSELL, WAYNE
2103	I	E	73	353	HERRINGTON LAKE	BOYLE, GARRARD, MERCER
2402	I	M	73	355	DEEP CREEK LAKE	GARRETT
2403	I	M	73	357	LIBERTY RESERVOIR	CARROLL, BALTIMORE
2408	I	E	73	358	LOCH RAVEN RESERVOIR	BALTIMORE
2409	I	E	73	356	JOHNSON POND	WICOMICO
2802	I	E	73	360	ENID LAKE	YALOBUSA
2804	I	E	73	362	ROSS BARNETT RESERVOIR	JACKSON, MADISON, RANKIN
2805	I	E	73	363	SARDIS LAKE	LAFAYETTE, PANOLA
2806	I	E	73	361	GRENADA LAKE	CALHOUN, GRENADA, YALOBUSA
3402	N	E	73	364	BUDD LAKE	MORRIS
3403	I	E	73	367	GREENWOOD LAKE	PASSAIC, NJ; ORANGE, NY
3406	I	E	73	370	ORADELL RESERVOIR	BERGEN
3409	I	E	73	372	PINECLIFF LAKE	PASSAIC
3410	I	E	73	373	POMPTON LAKES	PASSAIC
3412	I	E	73	365	DUHERNAL LAKE	MIDDLESEX
3415	I	E	73	368	LAKE HOPATCONG	MORRIS, SUSSEX
3419	I	E	73	371	PAULINSKILL LAKE	SUSSEX

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
3420	I	E	73	374	SPRUCE RUN RESERVOIR	HUNTERDON
3423	I	M	73	376	WANAQUE RESERVOIR	PASSAIC
3641	I	ME	73	147	ALLEGHENY	MCKEAN, WARREN, PA; CATTARAUGUS, NY
3701	I	E	73	377	BADIN LAKE	MONTGOMERY, STANLY
3702	I	E	73	378	BLEWETT FALLS LAKE	ANSON, RICHMOND
3704	I	M	73	379	FONTANA LAKE	SWAIN, GRAHAM
3705	I	E	73	380	HICKORY LAKE	ALEXANDER, CALDWELL, CATAWBA
3706	I	E	73	381	HIGH ROCK LAKE	DAVIDSON, ROWAN
3707	I	M	73	382	HIWASSEE LAKE	CHEROKEE
3711	I	M	73	386	MOUNTAIN ISLAND LAKE	GASTON, MECKLENBURG
3713	I	E	73	387	LAKE NORMAN	CATAWBA, IRADELL, LINCOLN, MECKLENBURG
3715	I	E	73	388	RHODHISS LAKE	BURKE, CALDWELL
3716	I	M	73	389	SANTEETLAH LAKE	GRAHAM
3717	I	E	73	390	LAKE TILLERY	MONTGOMERY, STANLY
3718	I	E	73	392	WATERVILLE LAKE	HAYWOOD
3719	N	M	73	391	WACCAMAW LAKE	COLUMBUS
3901	I	E	73	394	BEACH CITY RESERVOIR	STARK, TUSCARAWAS
3902	N	E	73	396	BUCKEYE LAKE	FAIRFIELD, LICKING, PERRY
3905	I	E	73	397	CHARLES MILL RESERVOIR	ASHLAND, RICHLAND
3906	I	E	73	398	DEER CREEK RESERVOIR	FAYETTE, PICKAWAY
3907	I	E	73	399	DELAWARE RESERVOIR	DELAWARE
3908	I	E	73	400	DILLON RESERVOIR	MUSKINGUM
3912	I	E	73	401	LAKE GRANT	BROWN
3914	I	E	73	403	HOOVER RESERVOIR	DELAWARE, FRANKLIN
3921	I	E	73	406	MOSQUITO CREEK RESERVOIR	TRUMBULL
3924	I	E	73	408	PLEASANT HILL RESERVOIR	ASHLAND, RICHLAND
3927	N	E	73	411	GRAND LAKE OF ST. MARYS	AUGLAIZE, MERCER
3928	I	E	73	393	ATWOOD RESERVOIR	CARROL, TUSCARAWAS
3929	I	E	73	395	BERLIN RESERVOIR	MAHONING, PORTAGE, STARK
3930	I	E	73	402	HOLIDAY LAKE	HURON
3931	I	E	73	407	O'SHAUGHNESSY RESERVOIR	DELAWARE
3932	I	E	73	409	ROCKY FORK RESERVOIR	HIGHLAND
4201	I	E	73	415	BLANCHARD RESERVOIR	CENTRE
4204	N	E	73	417	CONNEAUT LAKE	CRAWFORD

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
4207	I	E	73	418	GREENLANE RESERVOIR	MONTGOMERY
4213	I	E	73	425	PYMATUNING RESERVOIR	CRAWFORD, PA; ASHTABULA, OH
4216	I	E	73	426	SHENANGO RIVER RESERVOIR	MERCER
4219	I	M	73	413	BEAVER RUN RESERVOIR	WESTMORELAND
4220	I	M	73	414	BELTZVILLE LAKE	CARBON
4221	N	E	73	416	LAKE CANADOHTA	CRAWFORD
4222	N	M	73	419	HARVEYS LAKE	LUZERNE
4223	I	M	73	420	INDIAN LAKE	SOMERSET
4224	I	M	73	421	LAKE NAOMI	MONROE
4225	I	E	73	422	LAKE ONTELAUNEE	BERKS
4226	I	E	73	423	CONEWAGO LAKE (PINCHOT)	YORK
4227	I	M	73	424	POCONO LAKE	MONROE
4229	I	M	73	428	LAKE WALLENPAUPACK	PIKE, WAYNE
4503	I	E	73	430	FISHING CREEK RES	CHESTER, LANCASTER
4504	I	E	73	431	LAKE GREENWOOD	GREENWOOD, LAURENS, NEWBERRY
4505	I	MU	73	432	LAKE HARTWELL	ANDERSON, OCONEE, PICKENS, SC; FRANKLIN, HART, STEPHENS, GA
4506	I	E	73	434	LAKE MARION	BERKELEY, CALHOUN, CLARENDON, ORANGEBURG, SUMTER
4507	I	ME	73	436	LAKE MURRAY	FAIRFIELD, LEXINGTON, NEWBERRY, SALUDA, RICHLAND
4508	I	MU	73	437	LAKE ROBINSON	CHESTERFIELD, DARLINGTON
4511	I	E	73	441	LAKE WYLIE	YORK, SC; GASTON, MECKLENBURG, NC
4513	I	LM	73	433	LAKE KEOWEE	OCONEE, PICKENS
4515	I	MU	73	438	SALUDA LAKE	GREENVILLE, PICKENS
4704	I	E	73	443	BOONE RESERVOIR	WASHINGTON, SULLIVAN, CARTER
4707	I	E	73	445	CHEROKEE LAKE	JEFFERSON, HAMBLEN, GRAINGER, HAWKINS
4708	I	E	73	446	CHICKAMAUGA RESERVOIR	HAMILTON, RHEA, MEIGS, MCMINN
4711	I	E	73	447	DOUGLAS LAKE	SEVIER, JEFFERSON, COCKE
4712	I	E	73	446	FT. LOUDOUN RESERVOIR	LOUDON, KNOX, BLOUNT
4713	I	M	73	449	GREAT FALLS LAKE	WHITE, VAN BUREN
4717	I	E	73	446	NICKAJACK RESERVOIR	MARION, HAMILTON
4722	I	E	73	446	WATTS BAR RESERVOIR	CUMBERLAND, LOUDON, MEIGS, RHEA, ROANE
4723	I	E	73	444	J. PERCY PRIEST RES.	DAVIDSON, RUTHERFORD
4724	I	E	73	455	TIMS FORD RESERVOIR	FRANKLIN, MOORE
4725	I	MU	73	443	SOUTH HOLSTON RESERVOIR	SULLIVAN, TN; WASHINGTON, VA
4728	I	E	73	455	WOODS RESERVOIR	FRANKLIN, COFFEE

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
5103	I	E	73	460	CLAYTOR LAKE	PULASKI
5105	I	M	73	463	JOHN W FLANNAGAN RES.	DICKENSON
5106	I	E	73	462	JOHN H KERR RES	HALIFAX, MECKLENBURG, VA; GRANVILLE, VANCE, WARREN, NC
5108	I	E	73	464	OCCOQUAN RESERVOIR	FAIRFAX
5110	I	ME	73	465	SMITH MOUNTAIN RESERVOIR	BEDFORD, FRANKLIN, PITTSYLVANIA
5111	I	E	73	458	LAKE CHESDIN	AMELIA, CHESTERFIELD, DINWIDDIE
5112	I	E	73	459	CHICKAHOMINY LAKE	NEW KENT, CHARLES
5113	I	E	73	466	RIVANNA RESERVOIR	ALBERMARLE
5401	I	E	73	467	BLUESTONE RESERVOIR	GILES, VA; MERCER, MONROE, SUMMERS, WV
5402	I	M	73	468	LAKE LYNN	MONONGALIA
5403	I	M	73	469	SUMMERSVILLE RESERVOIR	NICHOLAS
5404	I	M	73	470	TYGART RESERVOIR	BARBOUR, TAYLOR
0501	I	M	74	480	BEAVER RESERVOIR	BENTON, CARROLL, WASHINGTON
0502	N	HE	74	481	BLACKFISH LAKE	CRITTENDEN, ST. FRANCIS
0504	I	M	74	480	BULL SHOALS RESERVOIR	BAXTER, BOONE, MARION, AR; TANEY, OZARK, MO
0505	I	E	74	483	LAKE CATHERINE	GARLAND, HOT SPRING
0506	I	E	74	484	CHICOT LAKE	CHICOT
0507	I	M	74	485	DEGRAY RESERVOIR	CLARK, HOT SPRING
0508	I	E	74	486	LAKE ERLING	LAFAYETTE
0510	I	E	74	483	HAMILTON LAKE	GARLAND
0514	I	M	74	483	OUACHITA LAKE	GARLAND, MONTGOMERY
0515	I	M	74	480	TABLE ROCK RESERVOIR	BOONE, CARROLL, AR; BARRY, TANEY, MO
0516	I	M	74	487	GREER'S FERRY RESERVOIR	VAN BUREN, CLEBURNE
1901	I	E	74	494	LAKE AHQUABI	WARREN
1902	I	E	74	495	BIG CREEK RESERVOIR	POLK
1903	N	E	74	496	BLACK HAWK LAKE	SAC
1907	N	E	74	500	LAKE MACBRIDE	JOHNSON
1908	I	E	74	501	PRAIRIE ROSE LAKE	SHELBY
1909	I	E	74	502	RATHBUN RESERVOIR	APPANOOSA, LUCAS, MONROE, WAYNE
1910	I	E	74	503	RED ROCK RESERVOIR	MARION
1911	I	E	74	504	ROCK CREEK LAKE	JASPER
1912	N	E	74	505	SILVER LAKE	WORTH
1914	I	E	74	507	VIKING LAKE	MONTGOMERY
2001	I	M	74	511	CEDAR BLUFF RESERVOIR	TREGO

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

				<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
2002	I	E	74	512	COUNCIL GROVE RESERVOIR
2003	I	E	74	513	ELK CITY RESERVOIR
2005	I	E	74	515	JOHN REDMOND RESERVOIR
2006	I	E	74	516	KANOPOLIS RESERVOIR
2007	I	E	74	517	MARION RESERVOIR
2008	I	E	74	518	MELVERN RESERVOIR
2009	I	E	74	519	MILFORD RESERVOIR
2010	I	E	74	520	NORTON RESERVOIR
2011	I	E	74	521	PERRY RESERVOIR
2012	I	E	74	522	POMONA RESERVOIR
2014	I	E	74	524	TUTTLE CREEK RESERVOIR
2015	I	M	74	525	WILSON RESERVOIR
2203	I	E	74	529	LAKE BISTINEAU
2204	I	E	74	530	BLACK BAYOU RESERVOIR
2205	I	E	74	533	BUNDICK LAKE
2210	I	E	74	538	CROSS LAKE
2211	I	MU	74	539	BAYOU D'ARBONNE LAKE
2215	I	E	74	543	TURKEY CREEK LAKE
2217	I	M	74	528	LAKE VERNON
2220	N	E	74	535	COCODRIE LAKE
2902	I	E	74	548	POMME DE TERRE RESERVOIR
2903	I	E	74	549	STOCKTON RESERVOIR
2905	I	E	74	550	THOMAS HILL RESERVOIR
3101	I	E	74	553	BRANCHED OAK RESERVOIR
3102	I	HE	74	555	HARLAN COUNTY RESERVOIR
3103	I	E	74	556	HARRY D. STRUNK RES.
3104	I	E	74	557	HUGH BUTLER RESERVOIR
3105	I	E	74	558	JOHNSON RESERVOIR
3106	I	MU	74	559	C.W. MCCONAUGHEY RES.
3107	I	E	74	560	PAWNEE RESERVOIR
3110	I	E	74	562	SWANSON RESERVOIR
3801	I	E	74	565	LAKE ASHTABULA
3804	I	E	74	568	LAKE DARLING
3807	I	E	74	571	LAKE LAMOURE

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
3808	I	E	74	572	MATEJCEK LAKE	WALSH
3812	I	OU	74	575	LAKE SAKAKAWEA	DUNN, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, WILLIAMS
3814	I	E	74	577	SWEET BRIAR LAKE	MORTON
4001	I	E	74	581	ALTUS RESERVOIR	GREER, KIOWA
4002	I	M	74	582	ARBUCKLE LAKE	MURRAY
4003	I	E	74	583	LAKE ELSWORTH	CADDY, COMANCHE
4004	I	E	74	584	LAKE EUFAULA	HASKELL, MCINTOSH, OKMULGEE, PITTSBURG
4005	I	E	74	585	FORT COBB RESERVOIR	CADDY
4006	I	E	74	586	FORT SUPPLY RESERVOIR	WOODWARD
4008	I	E	74	588	LAKE FRANCES	ADAIR
4009	I	E	74	589	GRND LK O' THE CHEROKEES	MAYES, DELAWARE, CRAIG, OTTOWA
4010	I	E	74	590	LAKE HEFNER	OKLAHOMA
4011	I	E	74	591	KEYSTONE RESERVOIR	TULSA, OSAGE, CREEK, PAWNEE
4012	I	E	74	592	OOLOGAH RESERVOIR	NOWATA, ROGERS
4013	I	E	74	593	TENKILLER FERRY RES.	CHEROKEE, SEQUOYAH
4014	I	E	74	594	LAKE THUNDERBIRD	CLEVELAND
4602	I	E	74	599	LAKE ALVIN	LINCOLN
4603	I	M	74	600	ANGOSTURA RESERVOIR	FALL RIVER
4610	I	M	74	607	DEERFIELD LAKE	PENNINGTON
4620	I	O	74	617	PACTOLA RESERVOIR	PENNINGTON
4624	I	E	74	621	RICHMOND LAKE	BROWN
4626	I	E	74	623	SAND LAKE	BROWN
4627	I	E	74	624	SHERIDAN LAKE	PENNINGTON
4629	I	E	74	626	EAST VERMILLION LAKE	MCCOOK
4801	I	M	74	631	AMISTAD RESERVOIR	VAL VERDE
4802	I	MU	74	632	LAKE BASTROP	BASTROP
4803	I	MU	74	633	BELTON RESERVOIR	BELL, CORYELL
4805	I	E	74	635	LAKE BROWNWOOD	BROWN
4806	I	E	74	636	LAKE BUCHANAN	BURNET, LLANO
4808	I	E	74	638	CALAVERAS LAKE	BEXAR
4809	I	M	74	639	CANYON RESERVOIR	COMAL
4810	I	E	74	640	LAKE COLORADO CITY	MITCHELL
4811	I	E	74	641	LAKE CORPUS CHRISTI	JIM WELLS, LIVE OAK, SAN PATRICIO
4812	I	E	74	642	LAKE DIVERSION	ARCHER, BAYLOR

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

				<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
4813	I	MU	74	643 EAGLE MOUNTAIN LAKE	TARRANT, WISE
4814	I	E	74	644 LAKE FORT PHANTOM HILL	JONES
4815	I	E	74	650 LAKE LEWISVILLE	DENTON
4816	I	E	74	646 LAKE KEMP	BAYLOR
4817	I	E	74	647 LAKE HOUSTON	HARRIS
4818	I	E	74	648 LAKE O' THE PINES	CAMP, MARION, MORRIS, UPSHUR
4819	I	E	74	649 LAKE LAVON	COLLIN
4820	I	E	74	651 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR	POLK, SAN JACINTO, TRINITY, WALKER
4821	I	E	74	645 LAKE LYNDON B. JOHNSON	BURNET, LLANO
4822	I	MU	74	652 MEDINA LAKE	BANDERA, MEDINA
4823	I	M	74	653 LAKE MEREDITH	HUTCHINSON, MOORE, POTTER
4824	I	E	74	654 PALESTINE RESERVOIR	ANDERSON, CHEROKEE, HENDERSON, SMITH
4825	I	MU	74	655 POSSUM KINGDOM RESERVOIR	PALO PINTO, STEPHENS, YOUNG
4826	I	E	74	656 O. C. FISHER	TOM GREEN
4827	I	E	74	657 SAM RAYBURN RESERVOIR	ANGELINA, JASPER, NACOGDOCHES, SABINE, SAN AUGUSTINE
4828	I	E	74	658 E. V. SPENCE RESERVOIR	COKE
4829	I	E	74	659 SUMMERVILLE LAKE	BURLESON, LEE, WASHINGTON
4830	I	E	74	660 LAKE STAMFORD	HASKELL
4831	I	M	74	661 STILLHOUSE HOLLOW RESERV.	BELL
4832	I	E	74	662 LAKE TAWAKONI	HUNT, RAINS, VAN ZANDT
4834	I	E	74	663 LAKE TEXOMA	COOKE, GRAYSON, TX; BRYAN, JOHNSON, LOVE, MARSHALL, OK
4835	I	M	74	664 LAKE TRAVIS	BURNET, TRAVIS
4837	I	E	74	666 TWIN BUTTES RESERVOIR	TOM GREEN
4838	I	MU	74	667 WHITE RIVER RESERVOIR	CROSBY
4839	I	E	74	668 WHITNEY RESERVOIR	BOSQUE, HILL
0403	I	M	75	728 LAKE HAVASU	MOHAVE, AZ; SAN BERNARDINO, CA
0404	I	E	75	729 LUNA LAKE	APACHE
0405	I	E	75	730 LYMAN LAKE	APACHE
0406	I	M	75	731 LAKE MOHAVE	MOHAVE, AZ; CLARK, NV
0409	N	E	75	734 RAINBOW LAKE	NAVAJO
0410	I	M	75	735 THEODORE ROOSEVELT LAKE	GILA
0411	I	E	75	736 SAN CARLOS RESERVOIR	GILA, GRAHAM, PINAL
0601	I	E	75	739 LAKE AMADOR	AMADOR
0602	I	O	75	740 BOCA RESERVOIR	NEVADA

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

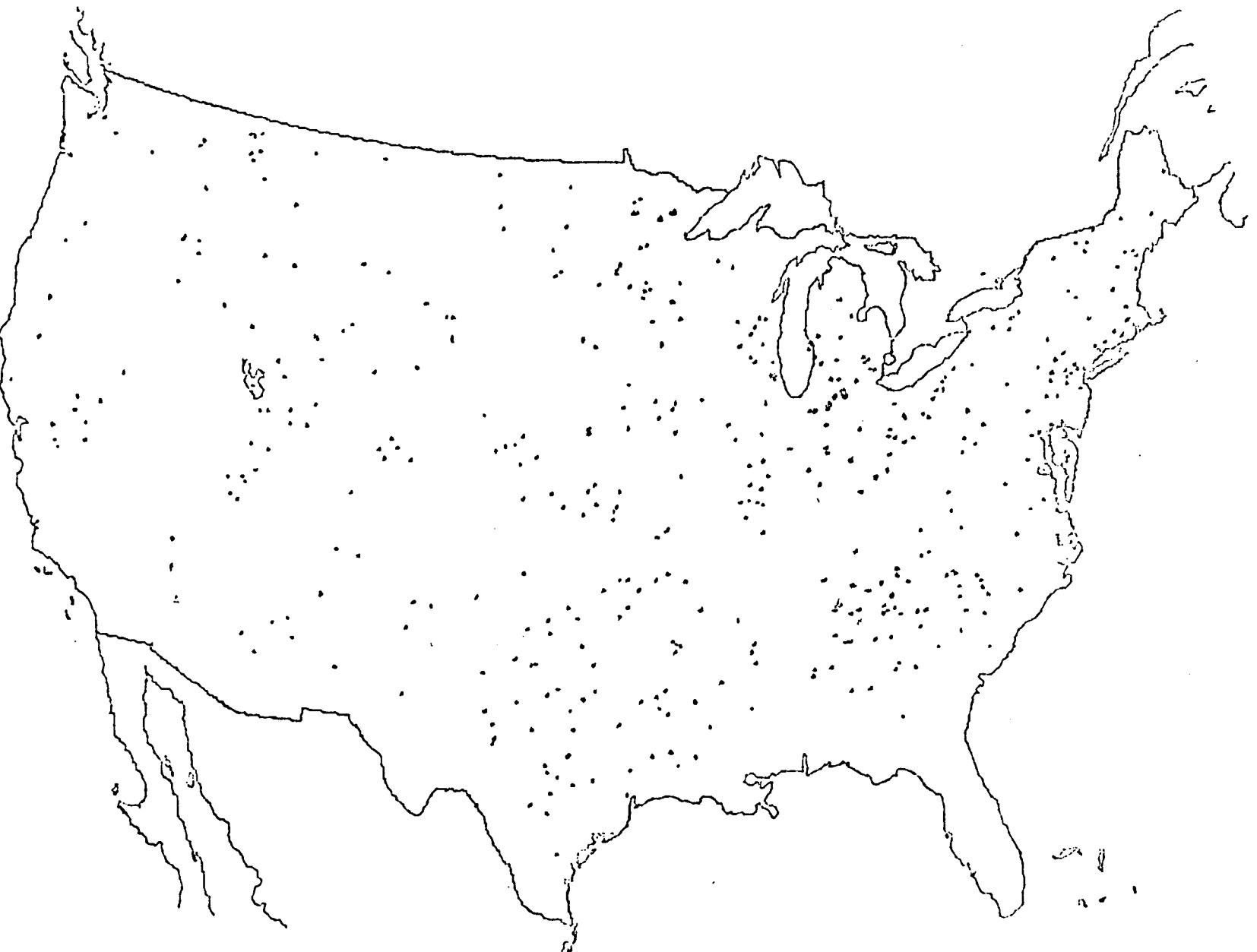
					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
0606	I	M	75	744	DON PEDRO RESERVOIR	TUOLUMNE
0608	N	O	75	746	FALLEN LEAF LAKE	EL DORADO
0611	I	E	75	749	IRON GATE RESERVOIR	SISKIYOU
0614	I	E	75	750	LOPEZ RESERVOIR	SAN LUIS OBISPO
0616	I	MU	75	752	LAKE MENDOCINO	MENDOCINO
0620	I	E	75	756	SANTA MARGARITA LAKE	SAN LUIS OBISPO
0621	I	M	75	757	SHASTA LAKE	SHASTA
0624	I	E	75	760	TULLOCK RESERVOIR	CALAVERAS, TUOLUMNE
0625	N	M	75	762	UPPER TWIN LAKE	MONO
0626	N	M	75	761	LOWER TWIN LAKE	MONO
0801	I	M	75	765	BARKER RESERVOIR	BOULDER
0803	I	M	75	767	BLUE MESA RESERVOIR	GUNNISON
0804	I	E	75	768	CHERRY CREEK LAKE	ARAPAHOE
0806	I	O	75	769	DILLON RESERVOIR	SUMMIT
0807	N	M	75	770	GRAND LAKE	GRAND *** INCLUDES TRIBS AND LOADS FOR SHADOW MTN LAKE (0813)
0808	I	O	75	771	GREEN MOUNTAIN RESERVOIR	SUMMIT
0812	I	MU	75	775	NAVAJO RESERVOIR	ARCHULETA, CO; SAN JUAN, RIO ARRIBA, NM
1601	I	E	75	776	AMERICAN FALLS RESERVOIR	BANNOCK, BINGHAM, POWER
1602	I	E	75	777	CASCADE RESERVOIR	VALLEY
1603	N	M	75	778	COEUR D'ALENE LAKE	BENEWAH, KOOTENAI
1604	I	O	75	779	DWORSHAK RESERVOIR	CLEARWATER
1608	I	E	75	783	LAKE LOWELL	CANYON
1609	I	E	75	785	MAGIC RESERVOIR	CAMAS, BLAINE
1611	N	M	75	784	PAYETTE LAKE	VALLEY
1612	I	E	75	787	LOWER TWIN LAKES	KOOTENAI
1613	I	E	75	787	UPPER TWIN LAKES	KOOTENAI
3001	I	E	75	790	CANYON FERRY RESERVOIR	BROADWATER, LEWIS & CLARK
3002	I	E	75	791	CLARK CANYON RESERVOIR	BEAVERHEAD
3003	N	O	75	792	FLATHEAD LAKE	FLATHEAD, LAKE
3005	I	MU	75	794	HEBGEN LAKE	GALLATIN
3007	N	MU	75	796	MARY RONAN LAKE	LAKE
3008	N	O	75	797	LAKE McDONALD	FLATHEAD
3009	I	E	75	798	NELSON RESERVOIR	PHILLIPS
3010	N	MU	75	799	SEELEY LAKE	MISSOULA

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

				<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
3011	N	M	75	800	SWAN LAKE
3012	N	OM	75	801	TALLY LAKE
3013	I	MU	75	802	TIBER RESERVOIR
3014	I	E	75	803	TONGUE RIVER RESERVOIR
3016	N	O	75	804	WHITEFISH LAKE
3201	I	LM	75	808	LAKE MEAD
3202	I	E	75	807	LAHONTAN RESERVOIR
3204	I	E	75	809	RYE PATCH RESERVOIR
3206	N	E	75	811	TOPAZ LAKE
3501	I	E	75	817	ALAMOGORDO RESERVOIR
3502	I	MU	75	818	BLUEWATER LAKE
3503	I	M	75	819	CONCHAS RESERVOIR
3505	I	E	75	821	ELEPHANT BUTTE RESERVOIR
3506	I	MU	75	822	EL VADO RESERVOIR
3507	I	E	75	823	LAKE MCMILLAN
3509	I	M	75	824	UTE RESERVOIR
4101	I	E	75	827	BROWNLEE RESERVOIR
4104		E	75	830	HILLS CREEK RESERVOIR
4106	I	E	75	832	OXBOW RESERVOIR
4107	N	MU	75	833	SUTTLE LAKE
4901	N	O	75	836	BEAR LAKE
4903	I	E	75	837	DEER CREEK RESERVOIR
4904	I	E	75	838	ECHO RESERVOIR
4906	N	ME	75	839	FISH LAKE
4908	I	M	75	841	JOES VALLEY RESERVOIR
4909	I	E	75	846	MINERSVILLE RESERVOIR
4910	N	O	75	847	MOON LAKE
4913	I	E	75	850	OTTER CREEK RESERVOIR
4914	N	E	75	851	PANGUITCH LAKE
4915	N	E	75	852	PELICAN LAKE
4917	I	E	75	854	PIUTE RESERVOIR
4920	I	E	75	857	SEVIER BRIDGE RESERVOIR
4921	I	M	75	858	STARVATION RESERVOIR
4923	I	M	75	860	TROPIC RESERVOIR

LAKE NAMES AND CODES

					<u>Lake Name</u>	<u>County</u>
4924	N	HE	75	861	UTAH LAKE	UTAH
4925	I	E	75	862	WILLARD RESERVOIR	BOX ELDER
5306	I	O	75	869	KEECHELUS LAKE	KITTITAS
5309	I	E	75	872	MOSES LAKE	GRANT
5311	N	MU	75	874	SAMMAMISH LAKE	KING
5312	N	M	75	875	LAKE WHATCOM	WHATCOM
5601	I	E	75	881	BIG SANDY RESERVOIR	SUBLETTE, SWEETWATER
5602	N	O	75	882	BOULDER LAKE	SUBLETTE
5603	I	E	75	883	BOYSEN RESERVOIR	FREMONT
5605	I	ME	75	885	FLAMING GORGE RESERVOIR	SWEETWATER, WY; DAGGETT, UT
5606	N	O	75	886	FREMONT LAKE	SUBLETTE
5607	I	E	75	887	GLENDON RESERVOIR	CONVERSE, PLATTE
5608	I	E	75	888	KEYHOLE RESERVOIR	CROOK
5609	N	E	75	889	OCEAN LAKE	FREMONT
5610	I	ME	75	890	SEMINOE RESERVOIR	CARBON
5613	I	E	75	893	WOODRUFF NARROWS RES.	UINTA
5614	I	ME	75	894	YELLOWTAIL RESERVOIR	BIGHORN, WY; BIGHORN, CARBON, MT



LOCATIONS OF LAKES IN 1972-1975 SURVEYS

LAKE DATA 1972-1975

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA	DRAINAGE AREA	MEAN DEPTH	VOLUME	RETENTION TIME	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS	SECCHI DISK	MEAN CHL-A	RESPONSE TIME
	2 (KM)	2 (KM)	(M)	6 3 (10 M)	(YEARS)	(MG/L)	(M)	(UG/L)	(YEARS)
0101	37.23	10334.10	3.10	115.413	.020	.029	1.2	4.0	.0047
0104	274.99	63325.50	4.60	1264.954	.035	.044	1.0	8.6	.0222
0105	13.36	10960.90	7.90	105.544	.017	.018	1.3	2.2	.0080
0107	157.83	7674.20	12.90	2036.007	.482	.017	1.7	6.4	.1264
0112	122.22	13649.40	2.80	342.216	.043	.092	.6	11.3	.0181
0115	4.30	106.40	5.10	21.930	.298	.049	1.6	12.7	.0828
0403	77.30	463091.80	9.20	711.160	.087	.015	2.0	3.9	.0403
0404	.30	93.50	2.50	.750	.297	.182	2.6	3.4	.1943
0405	5.67	2046.10	6.70	37.989	2.362	.099	.4	2.6	.5769
0406	105.63	438486.80	18.90	1996.407	.199	.017	3.3	4.4	.1106
0409	.32	26.20	4.60	1.472	.467	.046	1.5	16.4	.1575
0410	60.70	15084.20	28.00	1699.600	1.896	.020	1.8	4.1	.2316
0411	52.61	33374.70	15.30	804.933	2.941	.056	.7	14.8	.0426
0501	114.20	3087.30	17.80	2032.760	1.522	.022	2.1	3.9	.2384
0502	1.62	288.80	1.80	2.916	.022	.424	.1	19.8	.0123
0504	183.89	15672.10	20.40	3751.356	.708	.015	3.4	3.9	.3073
0505	7.85	3926.40	5.50	43.175	.021	.029	1.2	14.0	.0090
0506	21.45	1046.40	2.70	57.915	.133	.162	.4	13.7	.0745
0507	54.23	1173.30	14.90	808.027	1.309	.019	2.1	12.3	.7892
0508	28.33	1023.00	2.10	59.493	.179	.054	1.2	13.4	.0822
0510	24.28	3732.20	9.70	235.516	.119	.024	1.8	10.9	.0391
0514	162.28	2861.90	16.30	2645.164	1.857	.015	2.8	4.3	1.0701
0515	174.42	10411.80	19.10	3331.422	.903	.022	2.3	9.1	.1601
0516	163.90	2986.30	21.40	3507.460	2.246	.012	3.3	3.8	.8074
0601	1.56	151.30	17.40	27.144	.715	.040	2.3	22.4	.2336
0602	3.97	445.50	12.80	50.816	.308	.012	3.2	1.7	.1682
0606	52.45	3957.90	47.70	2501.865	1.693	.013	3.0	3.6	.5654
0608	5.71	43.30	1.50	8.565	.180	.007	12.1	.8	.0997
0611	3.39	11838.90	21.40	72.546	.031	.184	1.5	6.2	.0197
0614	3.80	175.30	16.60	63.080	7.300	.371	3.3	8.7	3.3891
0616	7.92	271.90	19.10	151.272	.461	.020	1.6	3.1	.1957
0620	3.18	290.10	10.10	32.118	1.577	.037	2.5	9.1	.6562
0621	119.40	16630.40	46.50	5552.100	.596	.021	3.0	4.1	.3574
0624	5.10	2533.30	16.50	84.150	.052	.025	1.7	13.9	.0310

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA 2 (KM ²)	DRAINAGE AREA 2 (KM ²)	MEAN DEPTH (M)	VOLUME 6 3 (10 ⁶ M ³)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
0625	1.07	76.40	14.30	15.301	.372	.015	5.1	3.3	.1769
0626	1.52	101.30	15.20	23.104	.431	.014	6.4	2.9	.2474
0801	1.70	99.20	8.30	14.110	.283	.023	2.1	5.3	.1673
0803	36.62	8873.30	31.10	1138.882	.758	.019	2.7	6.8	.1647
0804	3.24	997.10	5.20	16.848	3.634	.054	.8	23.3	.3711
0806	12.76	867.60	24.60	313.896	1.305	.009	8.1	3.2	.2574
0807	2.05	479.10	41.30	84.665	.202	.013	3.4	4.9	.0801
0808	8.60	1551.40	22.20	190.920	.450	.010	2.8	5.8	.3010
0812	63.25	8443.40	33.30	2106.225	1.350	.036	.5	2.2	.1649
0901	1.35	1851.80	2.65	3.574	.003	.092	.8	35.8	.0021
0904	.32	287.50	.91	.296	.002	.094	1.6	7.1	.0010
0905	.26	246.30	1.37	.355	.002	.298	1.0	18.9	.0016
0910	3.95	3991.10	7.50	29.585	.013	.043	1.9	18.3	.0069
0911	7.69	3605.20	11.86	91.166	.046	.054	3.7	11.1	.0158
0912	1.33	4076.60	2.87	3.803	.002	.039	1.9	10.2	.0010
1005	.10	35.20	1.10	.110	.004	.245	.7	81.3	.0024
1007	.64	24.40	1.10	.704	.053	.160	.6	37.6	.0202
1008	.15	19.50	1.50	.225	.022	.227	.9	26.7	.0077
1009	.34	59.80	1.20	.408	.008	.042	1.3	30.1	.0057
1010	.22	38.60	1.20	.264	.016	.038	.9	5.1	.0071
1301	48.00	2845.00	9.40	451.200	.283	.020	1.5	7.5	.0691
1302	34.46	9712.50	5.30	182.638	.043	.035	.8	1.9	.0176
1303	28.94	489.50	10.60	306.764	.811	.014	3.0	6.3	.3954
1304	283.29	15893.20	10.90	3087.861	.370	.024	1.5	6.7	.0971
1305	19.22	3627.10	6.90	132.618	.085	.094	1.0	14.6	.0216
1310	161.47	2663.30	19.50	3148.665	1.650	.016	2.6	5.4	.1207
1311	17.36	557.00	13.10	227.416	.633	.015	2.4	6.7	.2676
1313	62.17	7510.90	6.60	410.322	.146	.028	1.5	8.0	.0690
1316	13.44	600.80	18.40	247.296	.481	.010	2.7	3.1	.2124
1317	23.67	10982.00	9.40	222.498	.038	.114	.8	7.4	.0122
1318	11.23	297.90	11.90	133.637	.441	.007	3.5	2.7	.1371
1319	2.43	533.30	3.70	8.991	.038	.047	1.0	15.1	.0200
1601	277.03	35224.00	9.20	2548.676	.364	.105	.9	15.4	.2373
1602	107.24	1621.30	8.10	868.644	.929	.032	2.2	8.1	.4110

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA (KM ²)	DRAINAGE AREA (KM ²)	MEAN DEPTH (M)	VOLUME (10 ⁶ M ³)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
1603	129.50	9945.60	2.30	297.850	.054	.017	3.0	10.4	.0225
1604	76.89	6319.60	55.50	4267.395	.837	.010	2.5	2.4	.4209
1608	39.80	11000	5.90	234.820	.720	.070	.6	25.4	.2817
1609	15.80	4144.00	15.00	237.000	.480	.062	2.5	7.3	.1368
1611	21.60	373.00	5.70	123.120	.383	.013	6.8	4.6	.2601
1612	16.35	133.40	2.30	37.605	1.807	.016	3.3	2.3	.1533
1613	16.35	133.40	2.30	37.605	1.807	.017	3.3	5.0	.1533
1703	1.97	180.00	5.00	9.850	.390	.050	.9	26.2	.1851
1706	105.22	7042.20	2.70	284.094	.176	.084	.6	17.4	.0743
1712	28.19	520.60	3.00	84.570	.789	.082	.4	59.9	.1110
1714	11.35	2429.40	1.40	15.890	.029	.129	.5	43.0	.0148
1725	1.03	99.70	1.60	1.648	.087	.704	.4	49.3	.0227
1726	5.72	279.70	3.30	18.876	.333	.186	.3	10.7	.2040
1735	76.49	1300.20	4.70	359.503	1.239	.071	.7	23.5	.4309
1739	44.52	2729.90	5.00	222.600	.360	.062	1.0	17.2	.0857
1740	2.99	122.00	4.20	12.558	.517	.226	.3	5.8	.2773
1742	17.13	681.20	4.00	68.520	.483	.108	.4	13.0	.2482
1748	2.83	774.40	1.40	3.962	.025	.109	.5	31.1	.0114
1750	2.95	252.00	2.50	7.375	.146	.426	.4	98.5	.0441
1751	.53	18.20	4.60	2.438	.773	.072	1.0	17.2	.1638
1754	1.21	168.10	2.70	3.267	.104	.167	.4	51.2	.0467
1755	6.76	3120.90	2.40	16.224	.023	.219	.4	63.8	.0147
1758	.87	22.60	1.20	1.044	.331	.865	.3	221.1	.0918
1761	2.38	49.50	1.80	4.284	.453	.069	.9	8.0	.1453
1762	3.93	125.90	1.20	4.716	.187	.106	.4	19.2	.0921
1763	8.00	12.60	3.10	24.800	7.864	.044	1.0	11.3	.1031
1764	2.67	62.90	16.20	43.254	3.429	.116	.6	11.3	2.0797
1766	8.78	83.10	2.10	18.438	1.169	.127	.4	182.2	.6729
1805	5.66	762.00	6.10	34.526	.137	.058	.8	10.7	.0538
1811	7.28	559.20	3.60	26.208	.159	.074	.7	46.0	.0662
1827	12.75	2091.20	7.20	91.800	.139	.107	.7	15.8	.0482
1828	43.50	1119.70	5.30	230.550	.667	.025	1.5	6.9	.2568
1829	5.57	555.30	4.70	26.179	.154	.084	.7	56.2	.0505
1836	12.38	94.20	6.70	82.946	3.461	.012	3.5	5.0	.9576

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA 2 (KM)	DRAINAGE AREA 2 (KM)	MEAN DEPTH (M)	VOLUME 6 3 (10 M)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
1837	2.37	126.70	2.10	4.977	.132	.025	1.7	11.5	.0458
1839	.81	49.80	4.60	3.726	.257	.084	.7	33.1	.0642
1840	2.27	83.10	9.10	20.657	.819	.035	1.4	11.2	.2960
1841	.36	97.90	6.10	2.196	.077	.035	1.9	10.7	.0473
1842	.83	93.50	10.40	8.632	.304	.035	1.5	11.9	.1414
1843	7.54	35.50	7.30	55.042	5.818	.020	2.6	5.5	.6784
1844	3.11	292.70	11.30	35.143	.407	.019	2.8	6.0	.1981
1845	1.14	103.10	10.80	12.312	.390	.029	2.2	10.1	.2524
1846	.42	15.00	11.70	4.914	1.113	.012	2.4	4.9	.1582
1847	1.50	28.70	12.20	18.300	2.321	.009	2.8	3.8	.7335
1851	5.69	13.40	1.80	10.242	3.248	.040	.7	29.4	1.1317
1852	3.25	30.80	6.10	19.825	2.619	.019	2.3	5.6	.3868
1853	4.18	123.80	7.30	30.514	.856	.016	3.7	4.9	.2452
1854	.37	176.10	5.10	1.887	.035	.204	1.5	16.1	.0162
1855	.25	82.90	4.60	1.150	.048	.058	1.5	11.9	.0264
1856	.23	38.60	6.10	1.403	.124	.093	1.2	34.5	.0798
1857	3.25	42.80	6.30	20.475	1.803	.033	2.2	17.4	.6521
1901	.53	12.80	3.00	1.590	.720	.062	.8	8.6	.1655
1902	3.44	203.60	6.70	23.048	.738	.046	1.6	16.9	.1340
1903	3.72	60.30	1.70	6.324	.743	.185	.3	49.7	.4115
1907	3.84	69.90	7.30	28.032	2.168	.061	1.1	17.1	.4189
1908	.88	20.40	3.30	2.904	1.151	.056	.9	17.4	.2129
1909	44.52	1421.90	6.70	298.284	1.046	.071	.6	12.0	.1278
1910	36.22	31916.60	3.00	108.660	.028	.180	.7	14.7	.0077
1911	2.60	107.20	2.70	7.020	.391	.065	.5	18.4	.0480
1912	1.29	8.20	1.20	1.548	1.227	.193	.4	95.3	.5377
1914	.61	10.30	5.80	3.538	1.603	.075	1.0	26.0	.6270
2001	26.84	14322.70	8.50	228.140	4.255	.017	1.7	4.2	1.3830
2002	13.27	647.50	3.90	51.753	.597	.069	.4	9.8	.1351
2003	17.81	1642.10	2.40	42.744	.125	.030	.2	3.2	.0476
2005	38.04	7808.80	2.00	76.080	.062	.118	.2	9.5	.0245
2006	14.37	20349.60	4.50	64.665	.212	.056	.3	16.0	.0322
2007	24.93	518.00	4.10	102.213	2.437	.052	.4	12.4	.4691
2008	28.05	909.10	6.00	168.300	1.061	.034	1.0	30.4	.2804

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA (KM ²)	DRAINAGE AREA (KM ²)	MEAN DEPTH (M)	VOLUME (10 ⁶ M ³)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
2009	65.51	64465.10	7.80	510.978	.619	.079	.9	18.9	.0483
2010	8.86	1771.60	5.00	44.300	2.255	.122	.6	21.4	.3861
2011	49.37	2893.00	3.70	182.669	.456	.055	.5	5.6	.0764
2012	16.19	834.00	6.40	103.616	.705	.040	.5	8.3	.4101
2014	63.94	24967.60	8.20	524.308	.315	.162	.8	11.3	.0349
2015	36.42	4965.00	8.40	305.928	2.780	.023	1.4	8.9	.5677
2101	203.36	14993.50	24.20	4921.312	.617	.016	1.7	3.8	.2611
2103	11.90	1137.00	23.90	284.410	.537	.079	1.5	14.9	.1754
2203	69.67	3752.90	2.10	146.307	.114	.061	1.1	12.9	.0428
2204	16.06	608.60	1.40	22.484	.103	.046	1.2	17.8	.0329
2205	7.07	546.50	1.60	11.312	.040	.157	.8	20.5	.0162
2210	35.77	655.30	2.70	96.579	.498	.057	.6	38.4	.3405
2211	61.64	4162.10	2.60	160.264	.098	.038	1.1	6.8	.0401
2215	12.54	461.00	2.00	25.080	.154	.176	.6	22.0	.0672
2217	17.09	295.30	4.10	70.069	.537	.018	1.6	4.9	.2659
2220	24.68	621.40	.50	12.340	.035	.106	.6	33.4	.0214
2304	1.57	271.90	3.05	4.774	.030	.094	1.0	28.3	.0196
2306	19.70	295.30	10.36	204.114	1.176	.008	3.4	3.2	.4084
2308	13.48	813.20	3.66	49.290	.114	.011	1.6	2.0	.0543
2309	303.07	3279.90	16.46	4988.265	2.990	.005	3.8	1.5	1.1182
2310	24.28	256.40	14.33	347.841	2.837	.007	3.8	2.4	.9939
2311	116.43	1142.20	30.78	3584.333	5.433	.004	5.1	1.5	1.6045
2312	17.35	326.30	6.00	104.100	.548	.050	1.1	49.5	.2679
2313	24.28	234.10	13.41	325.639	3.230	.010	2.6	6.9	.9752
2314	3.08	308.20	4.27	13.159	.072	.005	3.2	1.8	.0404
2402	15.78	167.60	8.10	127.818	1.142	.011	3.0	6.1	.2474
2403	12.59	424.80	13.00	163.670	1.128	.018	2.5	6.3	.3674
2408	7.67	791.60	15.20	116.584	.401	.023	1.8	7.1	.1936
2409	.42	96.10	2.10	.882	.015	.098	1.1	26.2	.0086
2502	.10	4.40	1.52	.154	.066	1.525	.4	198.5	.0129
2503	.36	85.70	2.44	.868	.017	.052	.8	12.9	.0076
2507	.49	445.50	1.22	.602	.002	.363	1.1	11.4	.0011
2508	.15	356.90	.91	.141	.001	.535	.4	2.3	.0003
2513	.12	188.30	1.20	.144	.001	.476	1.4	2.2	.0008

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA	DRAINAGE AREA	MEAN DEPTH	VOLUME	RETENTION TIME	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS	SECCHI DISK	MEAN CHL-A	RESPONSE TIME
	2 (KM ²)	2 (KM ²)	(M)	6 3 (10 M)	(YEARS)	(MG/L)	(M)	(UG/L)	(YEARS)
2603	6.42	3991.10	3.35	21.519	.019	.135	.7	20.3	.0101
2606	1.40	129.20	6.10	8.560	.221	.061	1.1	27.8	.1509
2609	5.14	2157.40	6.10	31.330	.069	.122	.9	28.3	.0357
2617	69.85	854.70	16.76	1170.942	3.240	.006	3.8	3.0	.8182
2618	1.25	14.00	8.53	10.707	4.134	.032	2.4	13.5	1.0776
2629	4.25	2108.20	4.36	18.521	.042	.111	1.1	14.7	.0233
2631	3.20	52.60	10.06	32.157	1.866	.378	1.5	28.5	.6767
2643	4.05	383.30	2.01	8.141	.091	.043	1.1	33.9	.0483
2648	7.20	463.60	3.66	26.347	.212	.159	.6	25.6	.0399
2659	16.79	6821.90	7.01	117.736	.062	.065	1.6	9.5	.0419
2673	1.19	1261.30	1.52	1.813	.006	.035	.9	10.4	.0033
2683	1.66	932.40	4.27	7.063	.030	.045	1.4	14.7	.0165
2685	2.12	1383.00	.85	1.813	.005	.047	1.1	15.7	.0033
2688	10.40	1318.30	6.86	71.354	.153	.026	2.1	9.2	.0819
2691	2.81	212.60	3.96	11.144	.203	.369	1.2	27.8	.1054
2692	.85	194.00	5.18	4.424	.086	.133	2.1	10.1	.0536
2694	2.93	14.50	4.24	12.413	3.310	.009	3.0	2.9	.5998
2695	38.85	127.40	14.94	580.229	15.582	.006	5.9	1.0	3.2169
2696	81.12	575.00	2.32	187.901	1.343	.016	2.0	9.2	.4482
2699	1.04	914.30	6.74	7.006	.036	.068	2.0	11.1	.0194
27A1	.78	7.50	1.34	1.042	2.917	.107	.5	58.6	.0958
27A2	4.25	1771.50	8.53	36.299	.100	.050	1.2	17.2	.0607
27A5	2.47	2206.60	5.50	13.585	.050	.401	1.5	12.5	.0153
27A6	23.92	96346.20	2.44	58.319	.006	.240	.5	21.8	.0043
27A7	33.22	19942.60	8.78	291.618	.064	.055	1.1	10.2	.0298
27B1	6.54	66.00	1.28	8.377	1.380	1.000	.3	94.5	.4129
27B2	21.88	357.40	6.40	140.032	3.698	.015	2.8	4.9	.8298
27B3	3.82	318.60	4.57	17.485	.521	.040	1.4	21.4	.1581
27B4	3.86	453.20	6.19	23.888	.871	.017	2.6	11.8	.4331
27C0	6.11	1895.80	7.92	48.426	.129	.025	1.4	13.0	.0562
27C1	25.98	1631.70	9.75	253.406	.736	.036	2.2	9.5	.3270
27C2	.23	3.10	1.31	.297	.665	.408	.2	87.4	.0338
2702	9.93	381.80	1.07	10.590	.200	.958	.2	381.2	.0982
2705	1.23	8.80	2.59	3.177	1.872	.136	.5	49.5	.5922

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA (KM ²)	DRAINAGE AREA (KM ²)	MEAN DEPTH (M)	VOLUME (10 ⁶ M ³)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
2709	51.03	3004.30	3.35	171.096	1.652	.159	1.0	16.5	1.1345
2711	11.10	75.10	4.51	50.057	4.215	.038	1.7	14.5	1.2970
2712	.74	20.70	4.42	3.273	.705	.043	1.6	12.8	.0745
2713	6.11	114.00	4.42	27.007	1.368	.209	1.0	38.0	.4324
2715	63.11	2926.60	7.62	480.934	.859	.020	1.9	8.7	.2163
2716	12.88	450.70	5.18	66.724	1.366	.028	1.6	14.1	.2223
2719	2.20	116.50	7.62	16.775	1.132	.231	1.9	10.7	.4373
2725	.69	16.30	3.14	2.173	.811	1.380	1.9	9.6	.1997
2737	38.61	766.60	9.14	353.022	2.930	.022	2.3	12.5	1.2617
2739	33.39	1222.50	.91	30.532	.371	.302	.3	111.1	.1659
2746	453.25	2693.60	4.72	2141.320	5.197	.015	2.2	6.2	1.6418
2750	4.50	61.60	3.96	17.847	3.276	.050	.9	30.8	.5536
2756	.41	45.60	2.13	.872	.109	.075	1.0	25.3	.0197
2757	.66	64.20	2.74	1.821	.156	.040	1.4	10.7	.0762
2761	28.77	227.90	5.97	171.893	12.748	.035	1.7	7.6	.8834
2765	44.29	179.50	2.41	106.653	3.263	.032	1.7	11.4	1.2004
2776	9.79	9563.90	3.38	33.120	.015	.216	.4	4.7	.0076
2782	1.71	5.70	2.10	3.591	4.067	.600	.3	126.1	1.9119
2783	.34	38.30	1.92	.653	.097	.235	.9	21.0	.0302
2788	10.58	293.40	12.13	128.377	2.380	.013	2.9	3.8	.3466
2793	7.65	42.00	15.24	116.564	17.404	.050	2.8	7.0	.9716
2802	52.49	1450.40	15.50	813.595	1.122	.062	.9	6.6	.1672
2804	121.41	7770.00	3.70	449.217	.134	.045	.9	10.0	.0417
2805	125.46	4001.50	16.50	2070.090	1.066	.041	1.3	6.4	.6073
2806	98.38	3418.80	16.50	1623.270	1.095	.051	.6	6.0	.6839
2902	31.65	1592.80	9.50	300.675	.861	.043	1.3	9.4	.3625
2903	100.77	3004.40	7.30	735.621	1.062	.022	1.8	9.0	.1597
2905	17.81	388.50	4.10	73.021	1.169	.082	.3	5.8	.3502
3001	142.45	41191.30	17.40	2478.630	.511	.047	1.5	5.8	.1960
3002	19.97	6011.40	15.80	315.526	1.022	.049	2.6	2.4	.4168
3003	475.60	18854.20	13.50	6420.600	.618	.008	5.9	1.3	.2808
3005	51.27	2408.70	8.20	420.414	.471	.022	3.4	4.1	.2760
3007	6.15	76.80	8.50	52.275	17.449	.020	3.3	4.7	5.5536
3008	32.63	443.90	45.70	1491.191	3.201	.006	7.9	.5	1.1708

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA 2 (KM)	DRAINAGE AREA 2 (KM)	MEAN DEPTH (M)	VOLUME 6 3 (10 M)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
3009	18.45	5.70	105.165	.029	1.758	7.2	.2131		
3010	3.49	378.40	18.30	63.867	.348	.015	3.5	2.2	.1496
3011	10.85	1737.90	21.90	237.615	.233	.010	5.5	3.3	.0936
3012	5.37	527.10	68.90	369.993	2.761	.011	4.1	2.1	1.4191
3013	50.59	12760.90	15.30	774.027	.871	.018	1.3	2.8	.2591
3014	14.15	4584.30	6.10	86.315	.213	.051	.7	16.9	.0181
3016	13.56	325.80	32.90	446.124	2.540	.008	5.3	1.4	.7728
3101	7.28	214.70	5.50	40.040	2.760	.044	1.1	17.0	.3752
3102	54.50	35042.70	7.80	425.100	1.357	.112	.6	27.8	.1911
3103	7.49	1657.60	5.80	43.442	.703	.064	.8	14.4	.0286
3104	6.59	828.80	5.90	38.881	1.163	.061	.8	16.6	.1469
3105	11.53	6.10	70.333	.075	.075	.6	26.1	.0350	
3106	141.64	66821.90	19.80	2804.472	2.387	.027	2.3	8.6	.3294
3107	2.99	85.20	3.70	11.063	2.923	.060	1.2	15.4	.5103
3110	20.13	10204.60	7.30	146.949	1.362	.067	.9	14.4	.3187
3201	592.88	434601.80	59.10	35039.208	3.530	.016	5.9	3.1	.1632
3202	19.69	9375.80	6.70	131.923	.252	.198	.7	4.6	.0903
3204	46.14	41699.00	4.60	212.244	1.160	.095	.8	4.9	.4083
3206	9.71	1080.00	15.80	153.418	.719	.058	3.1	7.5	.2330
3302	1.51	373.00	2.47	3.717	.018	.033	1.2	6.2	.0110
3303	180.43	940.20	13.11	2364.825	4.110	.006	5.6	2.1	.6578
3305	.52	564.60	2.26	1.177	.004	.024	1.8	7.0	.0019
3306	.61	523.20	3.35	2.049	.008	.028	1.7	3.8	.0037
3402	1.52	12.10	1.80	2.736	.394	.082	.7	48.5	.2294
3403	7.77	70.20	5.20	40.404	.949	.021	2.2	11.9	.3307
3406	2.64	292.70	4.10	10.824	.207	.055	.9	22.3	.0964
3409	.57	18.80	1.80	1.026	.088	.070	.9	39.0	.0245
3410	.83	414.40	1.80	1.494	.006	.071	.9	23.0	.0017
3412	.38	245.00	1.40	.532	.005	.082	.9	6.8	.0012
3415	10.87	66.30	5.50	59.785	1.708	.022	2.1	13.6	.6481
3419	.64	188.80	1.80	1.152	.012	.133	1.0	7.0	.0070
3420	5.22	107.00	7.90	41.238	.812	.020	1.8	15.3	.3368
3423	9.35	234.10	11.30	105.655	2.864	.014	3.7	7.1	1.7723
3501	18.49	11370.10	8.10	149.769	1.714	.025	.8	5.9	.1514

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORE NUMBER	SURFACE AREA	DRAINAGE AREA	MEAN DEPTH	VOLUME (10 M ³)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
	2 (KM ²)	2 (KM ²)	(M)	6 3 (10 M ³)					
3502	7.07	520.60	6.70	47.369	5.777	.036	.5	3.9	3.2089
3503	38.83	19189.30	11.80	458.194	3.040	.020	1.2	3.3	.1258
3505	148.05	76275.40	18.30	2709.315	2.243	.083	.6	6.8	.0511
3506	13.07	2012.40	18.30	239.181	.889	.034	.9	2.2	.2859
3507	23.05	44004.10	2.10	48.405	.221	.097	.3	14.1	.1062
3509	16.79	28852.60	8.00	134.320	1.356	.021	1.3	3.2	.0917
3604	42.99	476.60	39.01	1677.374	14.663	.009	4.5	4.3	3.5184
3605	19.42	1175.80	19.20	373.004	.575	.046	1.8	29.9	.1163
3606	26.13	2261.00	5.39	140.995	.104	.010	2.3	3.1	.0520
3608	171.97	2033.10	54.56	9382.813	11.258	.014	2.8	3.2	3.7284
3611	8.81	8031.40	5.49	48.313	.018	.076	1.3	19.5	.0096
3617	47.40	471.40	22.56	1069.133	7.840	.008	3.6	5.7	2.5721
3632	122.00	2703.90	7.59	925.893	.454	.009	3.5	4.8	.2300
3633	16.32	631.90	7.92	129.308	.411	.025	2.5	11.8	.1322
3635	175.34	1823.30	88.70	15552.263	33.745	.010	4.0	6.1	4.6582
3637	3.47	382.50	13.41	46.566	.252	.057	1.3	28.7	.0720
3639	12.89	180.50	8.90	114.716	1.673	.020	3.2	9.9	.4951
3640	1.87	54.90	5.12	9.553	.303	.017	1.2	7.9	.1864
3641	48.77	5646.20	14.40	702.288	.211	.016	2.2	3.7	.0923
3701	24.17	10818.40	14.20	343.214	.077	.042	.8	7.2	.0417
3702	10.36	17793.30	11.60	120.176	.018	.090	.6	4.2	.0068
3704	43.18	4068.90	41.30	1783.334	.490	.011	2.7	3.4	.1790
3705	16.63	3392.90	9.50	157.985	.090	.047	1.0	7.3	.0437
3706	64.29	10360.00	4.90	315.021	.073	.090	.6	14.3	.0232
3707	25.41	2507.10	21.30	541.233	.318	.015	2.0	5.7	.1208
3711	13.09	4822.60	5.40	70.686	.033	.018	1.0	5.6	.0175
3713	131.57	4636.10	10.20	1342.014	.653	.019	1.3	5.8	.1455
3715	14.22	2823.10	6.34	90.155	.059	.061	.9	3.6	.0215
3716	11.59	455.80	16.80	194.712	.441	.011	3.4	5.4	.2057
3717	21.29	12090.10	9.70	206.513	.042	.040	.8	6.8	.0243
3718	1.38	1178.40	22.70	31.326	.041	.103	.8	3.8	.0140
3719	36.17	251.20	1.50	54.255	.662	.018	1.1	3.6	.2666
3801	21.98	4946.90	4.00	87.920	.832	.260	.7	40.9	.4628
3804	40.06	8417.50	3.40	136.204	1.371	.274	.8	60.1	.5317

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA	DRAINAGE AREA	MEAN DEPTH	VOLUME 6 3 (10 M)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
3807	2.00	357.40	5.00	10.000	1.865	.438	2.0	19.7	.7555
3808	.53	227.90	4.20	2.226	.642	.228	.6	2.7	.2825
3812	1490.21	469825.80	18.90	28164.969	1.576	.016	2.3	6.9	.0750
3814	1.10	393.70	2.90	3.190	.506	.092	1.5	39.0	.1905
3901	1.70	777.00	1.20	2.040	.009	.122	.3	10.9	.0052
3902	12.71	114.50	1.90	24.149	.638	.179	.2	186.6	.4011
3905	5.46	562.00	1.70	9.282	.055	.127	.4	67.1	.0311
3906	5.17	717.40	5.00	25.850	.114	.098	.7	9.9	.0627
3907	5.26	999.70	3.30	17.358	.063	.086	.4	10.9	.0254
3908	5.36	1921.80	3.00	16.080	.025	.163	.5	27.4	.0083
3912	.76	68.10	1.90	1.444	.065	.113	.3	40.5	.0383
3914	11.43	492.10	6.50	74.295	.481	.040	.9	13.0	.1168
3921	31.57	252.50	2.70	85.239	1.126	.058	.9	36.3	.4220
3924	3.44	510.20	4.80	16.512	.103	.036	1.1	22.8	.0558
3927	44.52	290.40	3.00	133.560	.784	.148	.4	79.2	.3750
3928	6.23	181.00	4.70	29.281	.464	.031	1.0	16.4	.1118
3929	8.90	642.30	4.90	43.610	.223	.042	.9	15.5	.0371
3930	.91	35.70	3.90	3.549	.281	.125	.9	55.4	.0379
3931	3.35	2535.60	4.80	16.080	.024	.208	.6	5.5	.0106
3932	8.17	295.30	5.10	41.667	.389	.067	.7	38.0	.0791
4001	25.41	5480.40	6.40	162.624	2.079	.041	.8	14.8	.5237
4002	9.51	326.30	9.40	89.394	3.221	.020	1.4	7.0	.5157
4003	22.66	642.30	5.10	115.566	1.393	.037	1.0	8.4	.8163
4004	414.81	97958.90	10.10	4189.581	.846	.081	.4	4.4	.3668
4005	16.47	787.40	6.40	105.408	7.597	.038	1.2	15.0	.3302
4006	7.61	3869.50	11.90	90.559	1.595	.070	.4	9.7	.8850
4008	2.31	1644.60	1.80	4.158	.009	.142	.4	8.0	.0048
4009	188.18	26671.50	10.90	2051.162	.354	.087	.8	6.8	.1286
4010	10.12	25.10	9.10	92.092	2.950	.057	1.0	5.7	.4254
4011	106.43	162673.40	7.70	819.511	.150	.136	.4	21.4	.0462
4012	119.22	11237.70	5.70	679.554	.298	.059	.4	5.1	.0801
4013	51.19	4169.90	15.50	793.445	.657	.039	1.6	6.6	.2465
4014	24.56	662.30	6.00	147.360	14.602	.027	.9	8.4	.5642
4101	56.66	188033.90	31.60	1790.456	.108	.079	1.8	16.2	.0402

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA	DRAINAGE AREA	MEAN DEPTH	VOLUME 6 3 (10 M)	RETENTION TIME	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
	2 (KM)	2 (KM)	(M)	6 3 (10 M)	(YEARS)				
4104	11.07	1007.50	39.20	433.944	.416	.038	1.7	2.3	.2560
4106	5.66	188810.90	11.40	64.524	.004	.071	1.9	10.3	.0023
4107	1.09	57.50	9.90	10.791	.238	.031	10.3	9.2	.1197
4201	7.00	878.00	1.60	11.200	.030	.064	1.2	15.2	.0108
4204	3.78	69.70	7.30	27.594	.292	.023	2.5	7.6	.1407
4207	3.29	182.20	5.00	16.450	.137	.066	1.0	24.0	.0207
4213	66.45	398.90	3.70	245.865	1.392	.070	.8	56.3	.4755
4216	14.41	1512.60	2.50	36.025	.057	.058	.9	26.8	.0293
4219	4.55	110.60	7.30	33.215	.301	.009	2.9	5.2	.0355
4220	3.83	249.70	12.80	49.024	.379	.010	3.5	4.9	.1852
4221	.69	20.40	8.80	6.072	.241	.020	1.6	19.2	.1153
4222	2.67	17.30	11.00	29.370	1.552	.015	4.1	6.0	.3074
4223	3.04	36.10	4.30	13.072	.829	.008	2.6	5.2	.3032
4224	2.02	49.50	.90	1.818	.058	.014	1.5	5.5	.0383
4225	4.38	559.40	3.40	14.892	.039	.040	.7	11.8	.0237
4226	1.38	45.60	2.70	3.726	.197	.027	1.2	14.0	.1181
4227	3.04	193.70	3.70	11.248	.102	.024	1.5	5.0	.0632
4229	23.31	590.50	8.50	198.135	.628	.015	2.7	9.6	.3611
4402	.84	232.30	2.44	2.043	.015	.032	1.3	8.1	.0084
4403	1.04	138.60	1.52	1.575	.019	1.135	.7	22.9	.0087
4503	13.64	9867.90	5.40	73.656	.018	.143	.4	2.8	.0111
4504	46.14	2978.40	6.80	313.752	.201	.061	.9	8.2	.0315
4505	226.43	5407.90	13.90	3147.377	.833	.013	2.0	6.2	.1035
4506	447.59	38073.00	4.00	1790.360	.121	.055	.7	8.7	.0359
4507	205.58	6268.00	12.70	2610.866	.955	.024	1.9	-6.4	.1846
4508	8.68	448.10	4.30	37.324	.181	.014	1.1	8.6	.1247
4511	53.10	7821.80	7.00	371.700	.107	.045	.9	5.4	.0292
4513	69.41	1137.00	15.20	1055.032	1.061	.008	3.3	2.8	.5727
4515	2.25	753.70	4.00	9.000	.016	.046	.6	1.5	.0066
4602	.44	114.00	3.70	1.628	.890	.067	1.5	4.7	.2802
4603	19.55	23569.00	9.10	177.905	1.454	.019	2.0	3.7	.1073
4610	1.68	248.60	10.50	17.640	1.998	.033	5.0	3.6	1.1841
4620	3.48	828.80	16.40	57.072	1.645	.011	6.4	1.5	.1260
4624	3.35	450.70	4.60	15.410	48.865	.187	2.3	18.5	2.6973

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA	DRAINAGE AREA	MEAN DEPTH	VOLUME (10 .M)	RETENTION (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE (YEARS)
	2 (KM)	2 (KM)	6 3 (M)	6 3 (10 .M)					
4626	3.10	10308.20	.80	2.480	.033	.489	.7	65.8	.0178
4627	1.56	230.50	10.20	15.912	3.604	.053	2.7	15.4	1.4324
4628	2.23	1036.00	3.70	8.251	2.907	.211	.7	100.8	.3651
4704	17.80	4765.60	13.30	236.740	.114	.052	1.5	11.4	.0408
4707	122.62	8878.50	14.90	1827.038	.500	.051	1.3	12.2	.1282
4708	143.25	53846.10	5.40	773.550	.026	.031	.9	3.1	.0154
4711	123.03	11766.40	14.10	1734.723	.302	.026	1.5	4.6	.0875
4712	59.09	24734.50	7.60	449.084	.038	.054	.9	4.8	.0198
4713	12.38	4346.00	5.00	61.900	.023	.020	1.4	4.0	.0083
4717	41.97	56643.30	7.10	297.987	.010	.051	1.0	2.7	.0061
4722	157.82	44832.90	7.90	1246.778	.053	.032	.9	5.6	.0286
4723	57.47	2310.30	8.50	488.495	.382	.056	1.8	10.0	.2365
4724	42.90	1370.10	15.20	652.080	.903	.021	2.6	6.7	.3852
4725	30.68	1820.80	26.40	809.952	1.014	.014	2.4	7.7	.1078
4728	16.11	681.20	5.70	91.827	.233	.017	1.8	7.4	.1256
4801	262.48	318828.90	16.50	4330.920	3.796	.013	3.3	2.0	.1467
4802	3.67	24.60	5.60	20.552	5.172	.022	2.0	12.4	.3701
4803	50.27	9230.80	10.80	542.916	1.006	.016	3.1	8.0	.0611
4805	29.54	3975.60	6.00	177.240	1.544	.027	.8	4.9	.3718
4806	93.32	80937.40	13.10	1222.492	1.680	.036	1.6	8.6	.2017
4808	13.96	174.60	5.50	76.780	20.289	.038	1.0	22.5	.2380
4809	33.35	37119.20	14.00	466.900	1.872	.010	2.9	2.5	.7826
4810	6.52	834.00	6.00	39.120	3.877	.042	.7	12.7	2.6641
4811	88.63	43149.40	4.20	372.246	.480	.113	.6	19.8	.1323
4812	13.84	5710.90	3.70	51.208	.428	.025	.8	15.9	.2309
4813	36.42	5102.30	6.40	233.088	.992	.024	.8	5.7	.1164
4814	10.93	1238.00	5.60	61.208	2.231	.060	.6	6.3	.5926
4815	93.93	4299.40	6.00	563.580	1.021	.045	.6	14.2	.2225
4816	62.17	5402.70	5.30	329.501	2.816	.023	1.1	10.2	.5946
4817	49.53	7324.50	3.70	183.261	.153	.097	.4	16.6	.0610
4818	75.27	2201.50	4.10	308.607	.606	.031	1.5	12.9	.0983
4819	86.43	1994.30	6.50	561.795	1.643	.063	.4	5.4	.2551
4820	334.28	42950.00	6.50	2172.820	.360	.196	.9	16.1	.1067
4821	25.80	93991.10	6.70	172.860	.153	.042	1.1	8.1	.1026

TETRA TECH., INC.
 3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
 LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
 TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA	DRAINAGE AREA	MEAN DEPTH	VOLUME <small>(10 M³)</small>	RETENTION TIME	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS <small>(MG/L)</small>	SECCHI DISK	MEAN CHL-A <small>(UG/L)</small>	RESPONSE TIME
	2 <small>(KM²)</small>	2 <small>(KM²)</small>	(M)	6 3 <small>(10 M)</small>	(YEARS)	(MG/L)	(M)	(UG/L)	(YEARS)
4822	22.56	1642.10	13.90	313.584	2.709	.010	2.5	12.9	.7515
4823	66.77	41564.30	16.00	1068.320	8.576	.021	1.5	3.0	.0237
4824	103.44	2201.50	4.90	506.856	1.330	.031	1.5	10.6	.1184
4825	80.13	58404.50	11.20	897.456	1.008	.023	2.1	9.5	.0960
4826	21.85	3853.90	6.50	142.025	8.340	.098	.5	24.7	4.7878
4827	463.48	8932.90	7.70	3568.796	2.670	.029	1.5	6.3	1.0650
4828	25.62	40766.60	6.70	171.654	7.162	.036	1.0	11.8	.2520
4829	46.38	2610.70	4.30	199.434	.960	.053	.7	24.5	.4456
4830	19.00	932.40	3.50	66.500	2.478	.073	.4	18.5	.1438
4831	26.02	3413.60	11.30	294.026	1.338	.018	2.4	3.9	.3387
4832	148.52	1957.90	7.70	1143.604	3.221	.046	.9	18.2	.2689
4834	360.18	87500.50	5.70	2053.026	.475	.042	1.2	12.5	.1312
4835	76.61	98756.60	18.90	1447.929	1.020	.018	2.8	5.6	.3870
4837	36.50	6594.10	6.30	229.950	14.881	.029	1.2	8.7	4.1379
4838	7.32	2007.20	6.50	47.580	12.573	.020	1.7	4.3	1.2232
4839	95.35	67780.20	8.10	772.335	.534	.028	1.8	6.9	.0899
4901	171.59	1030.80	10.20	1750.218	21.936	.011	6.3	.9	5.0555
4903	9.66	1450.40	19.90	192.234	.578	.038	1.8	9.1	.2610
4904	5.95	1895.90	15.30	91.035	.367	.047	1.3	7.0	.1728
4906	10.12	57.00	25.90	262.108	58.531	.023	8.8	12.5	17.3684
4908	4.74	378.10	16.30	77.262	.869	.012	2.5	2.5	.4154
4909	4.01	1320.90	5.60	22.456	.727	.192	1.4	33.6	.3835
4910	3.12	290.10	14.10	43.992	.382	.008	3.0	2.7	.2605
4913	10.20	984.20	6.30	64.260	1.418	.067	1.2	11.8	.6552
4914	4.99	121.70	6.40	31.936	2.173	.071	1.9	46.0	1.1061
4915	6.88	25.90	3.00	20.640	36.361	.044	1.6	6.3	1.1064
4917	10.15	6319.60	10.10	102.515	.661	.047	.4	25.3	.2398
4920	44.52	13260.80	6.50	289.380	1.636	.026	1.3	18.2	.1366
4921	11.17	2745.40	19.90	222.283	2.031	.016	2.7	5.7	.1289
4923	.73	217.60	3.00	2.190	.156	.021	1.9	7.2	.0938
4924	396.60	6876.40	2.10	832.860	2.487	.132	.2	72.0	1.1891
4925	40.47	62.20	5.90	238.773	3.236	.044	1.1	7.6	1.9714
5001	1130.27	21185.80	19.39	21910.654	2.220	.018	2.3	11.1	.4289
5002	.57	362.60	3.35	1.900	.010	.021	1.7	7.5	.0058

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA (KM ²)	DRAINAGE AREA (KM ²)	MEAN DEPTH (M)	VOLUME 6 3 (10 ⁶ M ³)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
5005	8.84	486.40	10.36	91.593	.213	.009	2.8	1.8	.1216
5007	.62	694.10	1.68	1.038	.003	.018	1.5	3.5	.0015
5008	94.57	1779.30	15.54	1470.084	1.709	.021	2.0	14.0	.6806
5010	3.34	1815.60	3.14	10.494	.010	.015	1.6	8.5	.0049
5011	3.60	290.10	12.68	45.668	.227	.007	2.4	5.2	.1193
5103	18.19	6138.30	29.00	527.510	.172	.031	1.5	5.6	.0581
5105	4.63	572.40	18.00	83.340	.322	.011	2.1	6.0	.0660
5106	198.25	20150.20	10.70	2121.275	.340	.044	1.1	8.8	.0434
5108	6.88	1533.30	4.90	33.712	.074	.098	1.0	12.4	.0195
5110	80.94	2652.90	35.10	2840.994	3.183	.016	2.0	11.6	.1208
5111	12.95	3457.60	7.00	90.650	.084	.044	.9	12.6	.0545
5112	6.07	774.40	4.90	29.743	.119	.066	1.1	13.6	.0648
5113	1.82	673.40	6.10	11.102	.045	.079	1.0	6.7	.0202
5306	10.36	141.70	18.70	193.732	.603	.007	5.6	1.4	.1549
5309	27.58	7990.10	5.90	162.722	.796	.115	.9	29.1	.3038
5311	19.82	253.00	17.70	350.814	1.746	.015	3.2	7.3	.8748
5312	20.25	145.30	1.80	36.450	.257	.009	5.4	3.4	.1012
5401	8.25	11924.40	5.80	47.850	.009	.074	.7	14.9	.0059
5402	7.00	3654.50	12.80	89.600	.032	.006	2.4	4.7	.0089
5403	11.02	2082.40	21.00	231.420	.137	.011	3.5	6.2	.0854
5404	7.08	3537.90	17.40	123.192	.054	.006	3.1	1.2	.0339
5509	4.07	118.60	4.27	17.372	.401	.073	1.0	6.8	.2677
5513	7.18	105.20	7.62	54.705	2.810	.141	1.3	43.9	.8649
5518	29.73	303.00	31.70	942.359	20.980	.028	5.8	4.8	7.8990
5520	10.99	994.50	5.18	56.952	.372	.115	1.1	30.9	.2484
5522	42.41	6474.90	1.62	68.512	.064	.361	.5	36.1	.0350
5531	4.15	115.50	9.91	41.130	1.535	.124	1.9	12.0	.4574
5538	44.48	10100.80	2.13	94.909	.036	.074	.5	19.4	.0239
5539	24.91	194.00	3.23	80.489	1.533	.020	2.1	11.9	.8088
5541	9.31	986.80	1.40	13.050	.089	.404	.2	169.3	.0608
5546	6.85	4351.10	4.05	27.758	.028	.111	1.4	13.7	.0166
5548	.61	12.20	3.78	2.294	.694	.078	.8	5.1	.2389
5550	4.80	256.70	5.27	25.308	.532	.043	1.8	16.6	.2083
5555	36.02	23180.10	1.83	65.868	.010	.058	.8	51.4	.0066

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

LAKE DATA

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET NUMBER	SURFACE AREA (KM ²)	DRAINAGE AREA (KM ²)	MEAN DEPTH (M)	VOLUME (10 ⁶ M ³)	RETENTION TIME (YEARS)	MEDIAN PHOSPHORUS (MG/L)	SECCHI DISK (M)	MEAN CHL-A (UG/L)	RESPONSE TIME (YEARS)
5556	21.97	14374.20	8.81	193.531	.046	.043	1.0	5.0	.0270
5559	4.59	922.00	1.92	8.804	.052	.269	.6	44.7	.0208
5564	4.70	36.50	5.61	26.350	3.598	.013	2.3	8.1	1.8399
5565	27.64	945.30	4.75	131.444	.432	.071	.8	35.5	.2224
5570	.95	253.30	1.22	1.155	.031	.190	.6	65.3	.0183
5574	20.78	846.90	4.57	94.990	.327	.029	1.1	9.2	.2033
5601	8.34	1139.60	5.80	48.372	.749	.087	.3	4.4	.4388
5602	7.03	336.70	12.20	85.766	.497	.008	3.5	2.5	.2216
5603	89.84	19945.60	10.40	934.336	.741	.037	.9	6.3	.0486
5605	137.67	39109.00	33.90	4667.013	2.342	.014	3.4	5.6	.2117
5606	20.23	295.30	24.40	493.612	2.484	.006	13.3	3.8	1.3577
5607	53.97	50523.10	18.30	987.651	.723	.045	1.0	8.5	.1401
5608	38.02	5180.00	6.50	247.130	15.246	.028	1.2	7.8	.1272
5609	24.68		4.20	103.656	4.383	.043	.6	7.5	.3296
5610	48.77	28979.50	25.60	1248.512	.936	.030	1.4	2.5	.1790
5613	7.08	2030.60	4.90	34.692	.160	.069	.8	13.0	.0451
5614	51.34	50937.50	26.80	1375.912	.433	.026	3.4	5.4	.0191
N	493	489	493	493	493	493	493	493	493
MEAN	44.09	11608.21	9.20	638.685	1.745	.084	1.7	17.304	.4047
S.D.	109.90	46951.98	9.68	2510.579	4.869	.150	1.5	29.512	1.0772
MAX.	1490.21	469825.80	88.70	35039.208	58.531	1.525	13.3	381.200	17.3684
STR. NO.	3812	3812	3635	3201	4906	2502	5606	2702	4906
MIN.	.10	3.10	.50	.110	.001	.004	.1	.500	.0003
STR. NO.	1005	27C2	2220	1005	2508	2311	0502	3008	2508

N = NUMBER OF LAKES WITH NON-ZERO DATA

PHOSPHORUS LOADING 1972-1975

TETRA TECH., INC.
 3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
 LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
 TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF: PRECIPITATION:		TOTAL	FLOW			
					(KG/YR)	(%)					
: 0101 :	458830	70 :	20 :	: 187660	29 :	4140	1 :	650	: 651300	17.49 :	178.63
: 0104 :	53115	3 :	75 :	: 1751480	95 :	37935	2 :	4810	: 1848075	6.72 :	1153.16
: 0105 :			10 :	: 223845	99 :	2280	1 :	235	: 226370	16.94 :	191.39
: 0107 :	61930	29 :	30 :	: 140105	66 :	8520	4 :	2760	: 213345	1.35 :	133.88
: 0112 :	254590	22 :	130 :	: 888335	77 :	10080	1 :	2140	: 1155275	9.45 :	252.56
: 0115 :	7940	55 :	5 :	: 5420	37 :	1050	7 :	75	: 14490	3.37 :	2.33
: 0403 :	7490	3 :	25 :	: 272195	97 :	660		1350	: 281720	3.64 :	260.69
: 0404 :	105	18 :		: 370	65 :	90	16 :	5	: 570	1.90 :	.08
: 0405 :	1425	15 :		: 7775	80 :	425	4 :	100	: 9725	1.72 :	.51
: 0406 :			5 :	: 247325	98 :	3780	1 :	1850	: 252960	2.39 :	317.53
: 0409 :	10	1 :	10	: 565	81 :	105	15 :	5	: 695	2.17 :	.10
: 0410 :	15050	12 :		: 104680	83 :	5700	5 :	1060	: 126490	2.08 :	28.42
: 0411 :	1565			: 475170	97 :	14325	3 :	920	: 491980	9.35 :	8.68
: 0501 :	45860	56 :	10 :	: 26910	33 :	7230	9 :	2000	: 82010	.72 :	42.35
: 0502 :			5 :	: 110960	99 :	1140	1 :	30	: 112135	69.22 :	4.25
: 0504 :	1475	1 :	35 :	: 93455	91 :	4995	5 :	3220	: 103180	.56 :	168.02
: 0505 :	42410	54 :	15 :	: 35975	46 :	300		135	: 78835	10.04 :	65.82
: 0506 :			5 :	: 129285	91 :	12870	9 :	375	: 142535	6.64 :	13.82
: 0507 :	1375	12 :	30 :	: 7615	65 :	1780	15 :	950	: 11750	.22 :	19.58
: 0508 :	2615	11 :		: 20330	84 :	805	3 :	495	: 24245	.86 :	10.51
: 0510 :	36190	50 :	75 :	: 30485	43 :	4530	6 :	425	: 71705	2.95 :	62.53
: 0514 :	590	2 :	10 :	: 18865	67 :	5765	21 :	2840	: 28070	.17 :	45.16
: 0515 :	214095	83 :	35 :	: 37730	15 :	4510	2 :	3050	: 259420	1.49 :	116.98
: 0516 :	4020	10 :	25 :	: 20555	52 :	11930	30 :	2870	: 39400	.24 :	49.52
: 0601 :	2610	68 :		: 860	23 :	320	8 :	25	: 3815	2.45 :	1.20
: 0602 :				: 2960	88 :	350	10 :	70	: 3380	.85 :	5.23
: 0606 :	10625	19 :	5 :	: 19305	35 :	24080	44 :	920	: 54935	1.05 :	46.86
: 0608 :			50	: 360	57 :	125	20 :	100	: 635	.11 :	1.51
: 0611 :				: 367785	99 :	4955	1 :	60	: 372800	109.97 :	74.48
: 0614 :			5	: 2000	47 :	2205	52 :	65	: 4275	1.12 :	.27
: 0616 :				: 28240	90 :	2980	10 :	140	: 31360	3.96 :	10.40
: 0620 :			5	: 745	48 :	735	48 :	55	: 1540	.48 :	.65
: 0621 :	4760	1 :		: 330295	91 :	27470	8 :	2090	: 364615	3.05 :	295.38
: 0624 :			10	: 34750	93 :	2570	7 :	90	: 37420	7.34 :	51.59
: 0625 :	5	1 :	5	: 590	66 :	275	31 :	20	: 895	.84 :	1.30

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

: STORET:	MUNICIPAL	: SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF	PRECIPITATION:	TOTAL	: FLOW		
: NUMBER:	:	:	:	(KG/YR)	(KG/YR)	(KG/YR)	2	:		
:	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(G/M /YR):	(CMS)	(M/YR)
: 0626 :										
: 0801 :	455	45								
: 0803 :	3160	3	10	1						
: 0804 :			5							
: 0806 :	2365	30	10							
: 0807 :	920	9	45							
: 0808 :	895	14	10							
: 0812 :	2510	2	10							
: 0901 :	28263	21	14							
: 0904 :	11376	65	14							
: 0905 :	29678	52								
: 0910 :	10156	7								
: 0911 :	75033	28								
: 0912 :										
: 1005 :	2995	41	10							
: 1007 :	475	19	5							
: 1008 :	2155	44	5							
: 1009 :			5							
: 1010 :			1							
: 1301 :	26595	27	60							
: 1302 :	34065	10	140							
: 1303 :	460	4	70	1						
: 1304 :	90520	20	75							
: 1309 :	426005	66	415							
: 1310 :	78100	49	410							
: 1311 :	555	4	35							
: 1313 :	13285	5	360							
: 1316 :										
: 1317 :	31190	2	325							
: 1318 :			215	5						
: 1319 :	12495	64	5							
: 1601 :	58095	10			108130	18				
: 1602 :	1520	4								
: 1603 :	13580	8	250							
: 1604 :	570									

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF	PRECIPITATION:	TOTAL	FLOW
NUMBER:							2	
	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(G/M /YR): (CMS) (M/YR)
: 1608 :								
: 1609 :	8770	22		10	5		32100	.81 10.34 8.193
: 1611 :				5			40750	2.58 15.66 31.257
: 1612 :				15			4095	.19 10.19 14.877
: 1613 :				120 6			1910	.12 .66 1.273
: 1614 :				120 6			1910	.12 .66 1.273
: 1703 :	170	4		30 1			4270	.217 .80 12.806
: 1706 :	9480	3		20			316630	3.01 51.10 15.315
: 1712 :	20880	26		15			79355	2.82 3.40 3.804
: 1714 :	8390	8					103845	9.15 17.40 48.346
: 1725 :	21185	87		60			24370	23.66 .60 18.370
: 1726 :	985	5					18035	3.15 1.80 9.924
: 1735 :	15130	20					74490	.97 9.20 3.793
: 1739 :	37115	20		15			183520	4.12 19.60 13.884
: 1740 :	85	1		5			9100	3.04 .77 8.121
: 1742 :	8070	28					29150	1.70 4.50 8.284
: 1748 :	8805	30		195 1			28880	10.20 5.10 56.832
: 1750 :	25985	71		545 1			36540	12.39 1.60 17.104
: 1751 :	630	55					1155	2.18 .10 5.950
: 1754 :	2360	48					4875	4.03 1.00 26.063
: 1755 :	21380	13		640			164990	24.41 22.50 104.964
: 1758 :	5135	53		15			9730	11.18 .10 3.625
: 1761 :	135	9					1440	.61 .30 3.975
: 1762 :	85	2		30 1			4580	1.17 .80 6.420
: 1763 :	60	1					4625	.58 .10 .394
: 1764 :	90	4		5			2570	.96 .40 4.724
: 1766 :				25 1			4485	.51 .50 1.796
: 1805 :	635	2		10			32005	5.65 7.97 44.407
: 1811 :	6195	30		55			20945	2.88 5.22 22.612
: 1827 :	46785	29		20			162465	12.74 20.91 51.719
: 1828 :	2470	21		20			11990	.28 10.96 7.946
: 1829 :	11600	32		5			36295	6.52 5.40 30.574
: 1836 :	125	9		135 10			1370	.11 .76 1.936
: 1837 :	240	10		40 2			2475	1.04 1.20 15.968
: 1839 :	625	24		5			2655	3.28 .46 17.909
: 1840 :				15 1			1805	.80 .80 11.114

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF	Precipitation	TOTAL	FLOW		
NUMBER							2			
	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(G/M /YR)	(CMS)	(M/YR)
1841		20	1		1530	97	25	2	5	.90
1842	190	8		15	1		2005	88	45	34.196
1843		40	3		650	56	335	29	15	.30
1844		50	1		3185	93	125	4	55	1.255
1845	285	16		10	1		1400	80	25	27.784
1846					290	85	45	13	5	.14
1847				15	6		130	54	70	27.663
1851		115	24				270	56	100	.5256
1852		50	6		545	71	120	16	25	.554
1853		85	6		1175	83	85	6	75	2.329
1854	2560	23		10			8060	74	295	1.13
1855					1610	77	465	22	5	8.525
1856	1120	80			190	14	85	6	5	95.869
1857		55	5		735	71	185	18	55	.36
1901		10	2		245	45	275	51	10	4.165
1902					6365	82	1375	18	60	9.076
1903		25	1		1620	80	325	16	65	2.289
1907	1075	42			465	18	980	38	65	.34
1908					180	28	440	69	15	3.367
1909	9535	9		10			65175	60	33355	2.45
1910	427160	17					2038205	82	31730	9.04
1911					5255	65	2825	35	45	6.404
1912					100	32	190	60	25	.57
1914					30	10	260	87	10	6.914
2001			5		2850	64	1095	25	485	.24
2002	585	2			12895	47	13760	50	230	.978
2003	2410	6			25740	65	11230	28	310	10.87
2005	84550	24			246985	71	17655	5	665	19.247
2006	4865	5		15	87765	92	2725	3	250	32.108
2007	970	9			4715	46	4100	40	435	21.200
2008	310	1			11610	53	9675	44	490	5.655
2009	14030	3			396505	93	16925	4	1105	12.598
2010	285	3			8000	72	2685	24	155	.62
2011	18455	18			75255	74	7775	8	865	2.207
2012	3245	20			8925	56	3420	22	285	8.119
									15875	9.077

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET: NUMBER:	MUNICIPAL : (KG/YR)	SEPTIC TANK : (%)	INDUSTRIAL : (KG/YR) (%)	RIVERS : (KG/YR) (%)	DIRECT RUNOFF		PRECIPITATION:		TOTAL : (KG/YR) 2	(G/M /YR)	(CMS)	FLOW : (M/YR)				
					(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)								
: 2014 :	12870	1 :	:	: 1380420	97	:	29895	2 :	1120	:	1424305	22.28	: 52.86	26.071 :		
: 2015 :	3795	22 :	:	: 10920	64	:	1785	10 :	635	4 :	17135	.47	: 3.49	3.022 :		
: 2101 :	19230	5 :	20	:	354125	89	: 20835	5 :	3560	1 :	397770	1.96	: 252.84	39.209 :		
: 2103 :	29310	27 :	155	:	74625	68	: 5635	5 :	210	:	109935	9.24	: 16.78	44.468 :		
: 2203 :	28100	24 :	460	:	79750	69	: 6545	6 :	1220	1 :	116075	1.67	: 40.81	18.473 :		
: 2204 :	3175	18 :	30	:	10750	62	: 2980	17 :	280	2 :	17215	1.07	: 6.94	13.628 :		
: 2205 :	14275	27 :	5	:	32625	62	: 5995	11 :	125	:	53025	7.50	: 8.93	40.056 :		
: 2210 :	1770	15 :	105	1 :	6295	52	: 3280	27 :	625	5 :	12075	.34	: 6.15	5.422 :		
: 2211 :	25140	31 :	70	:	43700	53	: 12070	15 :	1080	1 :	82060	1.33	: 51.82	26.512 :		
: 2215 :	3915	8 :	5	:	34660	73	: 8425	18 :	220	:	47225	3.77	: 5.17	13.002 :		
: 2217 :		20	:		2530	61	: 1320	32 :	300	7 :	4170	.24	: 4.14	7.639 :		
: 2220 :		30	:		9100	62	: 5125	35 :	430	3 :	14685	.60	: 11.24	14.362 :		
: 2304 :	11235	74	:	14	:	3530	23	: 308	2 :	27	:	15114	9.65	: 5.02	100.835 :	
: 2306 :		299	11	:	1561	57	: 553	20 :	345	13 :	2758	.14	: 5.50	8.804 :		
: 2308 :	4459	55	:		3161	39	: 286	4 :	236	3 :	8142	.60	: 13.71	32.074 :		
: 2309 :		136	1	:	12184	49	: 6990	28 :	5307	22 :	24617	.08	: 52.90	5.505 :		
: 2310 :	331	15	: 145	7		939	43	: 327	15 :	426	20 :	2168	.09	: 3.89	5.053 :	
: 2311 :		517	6	:	5325	57	: 1383	15 :	2037	22 :	9262	.08	: 20.92	5.666 :		
: 2312 :	8264	70	:	86	1	2614	22	: 544	5 :	304	3 :	11812	.68	: 6.02	10.942 :	
: 2313 :	290	10	: 209	7		822	27	: 1247	42 :	426	14 :	2994	.12	: 3.20	4.156 :	
: 2314 :		41	3	:	1388	88	: 91	6 :	54	3 :	1574	.51	: 5.80	59.386 :		
: 2402 :		255	9	:	680	24	: 1625	57 :	275	10 :	2835	.18	: 3.55	7.095 :		
: 2403 :	145	3	5	: 35	1	3425	73	: 864	18 :	221	5 :	4695	.37	: 4.60	11.522 :	
: 2408 :	3155	28		30	:	7085	64	: 715	6 :	135	1 :	11120	1.45	: 9.21	37.868 :	
: 2409 :	1630	19		5	: 915	10	: 5760	66	: 425	5 :	8740	20.81	: 1.90	142.663 :		
: 2502 :	12982	99				63	:	50	:	5	:	13100	129.48	: .07	22.075 :	
: 2503 :	2445	63			503	13	: 853	22	: 54	1 :	5	:	3860	10.84	: 1.63	142.788 :
: 2507 :	62196	47			81235	46	: 7151	5	: 1220	1 :	9	:	131811	266.98	: 8.85	569.579 :
: 2508 :	81356	65				44294	35	: 113	:	5	:	125768	817.84	: 6.79	1427.530 :	
: 2513 :	25138	83				4558	15	: 476	2 :	5	:	30177	248.52	: 3.10	814.680 :	
: 2603 :	46996	23				154152	76	: 286	:	113	:	201547	31.40	: 35.73	175.511 :	
: 2606 :	1987	66	36	1		766	25	: 200	7 :	23	1 :	3012	2.14	: 1.23	27.707 :	
: 2609 :	75858	94	100	:		4400	5	: 490	1 :	91	:	80939	15.75	: 14.42	88.473 :	
: 2617 :	1211	14	231	3		4187	49	: 1733	20 :	1220	14 :	8582	.12	: 11.46	5.174 :	
: 2618 :			141	52		35	13	: 73	27 :	23	8 :	272	.22	: .08	2.018 :	

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

:STORET:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF	PRECIPITATION:	TOTAL	FLOW		
:NUMBER:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	:		
:	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(G/M /YR)	(CMS)	(M/YR)
: 2629 :	63484	92	:		4962	7	177	73	68696	16.17
: 2631 :	4023	42	27	:	4768	50	626	54	9498	2.97
: 2643 :	3461	54	:		2739	43	150	1	6423	1.59
: 2648 :	25102	55	86	:	19155	42	1243	127	45713	6.35
: 2659 :	40569	35	45	:	73543	64	721	295	115173	6.86
: 2673 :	3180	16	:		12972	64	4078	20	20253	17.02
: 2683 :	998	7	27	:	14007	92	227	1	15286	9.24
: 2685 :	1973	10	18	:	17610	89	54	36	19691	9.27
: 2688 :	2853	14	104	1	662	3	16566	80	20584	1.98
: 2691 :	13082	84	41	:	1991	13	395	3	15559	5.53
: 2692 :	2985	76	27	1	807	20	109	3	3942	4.62
: 2694 :		32	16	:	104	51	18	9	204	.07
: 2695 :		290	28	:	19	2	41	4	1030	.03
: 2696 :	1034	21	508	11	1415	29	440	9	4817	.06
: 2699 :	1524	16	59	1	7117	74	839	9	9557	9.19
: 27A1 :	1247	97	9	1			14	1	1284	1.65
: 27A2 :	13485	49	36	:	13703	50	59	73	27356	6.43
: 27A5 :	170055	83	64	:	34854	17	708	27	205708	130.00
: 27A6 :	1265725	49	:		1266919	49	30000	1	2563061	107.17
: 27A7 :	34232	12	263	:	249788	85	10537	4	295401	8.89
: 27B1 :	24503	94	:		503	2	1030	4	26149	4.00
: 27B2 :	844	41	195	10	558	27	59	3	2037	.09
: 27B3 :	1751	58	:		1161	38	59	2	3035	.79
: 27B4 :					653	89	9	1	730	.19
: 27C0 :	11866	48	36	:	12351	50	191	1	24553	4.02
: 27C1 :			86	1	10487	91	449	4	11476	.44
: 27C2 :	1111	99	:		4	:	5	5	1125	4.96
: 2702 :	52263	83	14	1	395	1	7928	13	1828	3
: 2705 :	399	87	:				36	8	172	6.31
: 2709 :	7697	48	213	1	23		934	6	894	5
: 2711 :	676	42	:		349	22	372	23	458	.37
: 2712 :	640	71	9	1	163	18	77	9	15948	.31
: 2713 :	4822	56	23	:	2884	34	739	9	1592	.14
: 2715 :	8967	40	:		11731	53	431	2	109	.40
: 2716 :	3139	36	59	1	4803	56	404	5	8577	.35
							227	3	22231	17.76
									8632	.67
										1.55
										3.795

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF	Precipitation	TOTAL	FLOW		
NUMBER							2			
	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(G/M /YR)	(CMS)	(M/YR)
: 2719 :	1551	27	9	:	3761	66	363	6	.36	.47
: 2725 :	5352	98	:	:	63	1	18	:	14	.08
: 2737 :			150	4	2672	73	172	5	676	3.656
: 2739 :	14084	41	:	:	19011	55	943	3	585	.10
: 2746 :	1751	10	5	:	6863	38	1424	8	7924	3.82
: 2750 :			667	42	45	3	812	51	77	.120
: 2756 :	1932	88	:	:	250	11	9	:	9	2.465
: 2757 :	367	46	:	:	381	48	32	4	14	.25
: 2761 :	2930	69	177	4	400	9	227	5	503	.15
: 2765 :	358	14	73	3	185	7	1125	45	776	.43
: 2776 :	156375	49	:	:	160266	50	1715	1	172	1.191
: 2782 :	789	87	:	:	86	9	32	4	907	.229
: 2783 :	1533	89	:	:	176	10	14	1	5	.553
: 2788 :	3193	64	95	2	1321	27	181	4	186	1.20
: 2793 :	2204	88	9	:	9	:	150	6	132	.21
: 2802 :	9635	5	15	:	195735	94	2490	1	920	.47
: 2804 :	7000	2	15	:	421375	97	1700	:	2125	1.71
: 2805 :	4535	3	:	:	129020	92	4325	3	2195	5.08
: 2806 :	4830	3	10	:	145105	94	2525	2	1720	1.21
: 2902 :	7120	34	25	:	12140	58	940	5	555	.43
: 2903 :	20700	42	5	:	11435	23	15390	31	1765	.33
: 2905 :			5	:	3770	44	4450	52	310	.21
: 3001 :	1305		105	:	323220	98	2185	1	2495	.866
: 3002 :			5	:	16930	85	2655	13	350	13.818
: 3003 :	26290	15	465	:	137720	79	655	:	8325	106.00
: 3005 :			55	:	18410	76	4815	20	895	27.533
: 3007 :			15	1	645	58	350	31	110	19.478
: 3008 :	135	1	70	1	8265	87	460	5	570	5.097
: 3009 :			15	:	7295	96	:	:	325	15.484
: 3010 :			40	1	2945	87	335	10	60	15.066
: 3011 :			55	:	14865	88	1855	11	190	15.25
: 3012 :			:	:	2210	81	425	16	95	24.959
: 3013 :	4390	14	:	:	25115	78	1735	5	885	94.143
: 3014 :	14775	11	:	:	100690	75	17815	13	250	17.560
: 3016 :			55	1	4505	77	1060	18	235	28.594
									5855	12.954
									.43	.557

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF		PRECIPITATION		TOTAL	2	FLOW	:		
					(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)						
: 3101 :				3335	64		1790	34	125	2	5250	.72	.46	1.993
: 3102 :	3190	3	45	113150	93		3785	3	955	1	121125	2.22	9.93	5.746
: 3103 :	1320	3	5	36935	81		7490	16	130		45880	6.13	1.96	8.252
: 3104 :			10	6515	61		3955	37	115	1	10595	1.61	1.06	5.073
: 3105 :			165	77095	100				200		77460	6.72	29.65	81.096
: 3106 :	1475	1	45	174085	90		14325	7	2480	1	192410	1.36	37.26	8.296
: 3107 :				1575	72		565	26	50	2	2190	.73	.12	1.266
: 3110 :	1560	9	10	15105	86		470	3	350	2	17495	.87	3.42	5.358
: 3201 :	322055	9	10	3166635	86		193760	5	10375		3692835	6.23	314.74	16.741
: 3202 :			5	162435	87		24840	13	345		187625	9.53	16.62	26.619
: 3204 :				52995	97		695	1	805	1	54495	1.18	5.80	3.964
: 3206 :				12825	97		185	1	170	1	13180	1.36	6.77	21.988
: 3302 :	2540	52	5	2010	41		307	6	27	1	4889	3.24	6.69	139.719
: 3303 :	10006	45	1710	5198	23		2250	10	3157	14	22321	.12	18.25	3.190
: 3305 :	3230	21	64	11662	78		77	1	9		15042	28.92	8.92	540.964
: 3306 :	4032	50	36	3878	48		73	1	5		8024	13.13	8.26	427.028
: 3402 :			5	85	19		330	74	25	6	445	.29	.22	4.564
: 3403 :	325	13	475	990	41		510	21	135	6	2435	.31	1.35	5.479
: 3406 :				11930	89		1445	11	45		13420	5.08	1.66	19.829
: 3409 :	1065	54	20	850	43		35	2	10	1	1980	3.47	.37	20.471
: 3410 :	11315	28	5	28275	71		135		15		39745	47.89	7.83	297.502
: 3412 :	19590	86	1	3205	14		70		5		22871	60.19	3.50	290.463
: 3415 :	345	27	320	140	11		295	23	190	15	1290	.12	1.11	3.220
: 3419 :	5495	47	10	5865	50		250	2	10		11630	18.17	3.03	149.303
: 3420 :	40	3	1	1135	78		190	13	90	6	1456	.28	1.61	9.727
: 3423 :	365	10		2450	65		765	20	165	4	3745	.40	1.17	3.946
: 3501 :	2625	9	20	24605	88		485	2	325	1	28060	1.52	2.77	4.724
: 3502 :				330	56		135	23	125	21	590	.08	.26	1.160
: 3503 :			40	9340	82		1390	12	680	6	11450	.29	4.78	3.882
: 3505 :	540360	21	5	2025840	79		475		2590		2569270	17.35	38.31	8.160
: 3506 :	1375	4	5	32230	92		1080	3	230	1	34920	2.67	8.53	20.582
: 3507 :	13610	56		10040	41		180	1	405	2	24235	1.05	6.94	9.495
: 3509 :				10010	89		920	8	295	3	11225	.67	3.14	5.898
: 3604 :	2481	41	299	1402	23		1107	18	753	12	6042	.14	3.63	2.663
: 3605 :				81494	98		962	1	340		82796	4.26	20.56	33.387

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF	PRECIPITATION:	TOTAL	FLOW		
NUMBER:							2			
	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(G/M /YR)	(CMS)	(M/yR)
: 3606 :		5	:		15862	85	2318	12	458	.71
: 3608 :	37081	44	336	:	37508	45	6169	7	3007	.49
: 3611 :	59057	20	45	:	234653	79	1365		154	295274
: 3617 :		744	15	:	1642	33	1724	35	830	33.53
: 3632 :	567	3	150	1	16130	74	2898	13	2132	.10
: 3633 :	13209	51	86	:	11975	46	535	2	286	26091
: 3635 :	45450	68	3035	5	10927	16	4536	7	3066	.38
: 3637 :	19713	80	27	:	3929	16	816	3	59	67014
: 3639 :		336	7	:	3347	68	1016	21	227	24544
: 3640 :	95	12	9	1	145	19	481	63	32	4926
: 3641 :	39690	25	10	:	114820	71	3540	2	855	161665
: 3701 :	1155		55	:	399785	99	1245		425	402665
: 3702 :	22020	2		:	920660	98	675		180	943535
: 3704 :	6245	5	25	:	103830	84	13320	11	755	124175
: 3705 :	11015	11		:	86710	86	3050	3	290	101065
: 3706 :	298345	31		:	643250	68	7355	1	1125	950075
: 3707 :	4415	10	25	:	37455	83	3030	7	445	45370
: 3711 :				:	55400	98	765	1	230	56395
: 3713 :	8765	9	200	:	81130	85	3595	4	2300	95990
: 3715 :	41140	20		:	158595	78	2450	1	250	202435
: 3716 :	1235	16		:	6150	78	275	3	205	7865
: 3717 :	1555		65	:	312910	99	2700	1	375	317605
: 3718 :	23470	18		:	100025	78	5230	4	25	128750
: 3719 :			125	6	1270	58	145	7	635	2175
: 3801 :	1975	6	35	:	28340	88	1300	4	385	32035
: 3804 :				:	17380	91	1010	5	700	19090
: 3807 :				:	2505	93	150	6	35	2690
: 3808 :				:	600	75	190	24	10	800
: 3812 :	17655		10	:	6480650	97	173370	3	26080	6697765
: 3814 :			10	1	1275	68	580	31	20	1885
: 3901 :	3990	9	560	1	38210	83	3365	7	30	46155
: 3902 :	1580	24	235	4	3990	61	465	7	220	6490
: 3905 :	17380	57	50	:	11915	39	910	3	95	30350
: 3906 :	10515	37		:	16835	59	1195	4	90	28635
: 3907 :	13850	21	120	:	44865	68	6750	10	90	65675

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF	PRECIPITATION	TOTAL	FLOW		
NUMBER:							2			
	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(G/M /YR)	(CMS)	(M/YR)
: 3908 :	71770	41	30	: 75	: 102105	58	: 2345	1	: 95	: 176420
: 3912 :	1480	23			: 4285	66	: 685	11	: 15	: 6465
: 3914 :	5425	27	50		: 12210	61	: 1985	10	: 200	: 19870
: 3921 :	3625	36			: 2210	22	: 3600	36	: 550	: 9985
: 3924 :	8580	71			: 2935	24	: 490	4	: 60	: 12065
: 3927 :	1445	7	275	1	: 16085	74	: 3085	14	: 780	: 21670
: 3928 :	2525	24	55	1	: 6875	66	: 815	8	: 110	: 10380
: 3929 :	34990	67	180		: 12090	23	: 4850	9	: 155	: 52265
: 3930 :	6250	82	35		: 1035	14	: 315	4	: 15	: 7650
: 3931 :	57755	24	195		: 178050	75	: 880		: 60	: 236940
: 3932 :	5305	32			: 8985	54	: 2345	14	: 145	: 16780
: 4001 :		5			: 9810	92	: 445	4	: 445	: 10705
: 4002 :					: 2135	56	: 1510	40	: 165	: 3810
: 4003 :	1980	36	5		: 1570	29	: 1545	28	: 395	: 5495
: 4004 :	429755	25	10		: 1175940	68	: 113940	7	: 7260	: 1726905
: 4005 :	260	3	5		: 5965	64	: 2850	30	: 290	: 9370
: 4006 :	980	30	5		: 2050	62	: 150	5	: 135	: 3320
: 4008 :	595	1			: 75645	89	: 8500	10	: 40	: 84780
: 4009 :	34600	3	60	: 12585	1	: 1231685	95	: 15625	1	: 3295
: 4010 :					: 4250	94	: 110	2	: 175	: 4535
: 4011 :	22765	1	10		: 1705265	97	: 23945	1	: 1860	: 1753845
: 4012 :	8330	2	15		: 390670	95	: 10360	3	: 2085	: 411460
: 4013 :	16970	16	20		: 77480	71	: 13685	13	: 895	: 109050
: 4014 :		5			: 5750	73	: 1695	22	: 430	: 7880
: 4101 :	5315				: 1885410	99	: 4550		: 990	: 1896265
: 4104 :					: 33155	82	: 7190	18	: 195	: 40540
: 4106 :					: 1032285	99	: 6260	1	: 100	: 1038645
: 4107 :		10	1		: 1520	82	: 305	16	: 20	: 1855
: 4201 :	64840	96	60		: 2355	3	: 255		: 125	: 67635
: 4204 :					: 755	39	: 1105	57	: 65	: 1925
: 4207 :	11885	28	5	: 13610	32	: 14365	34	: 2290	5	: 60
: 4213 :	3215	21	15		: 5250	34	: 5870	38	: 1165	: 15515
: 4216 :	19295	34	5	: 1975	3	: 34605	61	: 420	1	: 250
: 4219 :	610	8	5		: 6350	82	: 710	9	: 80	: 56550
: 4220 :					: 1630	77	: 410	19	: 65	: 2105

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHCRUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF: PRECIPITATION:		TOTAL	FLOW								
					(KG/YR)	(%)										
: 4221 :	15	3 :	140	26 :	340	63 :	35	6 :	10	2 :	540	.78	.80	36.563 :		
: 4222 :			115	16 :	260	36 :	295	41 :	45	6 :	715	.27	.60	7.087 :		
: 4223 :	25	8 :	60	18 :	40	12 :	150	45 :	55	17 :	330	.11	.50	5.187 :		
: 4224 :	30	5 :	15	3 :	355	63 :	125	22 :	35	6 :	560	.28	1.00	15.612 :		
: 4225 :	3620	17 :	30	:	15870	76 :	1360	6 :	75	:	20955	4.78	12.00	86.400 :		
: 4226 :					295	55 :	215	40 :	25	5 :	535	.39	.60	13.711 :		
: 4227 :	1055	37 :	15	1 :	1255	45 :	440	16 :	55	2 :	2820	.93	3.50	36.308 :		
: 4229 :	620	7 :	245	3 :	6055	73 :	1000	12 :	410	5 :	8330	.36	10.00	13.529 :		
: 4402 :	757	16 :	18	:	3833	82 :	77	2 :	14	:	4699	5.61	4.43	166.315 :		
: 4403 :	30137	37 :			4435	6 :	553	1 :	18	:	80501	77.40	2.64	80.053 :		
: 4503 :	538500	74 :			182500	25 :	2070	:	240	:	723310	53.03	133.07	307.661 :		
: 4504 :	345640	86 :			47555	12 :	6750	2 :	805	:	400750	8.69	49.50	33.833 :		
: 4505 :	57950	31 :	1540	1 :	25860	14 :	80370	43 :	17645	9 :	4350	2	187715	.83	119.76	16.680 :
: 4506 :	711285	45 :	1900	:	845040	53 :	16750	1 :	7835	:	1582810	3.54	469.85	33.104 :		
: 4507 :	178375	60 :	1425	:	102740	35 :	10965	4 :	3600	1 :	297105	1.45	86.66	13.294 :		
: 4508 :	925	28 :	25	1 :	1805	55 :	400	12 :	150	5 :	3305	.38	6.53	23.725 :		
: 4511 :	175855	40 :	30	:	264025	59 :	4115	1 :	930	:	444955	8.38	110.19	65.442 :		
: 4513 :	1475	7 :			17540	81 :	1395	6 :	1215	6 :	21625	.31	31.52	14.321 :		
: 4515 :					34150	100 :	85	:	40	:	34275	15.23	17.68	247.803 :		
: 4602 :					615	98 :			10	2 :	625	1.42	.06	4.300 :		
: 4603 :	1330	13 :	5	:	8560	83 :	45	:	340	3 :	10280	.53	3.89	6.259 :		
: 4610 :					260	81 :	30	9 :	30	9 :	320	.19	.28	5.256 :		
: 4620 :			25	1 :	3655	89 :	345	8 :	60	1 :	4085	1.17	1.10	9.968 :		
: 4624 :			30	8 :	160	43 :	125	33 :	60	16 :	375	.11	.01	.094 :		
: 4626 :	3060	14 :			15985	73 :	2815	13 :	55	:	21915	7.07	2.36	24.008 :		
: 4627 :			5	2 :	220	75 :	45	15 :	25	8 :	295	.19	.14	2.830 :		
: 4629 :			5	1 :	525	80 :	90	14 :	40	6 :	660	.30	.09	1.273 :		
: 4704 :	95130	50 :	120	:	94925	50 :	475	:	310	:	190960	10.73	65.85	116.665 :		
: 4707 :	34705	7 :	30	:	423635	90 :	9285	2 :	2145	:	469800	3.83	115.98	29.828 :		
: 4708 :	60155	5 :	45	:	1232255	94 :	11395	1 :	2505	:	1306355	9.12	927.75	204.241 :		
: 4711 :	12870	2 :	75	:	663500	97 :	3770	1 :	2155	:	682370	5.55	182.27	46.721 :		
: 4712 :	402170	40 :	170	:	587475	59 :	10775	1 :	1035	:	1001625	16.95	371.59	198.315 :		
: 4713 :	20310	14 :	20	:	118755	84 :	1285	1 :	215	:	140585	11.36	84.45	215.122 :		
: 4717 :	378470	22 :	60	:	1355075	78 :	1445	:	735	:	1735785	41.36	957.05	719.121 :		
: 4722 :	74930	6 :	75	:	1218245	93 :	14220	1 :	2760	:	1310230	8.30	741.05	148.079 :		

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF	PRECIPITATION:	TOTAL	FLOW			
NUMBER:							2	:			
	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(G/M /YR)	(CMS)	(M/YR)	:
: 4723 :	72720	27	30	: 825	: 190490	70	7745	3	1005	: 272815	4.75
: 4724 :	29730	54	20		: 23125	42	1025	2	750	1 : 54650	1.27
: 4725 :	22030	41	10		: 29755	55	1660	3	535	1 : 53990	1.76
: 4728 :	4965	30	5		: 7550	46	3560	22	280	2 : 16360	1.02
: 4801 :					: 244895	95	7805	3	4595	2 : 257295	.98
: 4802 :					: 885	90	35	4	65	7 : 985	.27
: 4803 :	24210	12	50		: 162935	82	10595	5	870	: 198660	3.95
: 4805 :			170	2	: 6455	76	1375	16	515	6 : 8515	.29
: 4806 :	35		325		: 89045	97	830	1	1635	2 : 91870	.98
: 4808 :					: 9980	95	325	3	245	2 : 10550	.76
: 4809 :			20		: 4010	78	505	10	585	11 : 5120	.15
: 4810 :			115	8	: 1020	73	140	10	115	8 : 1390	.21
: 4811 :	8500	4	200		: 195250	92	7455	4	1550	1 : 212955	2.40
: 4812 :			40	1	: 3865	84	435	9	240	5 : 4580	.33
: 4813 :	1755	3	165		: 48560	88	4005	7	635	1 : 55120	1.51
: 4814 :			125	3	: 1980	49	1730	43	190	5 : 4025	.37
: 4815 :	34060	29			: 64670	55	16725	14	1650	1 : 117105	1.25
: 4816 :			215	2	: 10190	83	745	6	1090	9 : 12240	.20
: 4817 :	145255	49			: 146680	49	3815	1	865	: 296615	5.99
: 4818 :	18930	26	95		: 39505	55	11835	17	1315	2 : 71680	.95
: 4819 :	27260	31	80		: 57815	65	2765	3	785	1 : 88705	1.03
: 4820 :	42240	2	30		: 2092505	97	7935		5850	: 2148560	6.43
: 4821 :	16445	46	465	1	: 18260	51	365	1	450	1 : 35985	1.39
: 4822 :	1135	39	125	4	: 955	33	275	10	395	14 : 2885	.13
: 4823 :	123605	29			: 303040	71	140		1170	: 427955	6.41
: 4824 :	45830	66			: 13595	20	8420	12	1810	3 : 69655	.67
: 4825 :	8930	4	255		: 201250	93	4830	2	1400	1 : 216665	2.70
: 4826 :					: 880	63	175	13	340	24 : 1395	.06
: 4827 :	28525	20	35		: 93390	67	10100	7	8005	6 : 140055	.30
: 4828 :					: 13330	94	340	2	450	3 : 14120	.55
: 4829 :	3760	15	5		: 14555	58	4965	20	1730	7 : 25015	.54
: 4830 :	9225	34	50		: 16145	59	1670	6	335	1 : 27425	1.44
: 4831 :	6350	66			: 2380	25	400	4	455	5 : 9585	.37
: 4832 :	32175	24			: 82655	61	17275	13	2600	2 : 134705	.91
: 4834 :	38495	3	225		: 1414575	96	18815	1	6305	: 1478415	4.10
											137.00
											11.995

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975

TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET: NUMBER:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF		PRECIPITATION		TOTAL 2	(G/M /YR)	(CMS)	(M/YR)	FLOW					
					(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)										
: 4835 :	2325	5	:	15	:		44305	90	1415	3	1340	3	49400	.64	45.02	18.532		
: 4837 :			:		:		705	45	205	13	640	41	1550	.04	.49	.423		
: 4838 :			:	15	3		305	66	10	2	130	28	460	.06	.12	.517		
: 4839 :	11170	9	:	250			103570	88	1220	1	1670	1	117880	1.24	45.89	15.178		
: 4901 :			:	95	1		11000	75	640	4	3005	20	14740	.09	2.53	.465		
: 4903 :	7360	31	:			4195	18	11715	49	410	2	170	1	23850	2.47	10.54	34.409	
: 4904 :	3785	25	:				10085	68	925	6	105	1	14900	2.50	7.86	41.659		
: 4906 :			:	40	8		180	36	100	20	175	35	495	.05	.14	.436		
: 4908 :			:				3135	94	115	3	85	3	3335	.70	2.82	18.762		
: 4909 :	1020	18	:			2435	42	1940	33	350	6	70	1	5815	1.45	.98	7.707	
: 4910 :			:				1530	94	45	3	55	3	1630	.52	3.65	36.893		
: 4913 :			:				6115	95	120	2	180	3	6415	.63	1.44	4.452		
: 4914 :			:	20	1		1635	90	75	4	85	5	1815	.36	.47	2.970		
: 4915 :			:				775	85	20	2	120	13	915	.13	.02	.092		
: 4917 :			:				19895	96	580	3	180	1	20655	2.03	4.92	15.286		
: 4920 :	2885	9	:				28810	86	945	3	780	2	33420	.75	5.61	3.974		
: 4921 :			:				26465	88	3515	12	195	1	30175	2.70	3.47	9.797		
: 4923 :			:				275	93	5	2	15	5	295	.40	.45	19.440		
: 4924 :	125700	62	:			7645	4	52290	26	9320	5	6940	3	201895	.51	10.62	.844	
: 4925 :	110	1	:				7540	90			710	8	8360	.21	2.34	1.823		
: 5001 :	152098	14	:				484817	46	419657	40			1056572	.93	312.96	8.732		
: 5002 :	875	19	:	14			3665	78	150	3	9		4713	8.32	6.04	334.171		
: 5005 :	2041	26	:	259	3		4205	54	1134	15	154	2	7793	.88	13.63	48.624		
: 5007 :	4554	29	:				10891	70	154	1	9		15608	25.21	12.37	629.194		
: 5008 :	19999	42	:	172			20974	44	4926	10	1656	3	47727	.50	27.27	9.094		
: 5010 :	7416	20	:	5		3801	10	26100	69	254	1	59		37635	11.26	34.43	325.085	
: 5011 :	1905	39	:				2022	42	835	17	64	1	4826	1.34	6.38	55.889		
: 5103 :	34730	19	:	145			146415	80	1450	1	320		183060	10.06	97.50	169.036		
: 5105 :	3075	27	:				6840	60	1455	13	80	1	11450	2.47	8.20	55.852		
: 5106 :	275270	33	:	135			521375	63	21600	3	3470		821850	4.15	197.80	31.464		
: 5108 :	23665	25	:	5			68795	73	1125	1	120		93710	13.62	14.50	66.464		
: 5110 :	87105	48	:	75		5475	3	74565	41	11725	7	1415	1	180360	2.23	28.30	11.026	
: 5111 :	7480	15	:	5			40095	80	2585	5	225		50390	3.89	34.10	83.041		
: 5112 :	6825	35	:	20			11595	60	925	5	105	1	19470	3.21	7.90	41.044		
: 5113 :	230	1	:				1725	8	19060	89	480	2	30		21525	11.83	7.80	135.154

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHCRUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET:	MUNICIPAL	SEPTIC TANK	INDUSTRIAL	RIVERS	DIRECT RUNOFF: PRECIPITATION:		TOTAL	FLOW		
					(KG/YR)	(%)				
: 5306 :				: 1810 40 :	2535	56 :	180 4 :	4525 .44 :	10.18	30.988 :
: 5309 :	9905 32 :	20		: 19680 63 :	1055 3 :	485 2 :	31145 1.13 :	6.48	7.409 :	
: 5311 :		110 2 :		: 4780 78 :	895 15 :	345 6 :	6130 .31 :	6.37	10.135 :	
: 5312 :		75 3 :		: 540 21 :	1620 63 :	355 14 :	2590 .13 :	4.50	7.008 :	
: 5401 :	105310 40 :	20	: 2825 1 :	: 153615 58 :	2470 1 :	145	: 264385 32.05 :	159.90	611.225 :	
: 5402 :	85	35		: 59795 99 :	535 1 :	125	: 60575 8.65 :	88.40	398.255 :	
: 5403 :	4440 14 :			: 24860 80 :	1530 5 :	195 1 :	31025 2.82 :	53.50	153.101 :	
: 5404 :	5330 11 :	15		: 32135 67 :	10490 22 :	125	: 48095 6.79 :	72.70	323.823 :	
: 5509 :	894 34 :	73 3 :		: 1178 45 :	386 15 :	73 3 :	2604 .64 :	1.37	10.615 :	
: 5513 :	6064 76 :	172 2 :		: 667 8 :	980 12 :	127 2 :	8010 1.12 :	.62	2.723 :	
: 5519 :	3352 45 :	209 3 :		: 1410 19 :	1932 26 :	522 7 :	7425 .25 :	1.42	1.506 :	
: 5520 :	544 3 :	122 1 :		: 18013 88 :	1510 7 :	191 1 :	20380 1.85 :	4.85	13.917 :	
: 5522 :	66954 16 :	113		: 348016 83 :	2740 1 :	739	: 418562 9.87 :	33.82	25.148 :	
: 5531 :	3134 57 :	168 3 :		: 1769 32 :	372 7 :	73 1 :	5516 1.33 :	.85	6.459 :	
: 5538 :	1973 1 :	77		: 238684 97 :	5416 2 :	776	: 246926 5.55 :	84.15	59.662 :	
: 5539 :		113 6 :		: 727 40 :	535 30 :	435 24 :	1810 .07 :	1.67	2.114 :	
: 5541 :	6495 11 :	59		: 49788 84 :	2640 4 :	163	: 59145 6.35 :	4.64	15.717 :	
: 5546 :	1102 1 :	59		: 135246 97 :	2499 2 :	122	: 139028 20.30 :	31.98	147.229 :	
: 5548 :	454 54 :	27 3 :		: 317 37 :	41 5 :	9 1 :	848 1.40 :	.10	5.170 :	
: 5550 :	735 22 :	77 2 :		: 1969 58 :	553 16 :	82 2 :	3416 .71 :	1.51	9.921 :	
: 5555 :	20625 4 :	191		: 521926 95 :	4599 1 :	630	: 547971 15.21 :	207.09	181.310 :	
: 5556 :	3461 2 :	204		: 187009 96 :	3688 2 :	445	: 194807 8.87 :	133.06	190.996 :	
: 5559 :	78648 84 :	159		: 14401 15 :	762 1 :	82	: 94052 20.51 :	5.39	37.032 :	
: 5564 :					141 64 :	82 37 :	222 .05 :	.23	1.543 :	
: 5565 :	1452 3 :	27		: 38207 91 :	1769 4 :	485 1 :	41940 1.52 :	9.66	11.022 :	
: 5570 :	1651 20 :	14		: 6078 75 :	358 4 :	18	: 8119 8.57 :	1.16	38.507 :	
: 5574 :		23		: 7530 78 :	1755 18 :	363 4 :	9671 .47 :	9.21	13.977 :	
: 5601 :				: 7160 72 :	2675 27 :	145 1 :	9980 1.20 :	2.05	7.752 :	
: 5602 :		5		: 3595 75 :	1080 22 :	125 3 :	4805 .68 :	5.47	24.538 :	
: 5603 :	18750 6 :			: 287630 90 :	12070 4 :	1570	: 320020 3.56 :	40.00	14.041 :	
: 5605 :	40405 22 :			: 130890 70 :	12535 7 :	2410 1 :	186240 1.35 :	63.18	14.473 :	
: 5606 :		15 1 :		: 1440 61 :	550 23 :	355 15 :	2360 .12 :	6.30	9.821 :	
: 5607 :	2680 2 :	5		: 171200 98 :	125	945 1 :	174955 3.24 :	43.34	25.325 :	
: 5608 :	1270 7 :			: 13920 79 :	1745 10 :	665 4 :	17600 .46 :	.51	.423 :	
: 5609 :	70 1 :			: 5905 90 :	130 2 :	430 7 :	6535 .26 :	.75	.958 :	

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET: MUNICIPAL			SEPTIC TANK		INDUSTRIAL		RIVERS		DIRECT RUNOFF		PRECIPITATION:		TOTAL		FLOW		
: NUMBER:			: :		: :		: :		: :		: :		: :		: :		
: : (KG/YR) (%)			: : (KG/YR) (%)		: : (KG/YR) (%)		: : (KG/YR) (%)		: : (KG/YR) (%)		: : (KG/YR) (%)		: : (KG/YR) (%)		: : (G/M /YR)		
: :		: :		: :		: :		: :		: :		: :		: :		: :	
: 5610	:	4205	3	:		:		122185	86	14455	10	855	1	141700	2.91	42.28	27.339
: 5613	:	6685	16	:		:		34480	81	1365	3	125		42655	6.02	6.87	30.601
: 5614	:	6055	1	:		2125	:	1018325	97	20820	2	900		1048225	20.42	100.78	61.905
: N	:	356		:	332		32	487		488		492		493	493	493	493
: MEAN	:	36779.45		:	110.22		9765.22	127903.98		5218.55		734.47		159513.	10.64	41.21	71.213
: S.D.	:	108261.07		:	263.99		22458.48	435151.00		23327.48		1723.81		486648.	44.91	110.49	201.678
: MAX.	:	1265725		:	3035		108130	6480650		419657		26080		6697765	817.84	1153.16	2967.838
: STR.NO:	27A6	:	3635	:	1601	:	3812		5001		3812		3812	2508	0104	4106	
: MIN.	:	5		:	1		20		4		5		5	204	.03	.01	.092
: STR.NO:	0625	:	1010	:	1725	:	27C2		0804		0404		0404	2694	2695	27A1	4915

N = NUMBER OF LAKES WITH NON-ZERO DATA

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CA. 94549

PHOSPHORUS LOADING

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STATISTIC FOR % CALCULATION

:STORET:	MUNICIPAL	: SEPTIC TANK	: INDUSTRIAL	:	RIVERS	:DIRECT RUNOFF	:PRECIPITATION:	TOTAL	:	FLOW	:	
:NUMBER:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	:	:	:	
:	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(%)	(KG/YR)	(G/M /YR)	(CMS)	(M/YR)
: N :	347	:	114	:	24	:	484	:	452	:	321	:
: MEAN :	29.12	:	5.08	:	12.31	:	64.16	:	12.21	:	5.22	:
: S.D. :	25.54	:	7.98	:	15.92	:	25.56	:	14.30	:	7.60	:
: MAX. :	99	:	52	:	56	:	100	:	87	:	66	:
:STR.NO:	2502	:	2618	:	4403	:	3105	:	1914	:	2695	:
: MIN. :	1	:	1	:	1	:	1	:	1	:	1	:
:STR.NO:	0409	:	0409	:	1739	:	2725	:	0101	:	0107	:

COMPUTED PARAMETERS 1972-1975

$$K_1 = (Q/V)^{1/2}$$

$$K_2 = \frac{R(m) Q/V}{1-R(m)}$$

Z = mean depth, m

α = extinction coef. = $\frac{1.609}{\text{secchi disk}} - 0.02(\text{chl. } a)$

R(m) = measured phosphorus retention

R(c) = computed phosphorus retention

$$R(c) = \frac{1}{(Q/V)^{1/2} + 1}$$

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1+Z	K2+Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
0101	1	1	I	E	226	6.99	96.44	21.66	298.95	1.260
0104	1	1	I	E	228	5.36	2.34	24.66	10.74	1.440
0105	1	2	I	E	226	7.56	29.63	59.74	234.10	1.190
0107	1	2	I	M	231	1.44	3.38	18.58	43.61	.820
0112	1	1	I	E	235	4.82	14.77	13.51	41.35	2.460
0115	1	2	I	E	234	1.83	4.98	9.34	25.42	.750
0403	1	2	I	M	728	3.40	5.56	31.28	51.11	.730
0404	1	1	I	E	729	1.83	.19	4.59	.47	.550
0405	3	2	I	E	730	.65	.77	4.36	5.17	3.970
0406	1	2	I	M	731	2.24	1.22	42.33	23.10	.400
0409	1	1	N	E	734	1.46	2.24	6.73	10.29	.740
0410	3	3	I	M	735	.73	2.45	20.33	68.69	.810
0411	3	2	I	E	736	.58	16.12	8.92	246.62	2.000
0501	3	2	I	M	480	.81	2.24	14.43	39.92	.690
0502	1	1	N	HE	481	6.78	9.98	12.20	17.96	15.690
0504	1	3	I	M	480	1.19	.83	24.24	16.99	.400
0505	1	2	I	E	483	6.93	28.74	38.14	158.07	1.060
0506	1	1	I	E	484	2.74	1.74	7.41	4.70	3.750
0507	1	2	I	M	485	.87	.11	13.03	1.64	.520
0508	1	1	I	E	486	2.36	2.82	4.96	5.92	1.070
0510	1	2	I	E	483	2.89	9.27	28.07	89.89	.680
0514	3	2	I	M	483	.73	.11	11.96	1.73	.490
0515	1	2	I	M	480	1.05	3.21	20.10	61.29	.520
0516	1	3	I	M	487	.67	.41	14.28	8.76	.410
0601	1	2	I	E	739	1.18	1.56	20.55	27.16	.250
0602	1	2	I	O	740	1.80	.86	23.06	10.95	.470
0606	3	3	I	M	744	.77	.63	36.66	30.01	.460
0608	1	1	N	O	746	2.36	1.36	3.54	2.04	.120
0611	1	3	I	E	749	5.69	2.58	121.77	55.20	.950
0614	4	2	I	E	750	.37	.07	6.10	1.14	.310
0616	1	2	I	MU	752	1.47	1.36	28.12	25.93	.940
0620	3	2	I	E	756	.80	.41	8.07	4.17	.460
0621	1	3	I	M	757	1.30	.25	60.23	11.80	.450
0624	1	2	I	E	760	4.40	2.90	72.55	47.84	.670
0625	1	2	N	M	762	1.64	1.22	23.41	17.44	.250
0626	1	2	N	M	761	1.52	.47	23.15	7.10	.190
0801	1	2	I	M	765	1.88	.60	15.60	4.94	.660
0803	1	3	I	M	767	1.15	2.87	35.72	89.24	.460
										.685
										.470

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1*Z	K2*Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
0804	4 2	I E	768	.53	1.58	2.76	8.23	1.550	.849	.650
0806	3 3	I O	769	.88	1.91	21.54	47.00	.130	.714	.530
0807	1 3	N M	770	2.22	3.67	91.82	151.57	.380	.426	.310
0808	1 3	I O	771	1.49	.07	33.10	1.51	.460	.030	.400
0812	3 3	I MU	775	.86	3.45	28.66	114.72	3.170	.823	.540
0901	1 1	I E	176	17.70	22.78	46.89	60.37	1.300	.068	.050
0904	1 1	I E	179	23.79	151.33	21.64	137.71	.860	.211	.040
0905	1 1	I HE	180	20.71	.82	28.38	1.12	1.230	.002	.050
0910	1 2	I E	181	8.65	24.51	64.85	183.84	.480	.247	.100
0911	1 2	I E	181	4.66	22.02	55.22	261.13	.210	.504	.180
0912	1 1	I E	181	24.40	112.06	70.03	321.61	.640	.158	.040
1005	1 1	I E	238	15.05	57.93	16.55	63.73	.670	.204	.060
1007	1 1	I E	239	4.34	15.27	4.77	16.80	1.930	.448	.190
1008	1 1	I E	240	6.80	43.13	10.20	64.70	1.250	.483	.130
1009	1 1	I E	242	10.87	3.57	13.05	4.28	.640	.029	.080
1010	1 1	I E	241	7.96	33.17	9.55	39.81	1.690	.344	.110
1301	1 2	I E	281	1.88	6.46	17.68	60.70	.920	.646	.350
1302	1 2	I E	283	4.85	15.72	25.70	83.30	1.970	.401	.170
1303	1 2	I M	286	1.11	.51	11.77	5.43	.410	.293	.470
1304	1 2	I ME	287	1.64	4.40	17.91	48.01	.940	.620	.380
1309	1 2	I E	290	3.43	20.06	23.70	138.41	1.320	.630	.230
1310	3 2	I M	293	.78	5.09	15.18	99.23	.510	.894	.560
1311	1 2	I M	291	1.26	1.00	16.47	13.10	.540	.387	.440
1313	1 2	I E	294	2.62	3.15	17.29	20.77	.910	.314	.280
1316	1 2	I LM	284	1.44	1.17	26.53	21.50	.530	.360	.410
1317	1 2	I E	282	5.13	30.12	48.24	283.13	1.860	.534	.160
1318	1 2	I LM	285	1.51	2.77	17.91	32.94	.410	.550	.400
1319	1 1	I E	289	5.13	8.27	18.98	30.61	1.310	.239	.160
1601	1 2	I E	776	1.66	.16	15.26	1.43	1.480	.054	.380
1602	1 2	I E	777	1.04	.60	8.40	4.88	.570	.359	.490
1603	4 1	N M	778	4.32	11.99	9.94	27.59	.330	.391	.190
1604	1 3	I O	779	1.09	.45	60.67	24.70	.600	.271	.480
1608	1 2	I E	783	1.18	1.06	6.95	6.26	2.170	.433	.460
1609	1 2	I E	785	1.44	2.96	21.65	44.36	.500	.587	.410
1611	1 2	N M	784	1.62	.04	9.21	.24	.140	.016	.380
1612	3 1	I E	787	.74	3.95	1.71	9.07	.440	.877	.570
1613	3 1	I E	787	.74	3.95	1.71	9.07	.390	.877	.570
1703	1 1	I E	296	1.60	1.17	8.00	5.83	1.260	.313	.380

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1+Z	K2+Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
1706	1	I	E	297	2.38	3.60	6.43	9.73	2.330	.389
1712	1	I	E	301	1.13	4.96	3.38	14.87	2.820	.796
1714	1	I	E	302	5.88	12.03	8.23	16.84	2.360	.258
1725	1	N	E	309	3.39	18.95	5.42	30.32	3.040	.623
1726	1	I	E	310	1.73	.38	5.72	1.24	5.150	.111
1735	3	I	E	313	.90	.79	4.22	3.73	1.830	.496
1739	1	I	E	315	1.67	5.28	8.33	26.40	1.270	.655
1740	1	I	E	306	1.39	.55	5.84	2.32	5.250	.223
1742	1	I	E	317	1.44	.71	5.76	2.83	3.760	.255
1748	1	I	E	320	6.37	19.74	8.92	27.64	2.600	.327
1750	1	I	E	322	2.62	8.80	6.54	22.01	2.050	.563
1751	1	I	E	318	1.14	2.91	5.23	13.41	1.270	.693
1754	1	I	E	307	3.11	5.12	8.39	13.83	3.000	.347
1755	1	N	E	305	6.61	3.34	15.87	8.02	2.750	.071
1758	1	N	E	316	1.74	4.49	2.09	5.38	.940	.598
1761	1	I	E	321	1.49	2.54	2.67	4.57	1.630	.535
1762	1	I	E	312	2.31	2.14	2.78	2.57	3.640	.286
1763	4	I	E	295	.36	6.41	1.11	19.86	1.380	.981
1764	4	I	E	319	.54	.04	8.75	.65	2.460	.121
1766	1	N	E	308	.92	.17	1.94	.36	.380	.166
1805	1	I	E	324	2.70	5.53	16.46	33.73	1.800	.432
1811	1	I	E	327	2.51	4.14	9.02	14.90	1.380	.397
1827	1	I	E	334	2.68	7.12	19.30	51.29	1.980	.498
1828	1	I	E	336	1.22	1.19	6.49	6.28	.930	.442
1829	1	I	E	337	2.55	7.17	11.99	33.72	1.170	.524
1836	4	N	M	344	.54	.43	3.60	2.89	.360	.599
1837	1	N	E	345	2.76	7.45	5.79	15.65	.720	.495
1839	1	I	E	347	1.97	6.87	9.08	31.62	1.640	.638
1840	1	N	E	348	1.11	1.11	10.06	10.11	.930	.476
1841	1	N	E	346	3.60	1.66	21.93	10.14	.630	.114
1842	1	N	E	349	1.81	1.59	18.86	16.54	.830	.326
1843	4	N	M	335	.41	.85	3.03	6.18	.510	.831
1844	1	N	M	342	1.57	1.03	17.72	11.59	.450	.294
1845	1	N	E	326	1.60	.17	17.28	1.87	.530	.063
1846	3	N	M	338	.95	3.47	11.09	40.55	.570	.794
1847	3	N	M	339	.66	.51	8.01	6.21	.500	.542
1851	4	N	E	323	.55	.30	1.00	.54	1.710	.495
1852	3	I	MU	325	.62	1.40	3.77	8.54	.590	.786

TETRA TECH., INC.
 3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
 LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
 TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1+Z	K2+Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
1853	1 2	N M	331	1.08	1.64	7.89	11.99	.340	.585	.480
1854	1 2	N E	332	5.33	14.19	27.18	72.35	.750	.333	.160
1855	1 1	N E	340	4.57	5.27	21.00	24.26	.830	.202	.180
1856	1 2	N E	333	2.84	.56	17.35	3.39	.650	.064	.260
1857	3 2	N E	328	.74	.50	4.69	3.17	.380	.476	.570
1901	1 1	I E	494	1.18	2.78	3.53	8.33	1.840	.667	.460
1902	1 2	I E	495	1.16	3.79	7.80	25.37	.670	.737	.460
1903	1 1	N E	496	1.16	.33	1.97	.56	4.370	.197	.460
1907	3 2	N E	500	.68	1.18	4.96	8.64	1.120	.720	.600
1908	3 1	I E	501	.93	2.38	3.08	7.84	1.440	.732	.520
1909	2 2	I E	502	.98	4.44	6.55	29.73	2.440	.823	.510
1910	1 1	I E	503	5.93	54.54	17.78	163.62	2.000	.608	.140
1911	1 1	I E	504	1.60	11.79	4.32	31.83	2.850	.822	.380
1912	3 1	N E	505	.90	.47	1.08	.56	2.120	.365	.530
1914	3 2	I E	507	.79	.48	4.58	2.77	1.090	.433	.560
2001	4 2	I M	511	.48	.26	4.12	2.24	.860	.529	.670
2002	1 1	I E	512	1.29	3.43	5.05	13.39	3.830	.672	.440
2003	1 1	I E	513	2.83	6.49	6.80	15.57	7.980	.447	.260
2005	1 1	I E	515	4.01	12.05	8.01	24.09	7.860	.429	.200
2006	1 1	I E	516	2.17	16.72	9.77	75.24	5.040	.780	.320
2007	3 1	I E	517	.64	1.06	2.63	4.35	3.770	.721	.610
2008	3 2	I E	518	.97	1.52	5.83	9.10	1.000	.617	.510
2009	1 2	I E	519	1.27	12.73	9.91	99.28	1.410	.887	.440
2010	3 1	I E	520	.66	1.34	3.32	6.72	2.250	.753	.600
2011	1 1	I E	521	1.48	6.84	5.48	25.32	3.110	.757	.400
2012	1 2	I E	522	1.19	.26	7.62	1.69	3.050	.157	.460
2014	1 2	I E	524	1.78	16.58	14.62	135.99	1.790	.839	.360
2015	3 2	I M	525	.60	.86	5.04	7.20	.970	.704	.630
2101	1 3	I M	351	1.27	1.02	30.80	24.78	.870	.387	.440
2103	1 3	I E	353	1.36	2.08	32.60	49.63	.770	.527	.420
2203	1 1	I E	529	2.97	7.31	6.23	15.36	1.200	.454	.250
2204	1 1	I E	530	3.12	11.25	4.37	15.75	.980	.536	.240
2205	1 1	I E	533	5.00	17.61	8.01	28.17	1.600	.413	.170
2210	1 1	I E	538	1.42	.02	3.83	.05	1.910	.009	.410
2211	1 1	I MU	539	3.19	7.02	8.30	18.24	1.330	.408	.240
2215	1 1	I E	543	2.55	3.77	5.10	7.54	2.240	.367	.280
2217	1 1	I M	528	1.37	.73	5.60	3.00	.910	.282	.420
2220	1 1	N E	535	5.36	3.54	2.68	1.77	2.010	.110	.160

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET :	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN :	K1 :	K2 :	K1+Z :	K2+Z :	ALPHA :	R(M) :	R(C) :
CODE :	DEPTH :	STATE :		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
: 2304 :	1	1	: I	E :	3 :	5.76 :	1.99 :	17.56 :	6.08 :	1.040 :
: 2306 :	3	2	: N	M :	4 :	.92 :	.84 :	9.55 :	8.69 :	.410 :
: 2308 :	1	1	: N	M :	8 :	2.96 :	3.94 :	10.84 :	14.41 :	.970 :
: 2309 :	3	2	: N	O :	2 :	.58 :	.28 :	9.52 :	4.65 :	.390 :
: 2310 :	3	2	: N	O :	6 :	.59 :	.34 :	8.51 :	4.89 :	.380 :
: 2311 :	4	3	: N	O :	5 :	.43 :	.25 :	13.21 :	7.59 :	.290 :
: 2312 :	1	2	: N	E :	9 :	1.35 :	.75 :	8.10 :	4.52 :	.470 :
: 2313 :	4	2	: N	M :	7 :	.56 :	.40 :	7.47 :	5.33 :	.480 :
: 2314 :	1	1	: N	O :	5 :	3.73 :	3.21 :	15.92 :	13.69 :	.470 :
: 2402 :	3	2	: I	M :	355 :	.94 :	1.91 :	7.58 :	15.50 :	.410 :
: 2403 :	1	2	: I	M :	357 :	.94 :	.99 :	12.24 :	12.90 :	.520 :
: 2408 :	1	2	: I	E :	358 :	1.58 :	1.07 :	23.99 :	16.29 :	.750 :
: 2409 :	1	1	: I	E :	356 :	8.24 :	12.46 :	17.31 :	26.18 :	.940 :
: 2502 :	1	1	: I	HE :	220 :	3.79 :	39.15 :	5.75 :	59.51 :	.050 :
: 2503 :	1	1	: I	E :	27 :	7.70 :	31.42 :	18.78 :	76.66 :	1.750 :
: 2507 :	1	1	: I	HE :	223 :	21.53 :	143.89 :	26.27 :	175.55 :	1.230 :
: 2508 :	1	1	: I	E :	221 :	38.97 :	802.83 :	35.46 :	730.58 :	3.980 :
: 2513 :	1	1	: I	E :	219 :	26.06 :	189.68 :	31.27 :	227.61 :	1.110 :
: 2603 :	1	1	: I	E :	182 :	7.24 :	16.08 :	24.24 :	53.85 :	1.890 :
: 2606 :	1	2	: N	E :	183 :	2.13 :	.04 :	12.99 :	.25 :	.910 :
: 2609 :	1	2	: I	E :	184 :	3.81 :	4.80 :	23.24 :	29.29 :	1.220 :
: 2617 :	4	2	: N	O :	188 :	.56 :	.54 :	9.31 :	8.97 :	.360 :
: 2618 :	4	2	: N	E :	189 :	.49 :	.41 :	4.14 :	3.46 :	.400 :
: 2629 :	1	1	: I	E :	193 :	4.90 :	5.60 :	21.36 :	24.42 :	1.170 :
: 2631 :	3	2	: N	HE :	194 :	.73 :	.48 :	7.39 :	4.84 :	.500 :
: 2643 :	1	1	: N	E :	199 :	3.31 :	3.33 :	6.66 :	6.70 :	.780 :
: 2648 :	1	1	: N	HE :	200 :	2.17 :	12.57 :	7.95 :	45.99 :	2.170 :
: 2659 :	1	2	: N	E :	203 :	4.03 :	.21 :	28.26 :	1.46 :	.820 :
: 2673 :	1	1	: I	E :	209 :	13.28 :	29.67 :	20.19 :	45.09 :	1.580 :
: 2683 :	1	1	: N	E :	215 :	5.74 :	8.79 :	24.53 :	37.54 :	.860 :
: 2685 :	1	1	: N	E :	216 :	13.64 :	21.58 :	11.60 :	18.34 :	1.150 :
: 2688 :	1	2	: N	E :	217 :	2.56 :	1.88 :	17.54 :	12.92 :	.580 :
: 2691 :	1	1	: N	E :	202 :	2.22 :	1.62 :	8.79 :	6.42 :	.780 :
: 2692 :	1	2	: N	E :	211 :	3.42 :	1.19 :	17.71 :	6.14 :	.560 :
: 2694 :	4	1	: N	O :	191 :	.55 :	.85 :	2.34 :	3.59 :	.480 :
: 2695 :	4	2	: N	O :	195 :	.25 :	.15 :	3.78 :	2.25 :	.250 :
: 2696 :	3	1	: N	E :	196 :	.86 :	.79 :	2.00 :	1.84 :	.620 :
: 2699 :	1	2	: N	E :	213 :	5.27 :	7.85 :	35.49 :	52.92 :	.580 :

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1+Z	K2+Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
27A1	3 1	N E	135	.55	6.89	.74	9.24	2.050	.958	.650
27A2	1 2	N E	136	3.15	1.42	26.90	12.08	1.000	.125	.240
27A5	1 2	I E	137	4.46	25.08	24.52	137.92	.820	.558	.180
27A6	1 1	I E	127	12.46	4.58	30.40	11.17	2.780	.029	.070
27A7	1 2	I E	122	3.95	7.53	34.67	66.14	1.260	.326	.200
27B1	3 1	N E	133	.85	.95	1.08	1.22	3.470	.572	.540
27B2	4 2	N MU	101	.52	.56	3.33	3.59	.480	.675	.660
27B3	1 1	N E	117	1.38	2.45	6.32	11.22	.720	.562	.420
27B4	1 2	N MU	96	1.07	.45	6.63	2.76	.380	.279	.480
27C0	1 2	N E	81	2.79	4.50	22.08	35.63	.890	.367	.260
27C1	1 2	N E	84	1.17	.75	11.37	7.33	.540	.356	.460
27C2	1 1	N E	115	1.03	19.18	1.35	25.13	6.300	.948	.490
2702	1 1	N E	80	2.24	2.02	2.39	2.17	.420	.288	.310
2705	3 1	N E	83	.70	.67	1.82	1.73	2.230	.574	.590
2709	3 1	N E	85	.78		2.60	.01	1.280	.006	.560
2711	4 1	N E	86	.49	.29	2.21	1.32	.660	.550	.670
2712	1 1	N E	87	1.20	7.81	5.31	34.52	.750	.844	.450
2713	3 1	N E	88	.86	.86	3.79	3.81	.850	.539	.540
2715	1 2	N M	92	1.08	2.02	8.22	15.42	.670	.635	.480
2716	3 2	N E	93	.86	2.37	4.43	12.29	.720	.764	.540
2719	1 2	N E	94	.94	.69	7.16	5.29	.630	.440	.520
2725	1 1	N E	97	1.08	2.30	3.38	7.22	.650	.664	.480
2737	3 2	N E	102	.58	.21	5.34	1.88	.450	.376	.630
2739	1 1	N E	103	1.64	1.47	1.49	1.33	3.140	.352	.380
2746	4 1	N M	105	.44	.23	2.07	1.08	.610	.542	.700
2750	4 1	N E	108	.55	.95	2.17	3.74	1.170	.759	.650
2756	1 1	N E	111	3.01	26.04	6.40	55.46	1.100	.742	.250
2757	1 1	N E	112	2.53	2.65	6.94	7.25	.940	.292	.280
2761	4 2	N E	114	.28	.71	1.68	4.21	.790	.899	.780
2765	4 1	N M	118	.55	.27	1.34	.64	.720	.465	.640
2776	1 1	N E	123	8.04	26.21	27.17	88.61	3.930	.289	.110
2782	3 1	N E	125	.51	.10	1.08	.20	2.840	.270	.660
2783	1 1	N E	126	3.18	12.71	6.11	24.40	1.370	.556	.240
2788	3 2	N M	129	.65	1.57	7.86	19.01	.480	.789	.610
2793	4 2	N E	131	.24	.65	3.63	9.97	.430	.920	.810
2802	3 2	I E	360	.94	3.24	14.64	50.16	1.660	.784	.510
2804	1 1	I E	362	2.73	9.11	10.09	33.71	1.590	.550	.270
2805	3 2	I E	363	.97	.20	15.98	3.25	1.110	.174	.510

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1+Z	K2+Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
2806	3 2	I E	361	.96	.10	15.77	1.58	2.560	.095	.510
2902	1 2	I E	548	1.08	.74	10.24	7.05	1.050	.390	.480
2903	3 2	I E	549	.97	3.38	7.08	24.68	.710	.782	.510
2905	3 1	I E	550	.92	1.12	3.79	4.58	5.250	.566	.520
3001	1 2	I E	790	1.40	1.56	24.34	27.22	.960	.444	.420
3002	2 2	I E	791	.99	.68	15.63	10.72	.570	.409	.500
3003	1 2	N O	792	1.27	.84	17.18	11.29	.250	.341	.440
3005	1 2	I MU	794	1.46	.37	11.95	3.07	.390	.150	.410
3007	4 2	N MU	796	.23	.07	1.98	.59	.390	.563	.810
3008	4 3	N O	797	.56	.28	25.54	12.66	.190	.470	.640
3009	3 2	I E	798	.75	2.68	4.30	15.26	1.320	.824	.570
3010	1 2	N MU	799	1.70	1.74	31.02	31.85	.420	.377	.370
3011	1 3	N M	800	2.07	3.08	45.41	67.43	.230	.417	.330
3012	3 3	N OM	801	.60	.12	41.47	8.52	.350	.255	.620
3013	1 2	I MU	802	1.07	1.51	16.39	23.16	1.180	.569	.480
3014	1 2	I E	803	2.17	33.27	13.21	202.95	1.960	.877	.320
3016	3 3	N O	804	.63	.50	20.64	16.44	.280	.559	.610
3101	3 2	I E	554	.60	1.48	3.31	8.12	1.120	.803	.620
3102	3 2	I HE	555	.86	2.87	6.69	22.39	2.130	.796	.540
3103	1 2	I E	556	1.19	22.53	6.92	130.69	1.720	.941	.460
3104	3 2	I E	557	.93	3.84	5.47	22.63	1.680	.817	.520
3105	1 2	I E	558	3.65	6.40	22.24	39.02	2.160	.325	.220
3106	3 2	I MU	559	.65	1.67	12.82	33.08	.530	.800	.610
3107	3 1	I E	560	.58	1.01	2.16	3.73	1.030	.747	.630
3110	3 2	I E	562	.86	1.43	6.25	10.45	1.500	.661	.540
3201	4 3	I LM	808	.53	3.95	31.45	233.23	.210	.933	.650
3202	1 2	I E	807	1.99	3.67	13.35	24.61	2.210	.480	.330
3204	3 1	I E	809	.93	.83	4.27	3.82	1.910	.490	.520
3206	1 2	N E	811	1.18	1.57	18.64	24.79	.370	.530	.460
3302	1 1	I E	14	7.53	6.11	18.61	15.09	1.220	.097	.120
3303	4 2	N O	11	.49	.81	6.47	10.56	.250	.768	.670
3305	1 1	I E	13	15.46	116.10	34.94	262.39	.750	.327	.060
3306	1 1	I E	12	11.28	59.36	37.77	198.85	.870	.318	.080
3402	1 1	N E	364	1.59	.47	2.87	.85	1.330	.157	.390
3403	1 2	I E	367	1.03	1.03	5.34	5.37	.490	.495	.490
3406	1 1	I E	370	2.20	2.32	9.02	9.49	1.340	.324	.310
3409	1 1	I E	372	3.37	16.77	6.07	30.19	1.010	.596	.230
3410	1 1	I E	373	12.86	242.73	23.14	436.92	1.330	.595	.070

TETRA TECH., INC.
 3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
 LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
 TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1*Z	K2*Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
3412	1	1	I E	365	14.40	378.34	20.17	529.68	.646	.060
3415	1	2	I E	368	.77	.48	4.21	2.63	.450	.570
3419	1	1	I E	371	9.11	15.99	16.39	28.79	.162	.100
3420	1	2	I E	374	1.11	.82	8.77	6.46	.399	.470
3423	1	2	I M	376	.59	.04	6.68	.45	.103	.630
3501	3	2	I E	817	.76	3.99	6.19	32.31	.872	.570
3502	4	2	I MU	818	.42	.04	2.79	.28	.195	.710
3503	3	2	I M	819	.57	5.13	6.77	60.54	.940	.640
3505	3	2	I E	821	.67	13.26	12.22	242.65	.967	.600
3506	1	2	I MU	822	1.06	1.29	19.41	23.55	.534	.490
3507	1	1	I E	823	2.13	1.98	4.47	4.15	.304	.320
3509	3	2	I M	824	.86	6.82	6.87	54.56	.902	.540
3604	4	3	N O	149	.26	.13	10.19	5.00	.652	.790
3605	1	2	I E	150	1.32	4.20	25.31	80.71	.707	.430
3606	1	2	N M	151	3.10	3.69	16.69	19.91	.278	.240
3608	4	3	N M	153	.30	.10	16.26	5.24	.520	.770
3611	1	2	N E	157	7.46	16.31	40.98	89.53	.226	.120
3617	4	3	N O	160	.36	.14	8.05	3.18	.525	.740
3632	1	2	N M	167	1.48	.79	11.27	6.03	.265	.400
3633	1	2	N E	168	1.56	2.78	12.35	22.03	.534	.390
3635	4	3	N M	170	.17	.12	15.27	10.49	.800	.850
3637	1	2	I E	172	1.99	5.61	26.74	75.18	.585	.330
3639	3	2	N E	156	.77	.80	6.87	7.09	.572	.560
3640	1	2	N E	162	1.82	.40	9.30	2.04	.108	.350
3641	1	2	I ME	147	2.18	2.73	31.36	39.38	.366	.310
3701	1	2	I E	377	3.60	3.54	51.18	50.22	.214	.220
3702	1	2	I E	378	7.49	46.11	86.85	534.86	.451	.120
3704	1	3	I M	379	1.43	1.81	59.02	74.76	.470	.410
3705	1	2	I E	380	3.34	4.65	31.73	44.14	.294	.230
3706	1	1	I E	381	3.70	16.05	18.12	78.67	.540	.210
3707	1	3	I M	382	1.77	2.56	37.78	54.61	.449	.360
3711	1	2	I M	386	5.48	9.51	29.57	51.35	.241	.150
3713	1	2	I E	387	1.24	3.22	12.63	32.82	.677	.450
3715	1	2	I E	388	4.12	15.21	26.10	96.46	.473	.200
3716	1	2	I M	389	1.51	1.09	25.30	18.28	.324	.400
3717	1	2	I E	390	4.86	4.79	47.13	46.48	.169	.170
3718	1	3	I E	392	4.93	24.98	111.81	566.97	.507	.170
3719	1	1	N M	391	1.23	1.08	1.84	1.62	.416	.450

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1+Z	K2+Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
3801	1	I	E	565	1.10	.29	4.38	1.16	1.480	.194
3804	3	I	E	568	.85	.57	2.90	1.94	.810	.438
3807	3	I	E	571	.73	.38	3.66	1.88	.410	.413
3808	1	I	E	572	1.25	.89	5.24	3.72	2.630	.362
3812	3	2	I	OU	575	.80	8.56	15.06	161.81	.560
3814	1	I	E	577	1.41	1.64	4.08	4.76	.290	.454
3901	1	I	E	394	10.55	22.20	12.66	26.64	5.150	.166
3902	1	I	N	396	1.25	.15	2.38	.29	4.310	.089
3905	1	I	E	397	4.28	3.87	7.28	6.58	2.680	.174
3906	1	I	E	398	2.96	2.22	14.82	11.12	2.100	.202
3907	1	I	E	399	3.98	11.34	13.12	37.41	3.800	.418
3908	1	I	E	400	6.37	42.03	19.11	126.10	2.670	.509
3912	1	I	E	401	3.91	2.75	7.43	5.22	4.550	.152
3914	1	2	I	EE	403	1.44	3.84	9.37	24.94	1.530
3921	1	I	E	406	.94	.75	2.54	2.02	1.060	.457
3924	1	I	E	408	3.12	2.64	14.98	12.65	1.010	.213
3927	3	I	N	411	1.13	.56	3.39	1.69	2.440	.307
3928	1	I	E	393	1.47	4.01	6.90	18.87	1.280	.651
3929	1	I	E	395	2.12	14.12	10.38	69.19	1.480	.759
3930	1	I	E	402	1.89	14.63	7.35	57.07	.680	.805
3931	1	I	EE	407	6.49	22.85	31.17	109.67	2.570	.351
3932	1	2	I	EE	409	1.60	6.16	8.18	31.41	1.540
4001	3	2	I	E	581	.69	.84	4.44	5.35	1.720
4002	4	2	I	M	582	.56	1.03	5.24	9.64	1.010
4003	3	2	I	E	583	.85	.13	4.32	.65	1.440
4004	1	2	I	E	584	1.09	.70	10.98	7.07	3.930
4005	4	2	I	E	585	.36	1.96	2.32	12.54	1.040
4006	3	2	I	E	586	.79	.15	9.42	1.82	3.830
4008	1	I	E	588	10.62	30.94	19.12	55.69	3.860	.215
4009	1	2	I	E	589	1.68	2.53	18.33	27.61	1.880
4010	3	2	I	E	590	.58	1.28	5.30	11.64	1.500
4011	1	2	I	E	591	2.59	8.24	19.91	63.45	3.590
4012	1	2	I	E	592	1.83	5.27	10.43	30.05	3.920
4013	1	2	I	E	593	1.23	1.28	19.13	19.80	.870
4014	4	2	I	E	594	.26	1.16	1.57	6.95	1.620
4101	1	3	I	E	827	3.04	7.91	96.21	249.93	.570
4104	1	3	I	E	830	1.55	.29	60.74	11.49	.900
4106	1	2	I	E	832	16.13	41.76	183.94	476.10	.640
									.138	.060

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1+Z	K2*Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
4107	1 2	N MU	833	2.05	1.55	20.31	15.37	-.030	.270	.330
4201	1 1	I E	415	5.81	30.14	9.30	48.23	1.040	.472	.150
4204	1 2	N E	417	1.85	1.48	13.52	10.79	.490	.301	.350
4207	1 1	I E	418	2.70	26.05	13.50	130.26	1.130	.781	.270
4213	3 1	I E	425	.85	.73	3.14	2.71	.890	.505	.540
4216	1 1	I E	426	4.18	6.03	10.46	15.08	1.250	.256	.190
4219	1 2	I M	413	1.82	16.13	13.31	117.72	.450	.829	.350
4220	1 2	I M	414	1.62	1.09	20.79	13.93	.360	.292	.380
4221	1 2	N E	416	2.04	1.83	17.94	16.09	.620	.306	.330
4222	3 2	N M	419	.80	1.60	8.83	17.63	.270	.713	.550
4223	1 1	I M	420	1.10	1.07	4.72	4.59	.510	.470	.480
4224	1 1	I M	421	4.16	.64	3.75	.58	.960	.036	.190
4225	1 1	I E	422	5.04	3.76	17.14	12.78	2.060	.129	.170
4226	1 1	I E	423	2.25	.76	6.08	2.06	1.060	.131	.310
4227	1 1	I M	424	3.13	1.10	11.59	4.08	.970	.101	.240
4229	1 2	I M	428	1.26	.32	10.72	2.71	.400	.167	.440
4402	1 1	I E	28	8.27	13.69	20.18	33.41	1.080	.167	.110
4403	1 1	I E	29	7.27	26.74	11.05	40.64	1.840	.336	.120
4503	1 2	I E	430	7.55	5.27	40.76	28.47	3.970	.085	.120
4504	1 2	I E	431	2.23	16.98	15.17	115.46	1.620	.773	.310
4505	1 2	I MU	432	1.10	5.45	15.23	75.82	.680	.820	.480
4506	1 1	I E	434	2.88	10.91	11.51	43.66	2.120	.569	.260
4507	1 2	I ME	436	1.02	2.69	12.99	34.13	.720	.720	.490
4508	1 1	I MU	437	2.35	.02	10.10	.07	1.290	.003	.300
4511	1 2	I E	441	3.06	14.23	21.40	99.64	1.680	.604	.250
4513	3 2	I LM	433	.97	.26	14.75	4.00	.430	.218	.510
4515	1 1	I MU	438	7.87	41.93	31.48	167.73	2.650	.404	.110
4602	1 1	I E	599	1.08	1.30	3.99	4.81	.980	.528	.480
4603	3 2	I M	600	.83	5.74	7.55	52.23	.730	.893	.550
4610	3 2	I M	607	.71	.08	7.43	.86	.250	.141	.590
4620	3 2	I O	617	.78	4.85	12.79	79.53	.220	.889	.560
4624	4 1	I E	621	.14	.24	.66	1.08	.330	.920	.870
4626	1 1	I E	623	5.48	8.65	4.38	6.92	.980	.224	.150
4627	4 2	I E	624	.53	.20	5.37	2.08	.290	.424	.650
4629	3 1	I E	626	.59	1.55	2.17	5.73	.280	.818	.630
4704	1 2	I E	443	2.96	8.14	39.39	108.32	.840	.481	.250
4707	1 2	I E	445	1.41	3.38	21.08	50.37	.990	.628	.410
4708	1 2	I E	446	6.15	7.04	33.21	38.01	1.730	.157	.140

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET :	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN :	K1 :	K2 :	K1+Z :	K2*Z :	ALPHA :	R(M) :	R(C) :
CODE :	DEPTH :	STATE :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
: 4711 :	1 2 :	I E :	447 :	1.82 :	4.57 :	25.67 :	64.48 :	.980 :	.580 :	.350 :
: 4712 :	1 2 :	I E :	446 :	5.11 :	8.83 :	38.82 :	67.08 :	1.690 :	.253 :	.160 :
: 4713 :	1 1 :	I M :	449 :	6.56 :	40.45 :	32.80 :	202.25 :	1.070 :	.485 :	.130 :
: 4717 :	1 2 :	I E :	446 :	10.06 :	11.81 :	71.45 :	83.88 :	1.560 :	.104 :	.090 :
: 4722 :	1 2 :	I E :	446 :	4.33 :	5.36 :	34.20 :	42.33 :	1.680 :	.222 :	.190 :
: 4723 :	1 2 :	I E :	444 :	1.62 :	.30 :	13.76 :	2.53 :	.690 :	.102 :	.380 :
: 4724 :	1 2 :	I E :	455 :	1.05 :	.68 :	15.99 :	10.39 :	.480 :	.382 :	.490 :
: 4725 :	1 3 :	I MU :	443 :	.99 :	5.43 :	26.21 :	143.27 :	.520 :	.846 :	.500 :
: 4728 :	1 2 :	I E :	455 :	2.07 :	1.21 :	11.80 :	6.88 :	.750 :	.220 :	.330 :
: 4801 :	4 2 :	I M :	631 :	.51 :	4.47 :	8.47 :	73.76 :	.450 :	.944 :	.660 :
: 4802 :	4 2 :	I MU :	632 :	.45 :	1.67 :	2.50 :	9.36 :	.560 :	.893 :	.690 :
: 4803 :	3 2 :	I MU :	633 :	1.00 :	10.32 :	10.77 :	111.43 :	.360 :	.912 :	.500 :
: 4805 :	3 2 :	I E :	635 :	.80 :	1.21 :	4.83 :	7.24 :	1.910 :	.651 :	.550 :
: 4806 :	3 2 :	I E :	636 :	.77 :	2.82 :	10.11 :	36.98 :	.830 :	.826 :	.560 :
: 4808 :	4 2 :	I E :	638 :	.22 :	2.92 :	1.22 :	16.07 :	1.160 :	.983 :	.820 :
: 4809 :	2 2 :	I M :	639 :	.73 :	.35 :	10.23 :	4.85 :	.500 :	.394 :	.580 :
: 4810 :	4 2 :	I E :	640 :	.51 :		3.05 :	.01 :	2.040 :	.004 :	.660 :
: 4811 :	1 1 :	I E :	641 :	1.44 :	3.13 :	6.06 :	13.16 :	2.290 :	.601 :	.410 :
: 4812 :	1 1 :	I E :	642 :	1.53 :	.66 :	5.65 :	2.43 :	1.690 :	.219 :	.400 :
: 4813 :	1 2 :	I MU :	643 :	1.00 :	4.91 :	6.43 :	31.42 :	1.900 :	.830 :	.500 :
: 4814 :	3 2 :	I E :	644 :	.67 :	.72 :	3.75 :	4.01 :	2.560 :	.615 :	.600 :
: 4815 :	2 2 :	I E :	650 :	.99 :	2.12 :	5.94 :	12.74 :	2.400 :	.684 :	.500 :
: 4816 :	3 2 :	I E :	646 :	.60 :	.81 :	3.16 :	4.27 :	1.260 :	.694 :	.630 :
: 4817 :	1 1 :	I E :	647 :	2.56 :	4.78 :	9.46 :	17.67 :	3.690 :	.422 :	.280 :
: 4818 :	1 1 :	I E :	648 :	1.28 :	5.38 :	5.27 :	22.07 :	.810 :	.765 :	.440 :
: 4819 :	3 2 :	I E :	649 :	.78 :	2.09 :	5.07 :	13.59 :	3.910 :	.775 :	.560 :
: 4820 :	1 2 :	I E :	651 :	1.67 :	3.69 :	10.84 :	23.99 :	1.470 :	.570 :	.370 :
: 4821 :	1 2 :	I E :	645 :	2.56 :	.19 :	17.13 :	1.26 :	1.300 :	.028 :	.280 :
: 4822 :	3 2 :	I MU :	652 :	.61 :	.55 :	8.44 :	7.63 :	.390 :	.598 :	.620 :
: 4823 :	4 2 :	I M :	653 :	.34 :	26.43 :	5.46 :	422.81 :	1.010 :	.996 :	.750 :
: 4824 :	3 1 :	I E :	654 :	.87 :	5.07 :	4.25 :	24.84 :	.860 :	.871 :	.540 :
: 4825 :	2 2 :	I MU :	655 :	1.00 :	6.21 :	11.16 :	69.60 :	.580 :	.862 :	.500 :
: 4826 :	4 2 :	I E :	656 :	.35 :	.02 :	2.25 :	.16 :	2.720 :	.168 :	.740 :
: 4827 :	3 2 :	I E :	657 :	.61 :	.27 :	4.71 :	2.11 :	.950 :	.422 :	.620 :
: 4828 :	4 2 :	I E :	658 :	.37 :	2.60 :	2.50 :	17.41 :	1.370 :	.949 :	.730 :
: 4829 :	2 1 :	I E :	659 :	1.02 :	.51 :	4.39 :	2.18 :	1.810 :	.327 :	.490 :
: 4830 :	3 1 :	I E :	660 :	.63 :	4.38 :	2.22 :	15.34 :	3.650 :	.916 :	.610 :
: 4831 :	2 2 :	I M :	661 :	.86 :	1.29 :	9.77 :	14.56 :	.590 :	.633 :	.540 :

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1*Z	K2*Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
4832	4	2	I E	662	.56	2.25	4.29	17.31	1.420	.879
4834	1	2	I E	663	1.45	3.15	8.27	17.97	1.090	.600
4835	2	2	I M	664	.99	.80	18.72	15.17	.460	.450
4837	4	2	I E	666	.26	.10	1.63	.63	1.170	.597
4838	4	2	I MU	667	.28	.48	1.83	3.14	.860	.859
4839	2	2	I E	668	1.37	5.79	11.09	46.91	.760	.756
4901	4	2	N O	836	.21	.09	2.18	.93	.240	.666
4903	1	2	I E	837	1.31	.91	26.17	18.18	.710	.346
4904	1	2	I E	838	1.65	1.27	25.25	19.41	1.100	.318
4906	4	3	N ME	839	.13	.02	3.36	.59	-.070	.576
4908	1	2	I M	841	1.07	.51	17.49	8.33	.590	.307
4909	1	2	I E	846	1.17	.42	6.57	2.36	.480	.235
4910	1	2	N O	847	1.62	.03	22.81	.46	.480	.012
4913	3	2	I E	850	.84	.35	5.30	2.18	1.100	.329
4914	3	2	N E	851	.68	.16	4.36	1.02	-.070	.256
4915	4	1	N E	852	.17	.59	.52	1.77	.880	.951
4917	1	2	I E	854	1.23	1.37	12.43	13.80	3.520	.474
4920	3	2	I E	857	.78	4.45	5.08	28.94	.870	.879
4921	3	2	I M	858	.70	4.87	13.96	96.92	.480	.908
4923	1	1	I M	860	2.55	.87	7.64	2.62	.700	.119
4924	3	1	N HE	861	.63	.18	1.33	.37	6.610	.307
4925	4	2	I E	862	.56	.04	3.28	.24	1.310	.117
5001	3	2	N M	154	.67	1.16	13.01	22.43	.480	.720
5002	1	1	I E	15	10.01	17.99	33.54	60.26	.800	.152
5005	1	2	I M	20	2.17	.98	22.44	10.16	.540	.173
5007	1	1	I E	16	19.39	96.31	32.57	161.81	1.000	.204
5008	3	2	N E	19	.76	.43	11.89	6.68	.520	.423
5010	1	1	I E	17	10.17	38.45	31.94	120.74	.840	.271
5011	1	2	I M	18	2.10	1.37	26.62	17.42	.570	.238
5103	1	3	I E	460	2.41	6.03	70.01	174.94	.960	.509
5105	1	2	I M	463	1.76	7.35	31.71	132.24	.650	.703
5106	1	2	I E	462	1.71	12.91	18.35	138.18	1.290	.815
5108	1	1	I E	464	3.68	21.74	18.05	106.52	1.360	.616
5110	4	3	I ME	465	.56	5.35	19.67	187.94	.570	.945
5111	1	2	I E	458	3.44	.79	24.11	5.54	1.540	.063
5112	1	1	I E	459	2.89	2.27	14.18	11.10	1.190	.213
5113	1	2	I E	466	4.71	12.04	28.71	73.47	1.480	.352
5306	1	2	I O	869	1.29	2.79	24.07	52.23	.260	.628

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

STORET	TIME-	TROPHIC	WPN	K1	K2	K1+Z	K2+Z	ALPHA	R(M)	R(C)
CODE	DEPTH	STATE	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
5309	1	2	I E	872	1.12	1.01	6.61	5.98	1.210	.447
5311	3	2	N MU	874	.76	.22	13.39	3.83	.360	.274
5312	1	1	N M	875	1.97	2.92	3.55	5.26	.230	.429
5401	1	2	I E	467	10.27	11.73	59.54	68.02	2.000	.100
5402	1	2	I M	468	5.58	46.61	71.40	596.56	.580	.600
5403	1	3	I M	469	2.70	.79	56.70	16.69	.340	.098
5404	1	2	I M	470	4.31	1.76	75.06	30.66	.500	.086
5508	1	1	N E	34	1.58	.09	6.73	.38	1.470	.035
5513	3	2	N E	36	.60	.44	4.56	3.36	.360	.552
5519	4	3	N M	39	.22	.04	6.91	1.26	.180	.456
5520	1	2	N E	40	1.64	.09	8.49	.47	.840	.033
5522	1	1	I E	41	3.95	4.14	6.39	6.71	2.500	.210
5531	3	2	N E	43	.81	.86	8.00	8.50	.610	.568
5538	1	1	N E	45	5.29	.90	11.26	1.92	2.830	.031
5539	3	1	N E	48	.81	.20	2.61	.64	.530	.233
5541	1	1	I E	49	3.35	.13	4.69	.18	4.660	.012
5546	1	1	N E	51	6.03	5.18	24.41	20.98	.880	.125
5548	1	1	N E	53	1.17	1.51	4.43	5.71	1.910	.524
5550	1	2	N E	54	1.37	1.43	7.23	7.54	.560	.432
5555	1	1	I E	58	9.96	5.37	18.22	9.82	.980	.051
5556	1	2	I E	59	4.66	3.92	41.02	34.57	1.510	.153
5559	1	1	B HE	52	4.39	13.86	8.44	26.62	1.790	.418
5564	4	2	N M	46	.52	.10	2.94	.56	.540	.266
5565	1	1	I E	33	1.52	.78	7.23	3.73	1.300	.253
5570	1	1	N E	38	5.63	5.92	6.87	7.23	1.380	.158
5574	1	1	I M	56	1.75	.33	7.99	1.53	1.280	.099
5601	1	2	I E	881	1.16	.24	6.71	1.37	5.280	.150
5602	1	2	N O	882	1.42	1.10	17.30	13.43	.410	.354
5603	1	2	I E	883	1.16	12.88	12.08	133.96	1.660	.905
5605	3	3	I ME	885	.65	2.84	22.15	96.15	.360	.869
5606	3	3	N O	886	.63	.11	15.48	2.57	.040	.208
5607	1	2	I E	887	1.18	3.54	21.53	64.72	1.440	.719
5608	4	2	I E	888	.26	5.39	1.66	35.03	1.180	.988
5609	4	1	N E	889	.48	1.87	2.01	7.86	2.530	.891
5610	1	3	I ME	890	1.03	2.78	26.46	71.27	1.100	.723
5613	1	1	I E	893	2.50	9.05	12.25	44.33	1.750	.592
5614	1	3	I ME	894	1.52	33.85	40.73	907.11	.370	.936

N = NUMBER OF LAKES WITH NON-ZERO DATA

TETRA TECH., INC.
3700 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
LAF., CAL. 94549

YEAR : 1972 TO 1975
TOTAL NUMBER OF LAKES : 493

:	N	:	493	:	491	:	493	:	493	:	493	:	493	:	493	:	493	:
:	MEAN	:	2.75	:	10.43	:	15.81	:	44.20	:	1.347	:	.458	:	.405	:		
:	STD. DEV.	:	3.86	:	44.62	:	17.77	:	91.44	:	1.324	:	.260	:	.192	:		
:	MAXIMUM	:	38.97	:	802.83	:	183.94	:	907.11	:	15.690	:	.996	:	.890	:		
:	RELATED STORET NO.	:	2508	:	2508	:	4106	:	5614	:	0502	:	4823	:	4906	:		
:	MINIMUM	:	.13	:	.02	:	.52	:	.01	:	-.070	:	.002	:	.030	:		
:	RELATED STORET NO.	:	4906	:	2210	:	4915	:	2709	:	4906	:	0905	:	2508	:		

N = NUMBER OF LAKES WITH NON-ZERO DATA

TECHNICAL REPORT DATA
(Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)

1. REPORT NO. EPA-560/11-79-011	2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Effect of Phosphorus Control Options on Lake Water Quality		5. REPORT DATE September, 1979
		6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE
7. AUTHOR(S) Marc W. Lorenzen		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO. TC-3930
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Tetra Tech, Incorporated 3700 Mt. Diablo Boulevard Lafayette, CA 94549		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.
		11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. 68-01-3961
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS Environmental Protection Agency Office of Toxic Substances Washington, D.C. 20460		13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Final Report
		14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Justine Welch, Project Officer		
16. ABSTRACT Data collected as part of the National Eutrophication Survey (NES) were used to test the consequences of eight different phosphorus control options. The control options included detergent limitations, municipal treatment plant control, nonpoint source control and combinations of tertiary sewage treatment and nonpoint source control. The results indicated that although site specific studies should be conducted for any given lake, as a general rule detergent phosphorus control would be of marginal value. Eighty percent reductions in municipal treatment plant discharges would reduce average lake phosphorus control would be of marginal value. Eighty percent reductions in municipal treatment plant discharges would reduce average lake phosphorus concentration from 0.084 mg/l to 0.059 mg/l. A combination of municipal control and a sixty percent reduction in nonpoint sources would reduce average lake phosphorus concentration from 0.084 mg/l to 0.029 mg/l. It was found that nonpoint source control was more effective in increasing the number of lakes with less than 0.025 mg/l of total phosphorus than was an equivalent level of point source control.		
17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS		
a. DESCRIPTORS Phosphorus National Eutrophication Survey Eutrophication <u>Chlorophyll-a</u>	b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS	c. COSATI Field/Group
18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Unlimited Distribution		19. SECURITY CLASS <i>(This Report)</i> Unclassified
		20. SECURITY CLASS <i>(This page)</i> Unclassified
		21. NO. OF PAGES 147 + Appendices
		22. PRICE